
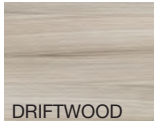




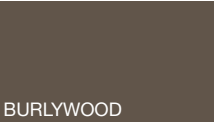






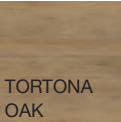

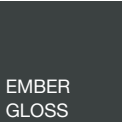
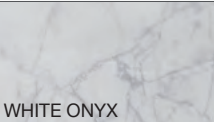




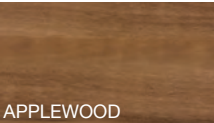
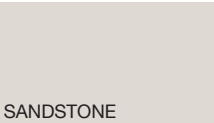

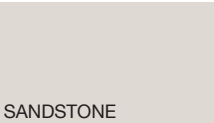

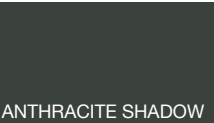




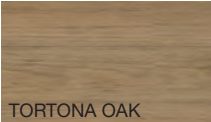


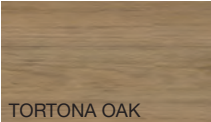





FITTED, VANITY & MODULAR
BATHROOM FURNITURE

VANITY & MODULAR COLLECTION

AMARO <small>Page 192</small>			APRILLA <small>Page 200</small>		
					
WHITE GLOSS	SOFT VIOLET	ANTHRACITE MATT	PEARLY WHITE	DRIFTWOOD	SIENNA OAK
BRENTA <small>Page 208</small>			CHELWORTH <small>Page 218</small>		
					
PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	CLAY WHITE	CLAY GREY	DUSK GREY
					
CLAY BLUE	BLUE ASH		CLAY BLUE	BLUE ASH	
ESPERIA <small>Page 228</small>			LORETO <small>Page 236</small>		
					
PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MIDNIGHT GLOSS
MINORI <small>Page 246</small>			MODENA <small>Page 254</small>		
					
OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	FROST WHITE	PEARL	CASHMERE
					
BASALT MIST			BASALT MIST		
NOVOLI <small>Page 264</small>			SORA <small>Page 272</small>		
					
OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	LIMED OAK
					
DRIFTWOOD			DRIFTWOOD		


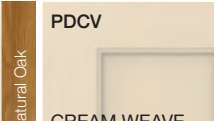



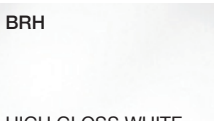
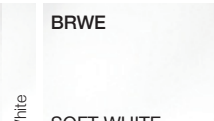
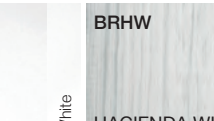
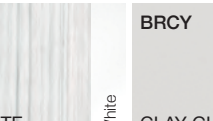
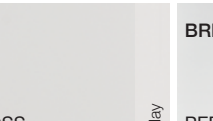
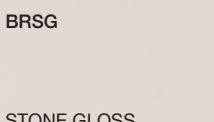

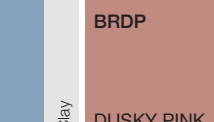
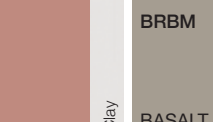

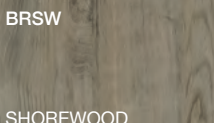
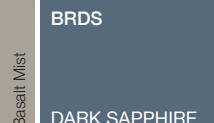

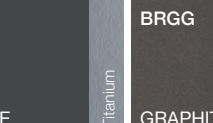



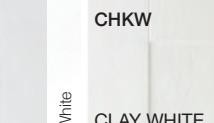
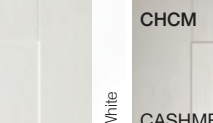




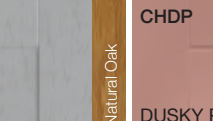

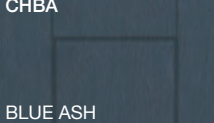


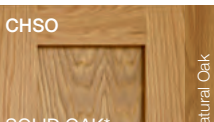
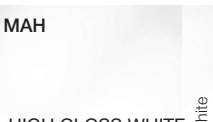
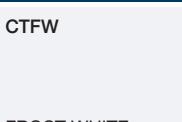
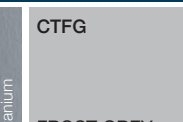
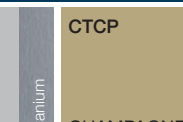
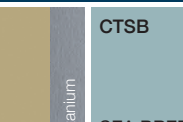
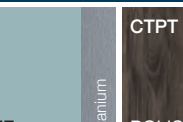
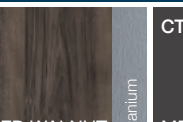

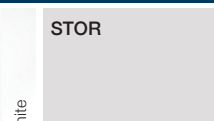



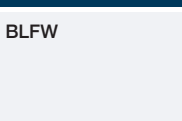
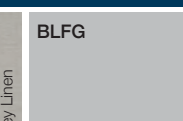
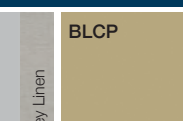
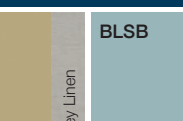
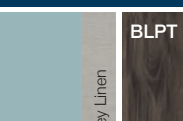
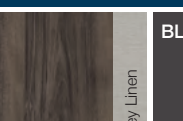
PREMIUM VANITY COLLECTION

ADELFIA <small>Page 282</small>					BARESSA <small>Page 288</small>		
							
PORCELAIN WHITE	STONEWASHED OAK	BURLYWOOD	PORCELAIN WHITE	BURLYWOOD	PORCELAIN WHITE	BURLYWOOD	
LEVANTO <small>Page 292</small>					MESSINA <small>Page 304</small>		
							
PORCELAIN WHITE	MOONSTONE	TORTONA OAK	GRAPHITE	EMBER GLOSS	WHITE ONYX	BLACK ONYX	GRAPHITE
ONETA <small>Page 308</small>					SAVENA <small>Page 314</small>		
							
DOVE GREY	ANTHRACITE SHADOW	APPLEWOOD	SANDSTONE	DOVE GREY	SANDSTONE	DOVE GREY	ANTHRACITE SHADOW
SOLARO <small>Page 318</small>					ULTIMO <small>Page 322</small>		
							
PORCELAIN WHITE	DEEP OAK	PORCELAIN WHITE	BURLYWOOD	TORTONA OAK	PORCELAIN WHITE	BURLYWOOD	TORTONA OAK
VALDA <small>Page 328</small>							
							
WHITE GLAZE	ANTHRACITE SHADOW	VARNISHED WALNUT					

The finishes reproduced in this brochure are subject to screen and print variations. Therefore, please take advantage of our free sample service for more accurate colour-matching. The Vanity and Modular units are all supplied pre-assembled with the exception of Modena, which has the carcasses and fascias packed separately. All stocked products are dispatched within 72 hours.

FITTED FURNITURE COLLECTION

All our door finishes are supplied with the complimenting carcass colours as shown below by default. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will need to be specified separately. The finishes reproduced in this brochure are subject to screen and print variations. Therefore please use our free sample service for more exact colour matching. All fitted furniture orders are dispatched within 72 hours.

PENTLAND • PD <small>Traditional style fascia. Paint & lacquered finish. Page 136</small>					FINISH CODE	FINISH NAME	Default Carcass
							
COTTON WHITE	CREAM WEAVE	SHALE	LAGOON MIST	SLATE			
BRECON • BR <small>Square style fascia. Vinyl wrapped finish. Page 28</small>							
							
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	SOFT WHITE	HACIENDA WHITE	CLAY GLOSS	PEBBLE			
							
STONE GLOSS	DUSKY BLUE	DUSKY PINK	BASALT MIST	SLATE MIST			
							
SHOREWOOD	DARK SAPPHIRE	SOFT GRAPHITE	GRAPHITE GREY	MARINE BLUE			
CHILTERN • CH <small>Shaker style fascia. Vinyl wrapped finish. Page 90</small>							
							
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WHITE ASH	CLAY WHITE	CASHMERE	CLAY GREY			
							
MUSSEL	CLAY BLUE	DUSK GREY	DUSKY PINK	HUNTER GREEN			
							
BLUE ASH	CLAY CARBON	INDIGO					
SOLID OAK • CH <small>Oak shaker style door. Veneered centre panel. Page 176</small>			MALVERN • MA <small>Bevelled edge style fascia. Vinyl wrapped finish. Page 126</small>				
							
SOLID OAK*			HIGH GLOSS WHITE				
CHEVIOT • CT <small>Acrylic glass effect fascia. Page 68</small>							
							
FROST WHITE	FROST GREY	CHAMPAGNE	SEA BREEZE	POLISHED WALNUT	METALLIC SLATE		
SELTER • ST <small>Integrated handle fascia. Paint & lacquered finish. Page 156</small>							
							
PEARL	OYSTER	SHALE	LAGOON MIST	SLATE			
BOWLAND • BL <small>Handleless door with an acrylic glass effect fascia complimented with a metallic profile, grey linen carcass only. Page 10</small>							
							
FROST WHITE	FROST GREY	CHAMPAGNE	SEA BREEZE	POLISHED WALNUT	METALLIC SLATE		

*Solid Oak doors have a Solid Oak frame with an oak veneered MDF centre panel for stability. Refer to notes on page 176 for more details.

WORKTOPS

The worktop range includes our Calypstone 12mm and 20mm solid surface worktops, fascia-matching 22mm vinyl worktops, 22mm and 28mm postformed laminate worktops. See from page 338 for details of the full range of pre-cut sizes available.

(P)
PREMIUM WORKTOP

CALYPSTONE • 12mm Page 342

CW	AQ	CQ	GS	LS
CRYSTAL WHITE	ALASKA QUARTZ (P)	CLAY QUARTZ (P)	GREY STEEL (P)	LAVA STREAM

CALYPSTONE • 20mm Page 343

CL	CP	AL
CALACATA MARBLE	CIPOLLINO MARBLE	ALCANTARA MARBLE

CALYPSTONE AURA • 12mm Page 342

SR	WL	WZ	GZ	CS
STRATUS WHITE	WHITE CRYSTAL	WHITE TERRAZZO	GREY TERRAZZO	CIRRUS WHITE
VZ	NY	GL	SY	BL
IVORY TERRAZZO	NIMBUS GREY	GREY CRYSTAL	STORM GREY	BLACK CRYSTAL

VINYL • 22mm Page 339

H	A	HW	CY	SG	YG	CM
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WHITE ASH	HACIENDA WHITE	CLAY GLOSS	STONE GLOSS	CLAY GREY	CASHMERE
BM	CB	CG	GG	SO		
BASALT MIST	CLAY BLUE	CLAY CARBON	GRAPHITE GREY	SOLID OAK‡		

POSTFORMED • 22mm Page 340

PQ	CR	AQ	WS	SP	WC
POLAR QUARTZ MATT (P)	CARRARA WHITE (P)	ACADIA QUARTZ	WHITE SPARKLE (P)	SILVER PINE	WHITE CLUSTER (P)
FQ	LN	RS	BK	DR	
FLINT QUARTZ MATT (P)	LUNA SHADE	RIVEN SLATE	BLACK CLUSTER (P)	DARK REFLECTION	

POSTFORMED • 28mm Page 341

PQ	GQ	CR	AQ	WS
POLAR QUARTZ MATT (P)	GLACIER QUARTZ (P)	CARRARA WHITE (P)	ACADIA QUARTZ	WHITE SPARKLE (P)
BS	SY	MY	TS	FQ
BEIGE STONE	SUNRISE GALAXY (P)	MIDNIGHT GALAXY (P)	TAURUS SAND	FLINT QUARTZ MATT (P)
BD	DQ	BQ		
BARDILLA GREY MARBLE (P)	DUSK QUARTZ (P)	BLACK QUARTZ (P)		

(P) Premium worktop finish. ‡ Solid Oak Worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core.



Welcome to Calypso

The realisation of your dream bathroom starts here.

Whether you are looking for something warm and traditional, cool and contemporary or light and minimalist, this brochure will inspire you with its wealth of ideas, styles, finishes and designs, and is sure to help you create your own individual and unique space where you can relax.

Our network of over 800 dealers nationwide are ready to serve you with help and advice every step of the way. From initial planning and selection to final installation and completion, they will ensure that you will get the very best from your Calypso furniture and enjoy it for many years to come.

We wish you all the very best on your journey.

The Calypso Team.

FITTED		VANITY		PREMIUM COLLECTION	
5	ABOUT CALYPSO 5 Welcome to Calypso 8 About Calypso 9 Why Choose Calypso?	NEW 192	AMARO 194 White Gloss, 195 Soft Violet, 196 Anthracite Matt, 198 Pricing	282	ADELFA 282 Porcelain White, 284 Stonewashed Oak, 286 Burlywood, 286 Pricing
10	BOWLAND 12 Frost White, 14 Frost Grey, 16 Champagne, 18 Sea Breeze, 20 Polished Walnut, 22 Metallic Slate, 24 Pricing	200	APRILLA 202 Pearly White, 203 Driftwood, 204 Sienna Oak, 206 Pricing	288	BARESSA 288 Porcelain White, 290 Burlywood, 290 Pricing
NEW 28	BRECON 30 High Gloss White, 32 Soft White, 34 Hacienda White, 36 Clay Gloss, 38 Pebble, 40 Stone Gloss, 42 Dusky Blue, 44 Dusky Pink, 46 Basalt Mist, 48 Slate Mist, 50 Shorewood, 52 Dark Sapphire, 54 Soft Graphite, 56 Graphite Grey, 58 Marine Blue, 60 Pricing	208	BRENTA 210 Pearly White, 211 Limed Oak, 212 Misty Gloss, 214 Pricing	292	LEVANTO 292 Porcelain White, 294 Moonstone, 296 Graphite, 298 Ember Gloss, 300 Tortona Oak, 302 Pricing
68	CHEVIOT 70 Frost White, 72 Frost Grey, 74 Champagne, 76 Sea Breeze, 78 Polished Walnut, 80 Metallic Slate, 82 Pricing	NEW 218	CHELWORTH 219 Clay White, 220 Clay Grey, 221 Dusk Grey, 222 Clay Blue, 223 Blue Ash, 224 Pricing	304	MESSINA 304 White Onyx, 306 Black Onyx, 307 Graphite, 307 Pricing
NEW 90	CHILTERN 92 High Gloss White, 74 White Ash, 76 Clay White, 98 Cashmere, 100 Clay Grey, 102 Mussel, 104 Clay Blue, 106 Dusk Grey, 108 Dusky Pink, 110 Blue Ash, 112 Hunter Green, 114 Clay Carbon, 116 Indigo, 118 Pricing	228	ESPERIA 230 Pearly White, 231 Misty Gloss, 232 Midnight Gloss, 233 Pricing	308	ONETA 308 Dove Grey, 309 Anthracite Shadow, 310 Applewood, 312 Pricing
126	MALVERN 128 High Gloss White, 130 Pricing	236	LORETO 238 Pearly White, 239 Limed Oak, 240 Midnight Gloss, 242 Pricing	314	SAVENA 314 Sandstone, 317 Dove Grey, 317 Anthracite Shadow, 317 Pricing
136	PENTLAND 138 Cotton White, 140 Cream Weave, 142 Shale, 144 Lagoon Mist, 146 Slate, 148 Pricing	NEW 246	MINORI 248 Opal White, 249 Feather Grey, 250 Admiral Blue, 252 Pricing	318	SOLARO 318 Porcelain White, 319 Deep Oak, 320 Pricing
156	SELTER 158 Pearl, 160 Oyster, 162 Shale, 164 Lagoon Mist, 166 Slate, 168 Pricing	254	MODENA 255 Frost White, 256 Pearl, 257 Cashmere, 258 Basalt Mist, 259 Pricing	322	ULTIMO 322 Tortona Oak, 324 Burlywood, 325 Porcelain White, 326 Pricing
176	SOLID OAK 178 Solid Oak, 182 Pricing	NEW 264	NOVOLI 266 Opal White, 267 Feather Grey, 268 Admiral Blue, 270 Pricing	328	VALDA 328 Varnished Walnut, 328 White Glaze, 328 Anthracite Shadow, 331 Pricing
NEW 54 Brecon Soft Graphite, 112 Chiltern Hunter Green, 223 Chelworth Blue Ash, 334 Handles, 346 WC's, 354 Basins, 366 Taps, 380 Mirrors		272	SORA 274 Pearly White, 275 Misty Gloss, 276 Limed Oak, 277 Driftwood, 278 Pricing		
		NEW 332	UNIVERSAL 334 Handles, 338 Worktops, 344 FF Breakdown, 346 WC's, 354 Basins, 366 Taps, 378 Showers, 380 Mirrors, 384 Lights, 386 Accessories		
		388	PLANNING & DESIGN		

About Calypso

Calypso bathroom furniture is a UK industry-leading brand of furniture from Woodstock Trading Company, part of the Woodco Group, a family-run business which has been established over 20 years. The company promotes forward-thinking design, functionality and style, and strongly believes that these elements should always be included in every product it offers and is proud of the high level of quality and care that goes into the development of each range.

Each of our collections includes a variety of contemporary and more traditional and timeless designs of bathroom furniture, which is complimented with WC's, basins, taps, shower fittings, mirrors, lighting and other accessories in a wide variety of styles, materials and finishes.

Our highly skilled in-house research and development team works tirelessly to keep abreast of trends and maintain Calypso at the forefront of the industry. Everything from our carefully selected colour palettes to each original wood finish is chosen to reflect the current demands and styles of our customers.

Our Ethical and Environmental Responsibility

Here at Calypso, we take our environmental responsibility extremely seriously and are always looking at ways to improve our operations to make the company even more environmentally friendly.

Our environmental policies ensure that we are always seeking to minimise our environmental impact as much as possible.

As part of our effort towards a more sustainable future, all packaging is sourced through FSC (Forestry Stewardship Council) accredited mills, whilst each brochure is manufactured from sustainable and audited sources. In addition, all of the timber used within our products is from FSC accredited suppliers and we're working towards a 100% recyclable packaging strategy.

We invest heavily in sourcing the most modern and eco-friendly vehicles for our delivery fleet to ensure we are operating on a minimal carbon footprint.



Why choose Calypso?

PRODUCTS

Every product in the Calypso range is subject to rigorous R&D processes to ensure they attain to the highest standards of design, functionality and quality. Our policy of pursuing continuous improvement ensures that what we offer remains at the forefront of the industry.



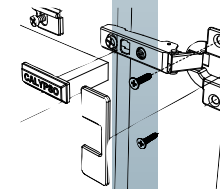
MADE IN UK

Over 95% of Calypso fitted furniture cabinets are made in our UK factories and over 80% of the fascias. Other furniture products are produced in close cooperation with our European partners. This enables us to keep close control over operations and quality and maintain consistent high standards throughout our ranges.



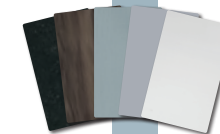
PLANNING HELP & ADVICE

Calypso bathroom furniture is displayed and sold through over 800 trusted retailers nationwide so you are never too far from our products or from expert advice. To find your nearest showroom visit www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/find-a-retailer and one of our partners will guide you through the planning and installation of your new bathroom.



SAMPLING SERVICE

Choosing furniture is not always easy without seeing a bit of the real thing, which is why we always recommend that you try our FREE 24-hour sample service so you can view the styles and finishes in the comfort of your own home to ensure you have the perfect shade representation. To order your samples visit www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/request-a-sample or call our Customer Success team on 01432 367367.



STOCK & DELIVERY

We are pleased to be able to say that over 99% of all Calypso products are held in stock at our distribution centre, which means you can be sure you will receive whatever you choose without delay. Delivery to over 95% of mainland UK is via our own fleet of vehicles, driven by fully trained employees of the company who are proud to ensure your bathroom arrives at the retailer safely, on time and in full.



AFTERSALES & GUARANTEES

Should any issue arise with any of our products after installation is complete, our dedicated and friendly aftersales team is there to help reach a swift solution. This attention to care is fully supported by our 5-Year Guarantee covering all Calypso products. You can buy with confidence.



A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available on our website: www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms

Bowland

Elegant and understated, this minimal design boasts effortless style.



RANGE FEATURES

The stunning handleless design works with all standard Calypso worktops and basins including the industry leading Art and Fontana one-piece tops. There are 22 unit options to choose from including slimline and matching wall-hung vanity units, and there is also the added option of double-sided mirror doors for all the flush finished wall units.

RANGE FINISHES

Bowland is available in 6 hard wearing high gloss acrylic faced door and fascia panels which can be accented with a choice of three rebated metallic profiles. The carcasses are finished in a contemporary grey linen effect and are supplied rigid with the profile rebates pre-cut.

All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

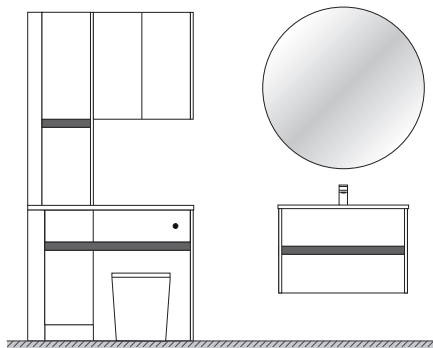


BOWLAND Frost White



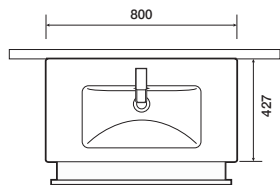
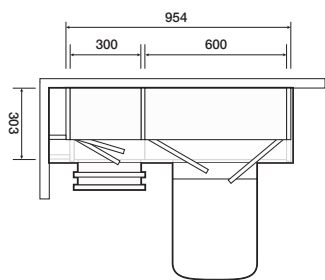
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 800 Vanity Unit, 300 Drawer Base, 600 Wall & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Frost White End Panels, Montana WC, Rialto Brushed Brass Basin Tap, Orba LED Mirror, LED Lighting Strip



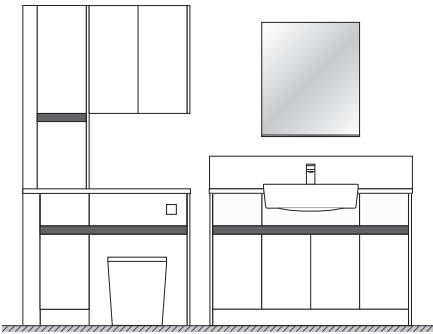
BOWLAND Frost Grey

BOWLAND



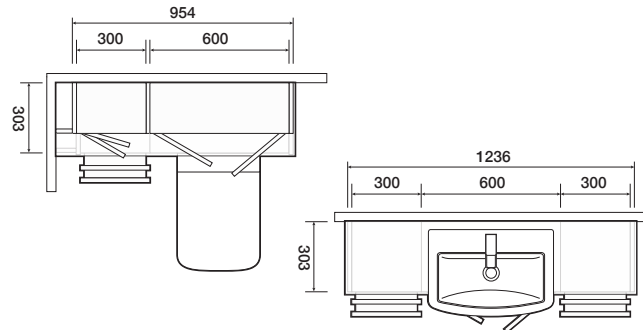
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 3x 300 Two Drawer Base, 600 Wall & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Frost Grey End Panels, Montana WC, Montana Basin, Alento Basin Tap, 1244 Silvered Splashback, LED Lighting Strip



BOWLAND

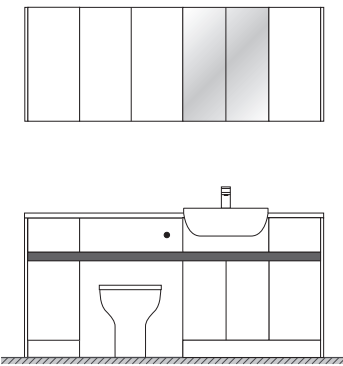


BOWLAND Champagne



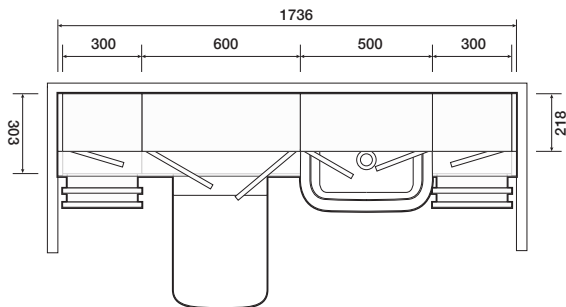
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 500 Basin, 2x 300 Two Drawer Base, 600 Wall, 500 Mirrored Wall & 2x 300 Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

White Sparkle Postformed Worktop, Champagne End Panel, Marietta WC, Marietta Basin, Rialto Black Basin Tap, Black Bezel IR Flush Button

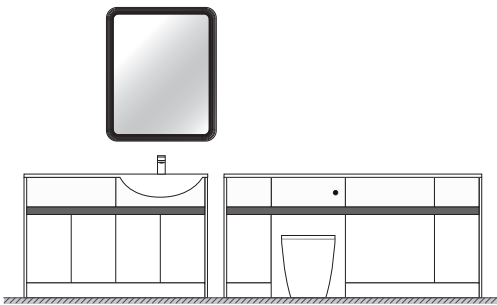


BOWLAND Sea Breeze



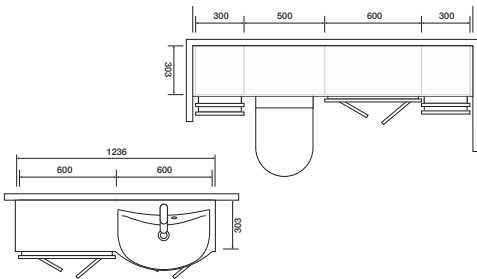
FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 600 Drawerline & 2x 300 Two Drawer Base Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

White Sparkle Postformed Worktop, Sea Breeze End Panel, Atlanta WC, Calypso 1240 RH Wing Basin, Rialto Black Basin Tap, LED Lighting Strip, Lagos 600 LED Mirror, Black Bezel IR Flush Button

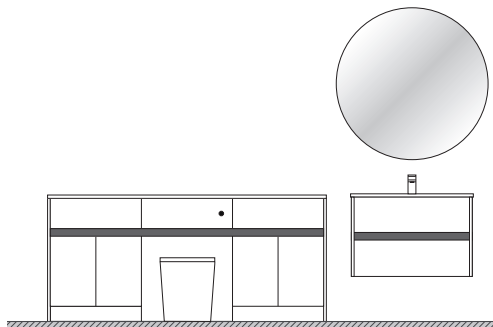


BOWLAND Polished Walnut



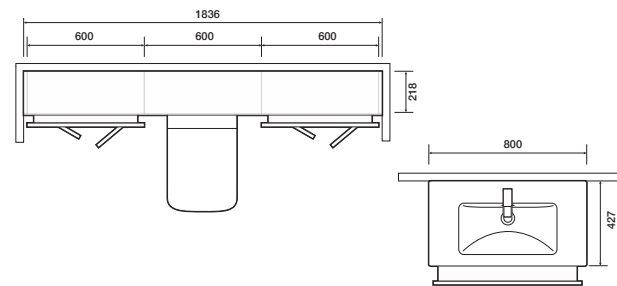
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 Slimline WC, 800 Vanity Unit & 2x 600 Slimline Drawerline Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Silver Pine Postformed Worktop, Polished Walnut End Panel, Allaro Vanity Basin, Adro Basin Tap, LED Lighting Strip, Orba LED Mirror, Black Bezel IR Flush Button

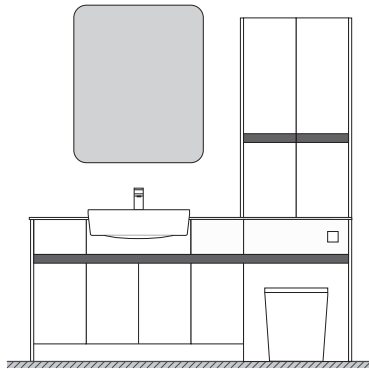


BOWLAND Metallic Slate



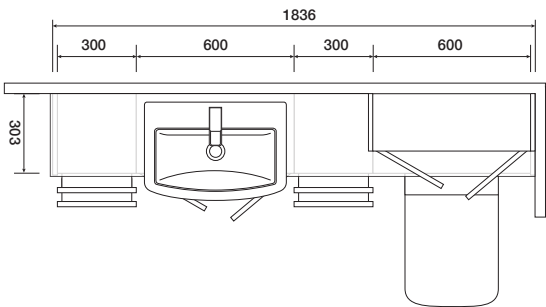
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 300 Two Drawer Base & 600 Tall Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Metallic Slate End Panels, Montana WC, Montana Basin, Ispra Chrome Basin Tap, Lixa 740 LED Mirror, LED Lighting Strip



BOWLAND Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Bowland Frost White should be ordered as: **8302BL** **FW** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order. The default carcass finish will also be applied as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	£325.20	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	£325.20	4062	2010	5031

- BOWLAND - BL**
Frost White - **FW**
Frost Grey - **FG**
Champagne - **CP**
- Sea Breeze - **SB**
Polished Walnut - **PT**
Metallic Slate - **MS**

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 344

UNIT MATRIX

1. 250 & 300 One Door Wall Unit

2. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit

3. 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit

4. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit

5. 300 Tall Wall Unit

6. 600 Tall Wall Unit

7. 600 & 800 One Drawer Vanity Unit
8. 500 & 600 WC Unit

9. 500 & 600 Basin Unit

10. 300 Two Drawer Base Unit

11. 300 One Door/One Drawer Base Unit

12. 600 Two Door/One Drawer Base Unit

13. 600 Two Drawer Base Unit



FW
FROST WHITE

FG
FROST GREY

CP
CHAMPAGNE

SB
SEA BREEZE

PT
POLISHED WALNUT

MS
METALLIC SLATE

BOWLAND 661mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, legs, upper panel and lower panel. Carcass supplied assembled. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included- see P353. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	£372.00	1152GL	2010	5085
500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	£372.00	4152GL	2010	5085
600 x 218 x 811	8303BL**	£372.00	1153GL	2001	5086
600 x 303 x 811	8403BL**	£372.00	4153GL	2001	5086

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

Complete unit includes carcass, hinges, legs, doors, shelf and wall hanging kit. One removable shelf. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 218 x 811	8309BL**	£405.60	1157GL	2010		5024
500 x 303 x 811	8409BL**	£405.60	4157GL	2010		5024
600 x 218 x 811	8310BL**	£405.60	1158GL	2001	5061	5062
600 x 303 x 811	8410BL**	£405.60	4158GL	2001	5061	5062

300 DRAWERLINE UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, drawer (303mm only), legs, fascias and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. **Slimline Unit has a fixed upper fascia.** Door for the lower section. Can be hinged LH or RH. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 218 x 811	8313BL**	8314BL**	£301.20	1162GL	2063	5061	5062
300 x 303 x 811	8413BL**	8414BL**	£357.60	4162GL	2063	5061	5062

600 DRAWERLINE UNIT

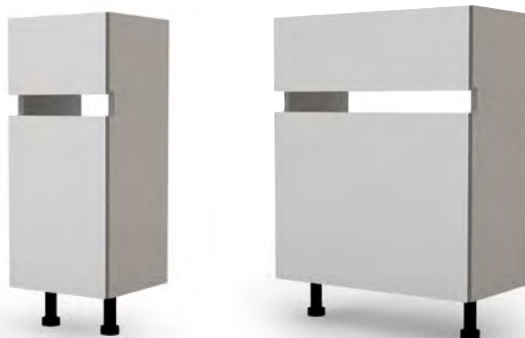
Complete unit includes carcass, hinges, drawer (303mm only), fascias, legs and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. **Slimline Unit has a fixed upper fascia.** Doors for the lower section. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 218 x 811	8319BL**	£405.60	1165GL	2001	5061	5062
600 x 303 x 811	8419BL**	£448.80	4165GL	2001	5061	5062

TWO DRAWER UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, 2x soft close drawers, legs, drawer fascias and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	8421BL**	£445.20	4167GL	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	8424BL**	£496.80	4170GL	2001	5013

VANITY UNIT - SINGLE DRAWER

Complete unit includes carcass, one soft close drawer, fascias, end panels & ceramic basin. The upper panel on this unit is a fixed pelmet. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Pelmet	Lower Fascia	Cladding Panels	Basin
600 x 460 x 521	8427BL**	£722.40	4173GL	6056	5071	2x 3435	9158
800 x 460 x 521	8429BL**	£800.40	4175GL	6058	5073	2x 3435	9159



BOWLAND WALL UNITS

WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and door. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. 250mm & 300mm have a single reversible door.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Door	LH Door
250 x 218 x 811	8343BL**	£254.40	1182GL	5045	
300 x 218 x 811	8345BL**	£278.40	1183GL	5035	
500 x 218 x 811	8350BL**	£378.00	1185GL	5045	5045
600 x 218 x 811	8351BL**	£409.20	1186GL	5035	5035

MIRROR WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and door. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. 250mm & 300mm units have a single reversible door. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 811	8363BL**	£327.60	1182GL	3154A
300 x 206 x 811	8364BL**	£340.80	1183GL	3157A
500 x 206 x 811	8365BL**	£524.40	1185GL	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 811	8366BL**	£534.00	1186GL	3157A x2

PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH 105mm	PLINTH 105mm	PLINTH 105mm	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE
	1500x105x18	2000x105x18	2500x105x18	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18
	£86.40	£111.60	£142.80	£86.40	£74.40	£61.20	£91.20	£109.20
FROST WHITE	8001FW	8002FW	8005FW	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW
FROST GREY	8001FG	8002FG	8005FG	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG
CHAMPAGNE	8001CP	8002CP	8005CP	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP
SEA BREEZE	8001SB	8002SB	8005SB	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB
POLISHED WALNUT	8001PT	8002PT	8005PT	3010PT	3011PT	3145PT	3044PT	3085PT
METALLIC SLATE	8001MS	8002MS	8005MS	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£265.20	£283.20	£110.40
3005CT	3006CT	3009**

See Page [↪ 338 WORKTOPS](#) [↪ 366 TAPS](#)

TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Three removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Upper Door	LH Upper Door	RH Lower Door	LH Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8353BL**	8354BL**	£385.20	1188GL	5035	5035	5062	5061
600 x 218 x 1163	8359BL**		£706.80	1191GL	5035	5035	5062	5061

MIRROR TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Three removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.



SIZE (W x D x H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Upper Door	LH Upper Door	RH Lower Door	LH Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8367BL**	8368BL**	£447.60	1188GL	3157A	3157A	5062	5061
600 x 218 x 1163	8369BL**		£831.60	1191GL	3157A	3157A	5062	5061

INFILL & END PANELS



BOWLAND METALLIC PROFILE

Available in two lengths to complete your installation. Accent the colour of your furniture with these aluminium profiles.

Each unit is supplied with angle brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.



SIZE (W x D x H)	MATT BLACK	INC VAT
1250 x 25 x 68	7148	£55.20
2500 x 25 x 68	7149	£86.40



SIZE (W x D x H)	BRUSHED STEEL	INC VAT
1250 x 25 x 68	7144	£55.20
2500 x 25 x 68	7145	£86.40



SIZE (W x D x H)	BRUSHED BRASS	INC VAT
1250 x 25 x 68	7146	£55.20
2500 x 25 x 68	7147	£86.40

BOWLAND FURNITURE BREAKDOWN

700mm base carcass supplied in Linen Grey with 100mm leg pack (810mm over all height). Door and drawer fascias are supplied without hinges and drawers. Hinges and drawers are supplied with the relevant carcasses.

BASE CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
300 Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	300 x 285 x 700	4162GL	255.60
300 Base Unit Dummy Drawer/Door Slimline	300 x 200 x 700	1162GL	199.20
300 Base Unit Two Drawer	300 x 285 x 700	4167GL	310.80
500 WC Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4152GL	210.00
500 WC unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1152GL	210.00
500 Basin Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4157GL	248.40
500 Basin Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1157GL	248.40
600 WC unit	600 x 285 x 700	4153GL	210.00
600 WC unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1153GL	210.00
600 Basin Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4158GL	248.40
600 Basin Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1158GL	248.40
600 Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600 x 285 x 700	4165GL	291.60
600 Base Unit Dummy Drawer/Door Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1165GL	248.40
600 Base Unit Two Drawer	600 x 285 x 700	4170GL	355.20



VANITY CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
600 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 512	4173GL	291.60
800 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 512	4175GL	313.20

WALL CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
250 Wall Unit	250 x 200 x 660	1182GL	175.20
300 Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 660	1183GL	183.60
300 Tall Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 1163	1188GL	241.20
500 Wall Unit	500 x 200 x 660	1185GL	219.60
600 Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 660	1186GL	219.60
600 Tall Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 1163	1191GL	418.80

BASE UPPER PANELS & DRAWER FRONTS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
300 Upper Drawer Front	296 x 198 x 18	2063CT**	52.80
500 WC/Basin Upper Panel	496 x 198 x 18	2010CT**	58.80
600 WC/Basin Upper Panel	596 x 198 x 18	2001CT**	58.80

BASE LOWER PANELS, DOORS & DRAWER FRONTS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296 x 456 x 18	5061CT**	49.20
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296 x 456 x 18	5062CT**	49.20
300 Lower Drawer Front	296 x 456 x 18	5010CT**	81.60
500 Basin Doors (Pair)	246 x 456 x 18	5024CT**	98.40
500 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496 x 566 x 18	5085CT**	103.20
600 Lower Drawer Front	596 x 456 x 18	5013CT**	82.80
600 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	596 x 566 x 18	5086CT**	103.20

VANITY FASCIAS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
600 Upper Pelmet Panel	560 x 198 x 18	6056CT**	58.80
600 Vanity Drawer Front	560 x 277.5 x 18	5071CT**	72.00
800 Upper Pelmet Panel	760 x 198 x 18	6058CT**	68.40
800 Vanity Drawer Front	760 x 277.5 x 18	5073CT**	82.80
Vanity Cladding Panel	455 x 419 x 18	3435**	80.40

WALL DOORS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
250 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246 x 657 x 18	5045CT**	79.20
300 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296 x 657 x 18	5035CT**	94.80
300 Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296 x 456 x 18	5061CT**	49.20
300 Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296 x 456 x 18	5062CT**	49.20
250 Double Sided Mirror	246 x 657 x 6	3154A	152.40
300 Double Sided Mirror	296 x 657 x 6	3157A	157.20

Brecon

Contemporary design brings uncluttered symmetry to any room.



RANGE FEATURES

The uncluttered and unambiguous look of the square style fascias helps this simple, contemporary range offer a fresh and modern outlook on life. With its clear symmetrical lines, the Brecon collection looks outstanding with glossy reflective or super matt finishes.

RANGE FINISHES

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

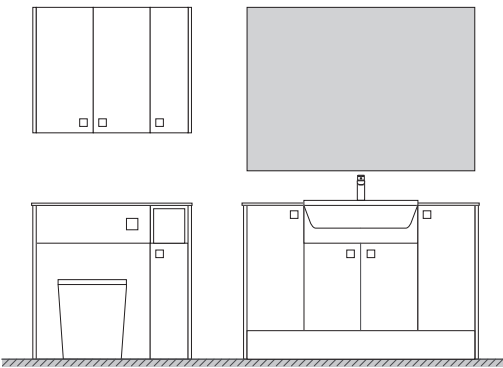


BRECON High Gloss White



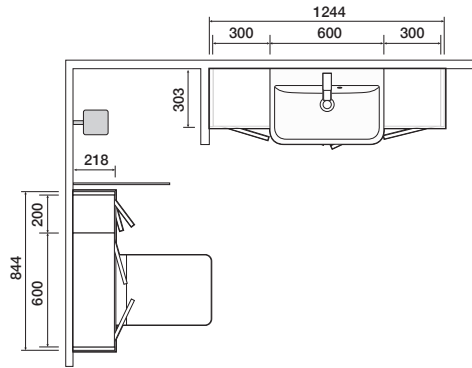
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 300 Base, 200 Toilet Roll Holder, 200 & 600 Wall Units, all with a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Lava Stream Calypstone Worktop, High Gloss White End Panel, Tucano Handle, Tulsa WC, Lenola White & Chrome Basin Tap, Elan 600 Basin, Plain 1200x861mm Mirror



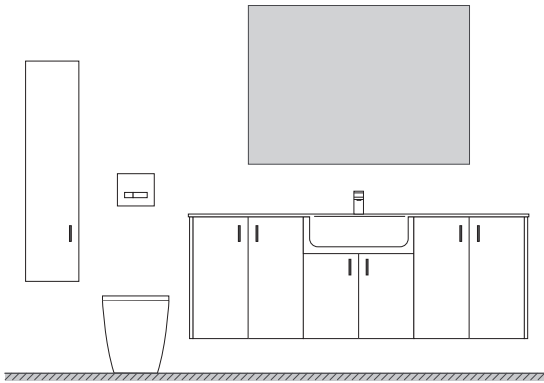
BRECON Soft White

BRECON
NEW



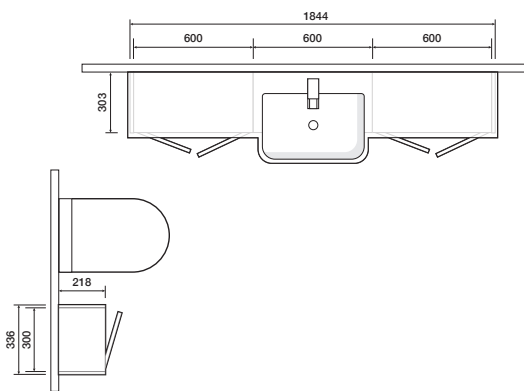
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 Basin, 2x 600 Base & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Soft White End Panel, Felinto Graphite Handle, Atlanta WC with Tall WC Frame, Fontana 1844mm Central Basin, Rialto Black Basin Tap, Arada 900 LED Mirror

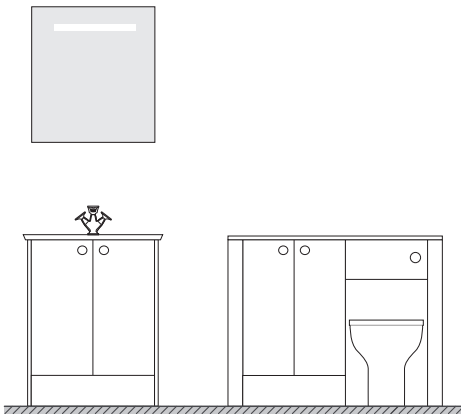


BRECON Hacienda White



FURNITURE LAYOUT

400 WC, 600 Washstand & 500 Base Unit, all with a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Hacienda White Vinyl Worktop, Hacienda White End Panels, Olinda Handle, Colorado WC, Washstand with Banari Basin, Lenna Basin Tap, Plain 600 Mirror



BRECON Clay Gloss

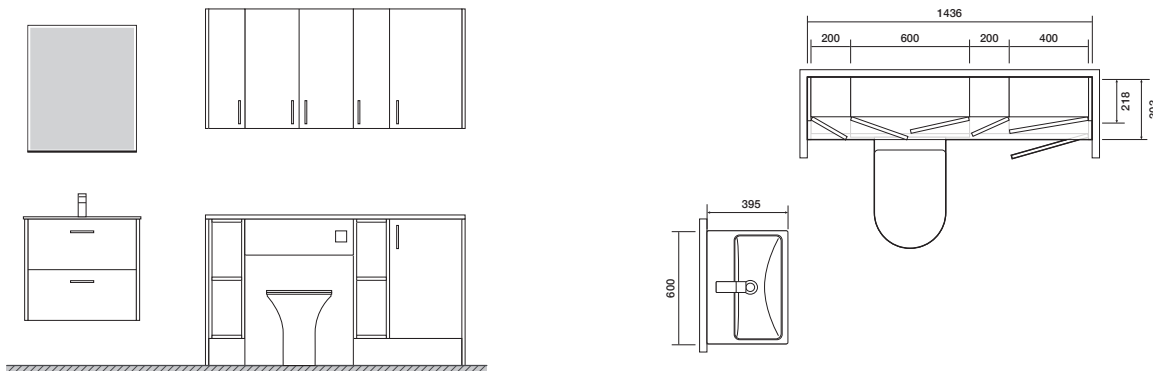


FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Vanity Basin Unit, 2x 200 Open Unit, 400 Base, 2x 200, 400 & 600 Wall Units, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Dusk Quartz Postformed Worktop, Clay Gloss End Panels, Fortaleza Handle, Virginia WC - While Stocks Last, Allaro Basin, Adro Basin Tap, 600 Plain Mirror, LED strip lighting

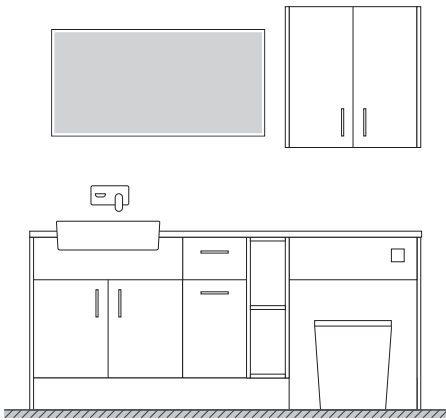


BRECON Pebble



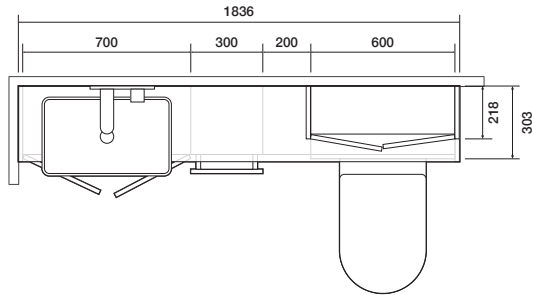
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 700 Basin, 300 Two Drawer, 200 Open Base & 600 Wall Units, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Dusk Quartz Postformed Worktop, Pebble End Panel, Fortaleza Handle, Atlanta WC, Atlanta Basin, Lenola White & Chrome Wall Mounted Basin Tap, Faro 1000 LED Mirror



BRECON Stone Gloss

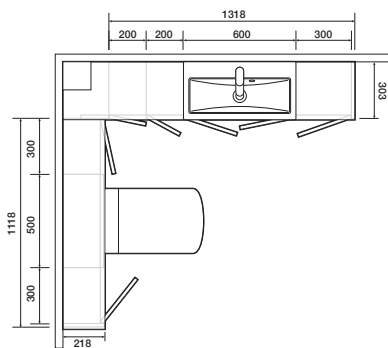
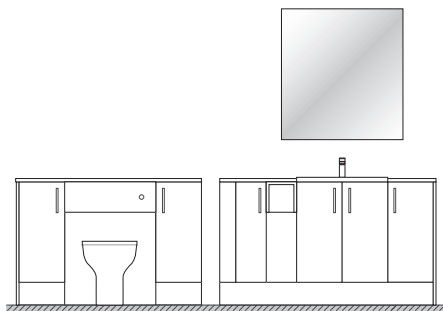


FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 Slimline WC, 600 Basin Unit, 2x 300 Slimline Base, 200 Base, 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Holder, 300 Laundry Basket Units all with a Basalt Mist Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Polar Quartz 22mm Postformed Worktop, Stone Gloss End Panels, Capela 160 Handle, Denver WC, Finesse 600 Basin, Plain 800x861mm Mirror, Ispra Basin Tap

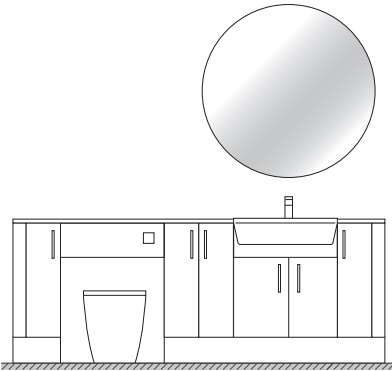


BRECON Dusky Blue



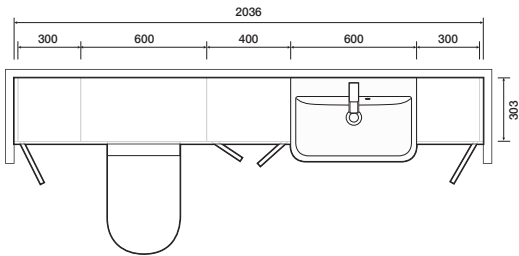
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 400 Base & 2x 300 Base Units, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Silver Pine 22mm Postformed Worktop, Dusky Blue End Panel, Capela 160 Bar Handle, Montana WC, Elan 600 Basin, Lenola Chrome & White Basin Tap, Orba LED Mirror

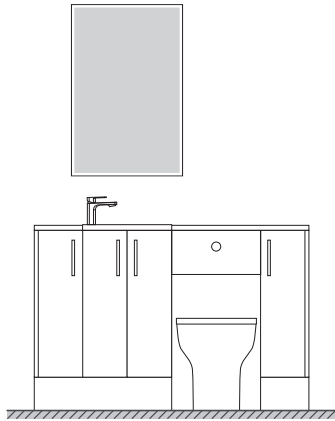


BRECON Dusky Pink



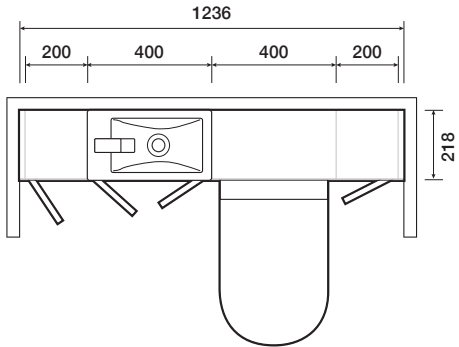
FURNITURE LAYOUT

400 WC, 400 Basin & 2x 200 Base Units, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Luna Shade 22mm Postformed Worktop, Dusky Pink End Panel, Fortaleza Handle, Marietta WC, Varzi 400 Slimline Basin, Rialto Chrome Basin Tap, Faro 500 LED Mirror

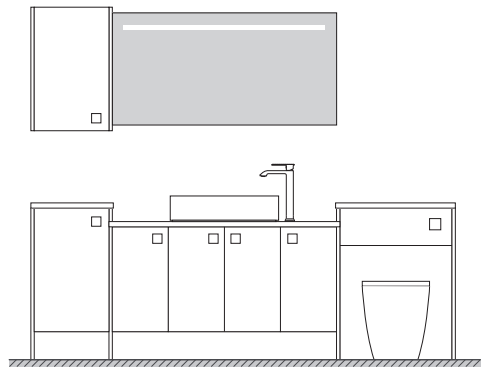


BRECON Basalt Mist



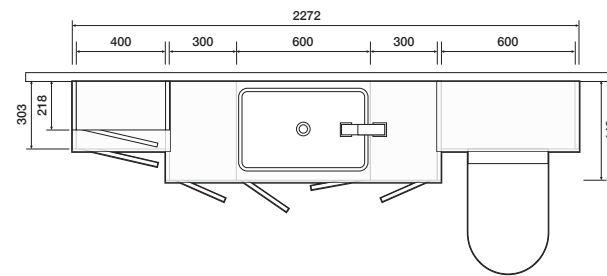
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin Unit & 2x 300 Deep Basin, 400 Base & 400 Wall Units, all with a Basalt Mist Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Carrara White Marble Postformed Worktop, Basalt Mist End Panel, Lamas Handle, Atlanta WC, Glenside Basin, Alento Tall Basin Tap, Arada 1200 LED Mirror

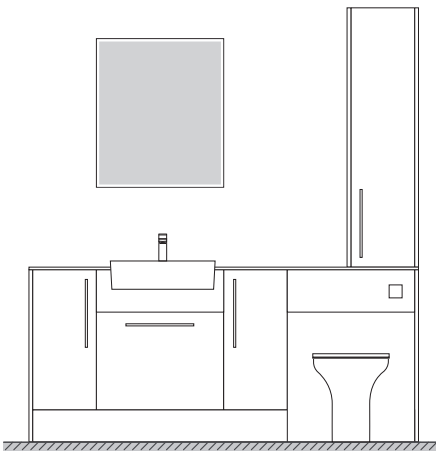


BRECON Slate Mist



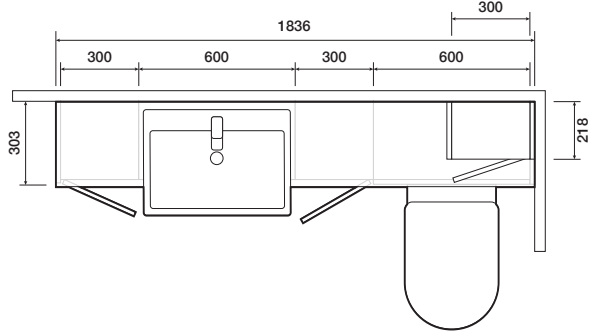
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin Drawer, 2x 300 Base & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Clay Quartz Calypstone Worktop, Slate Mist End Panel, Capela 320 Bar Handle, Charlotte WC, Charlotte Basin, Rialto Chrome Basin Tap, Faro 600 LED Mirror

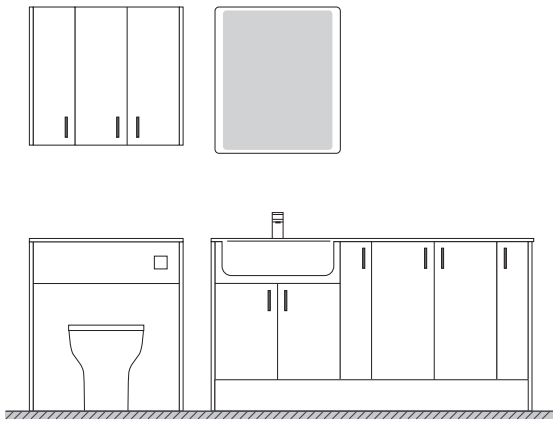


BRECON Shorewood



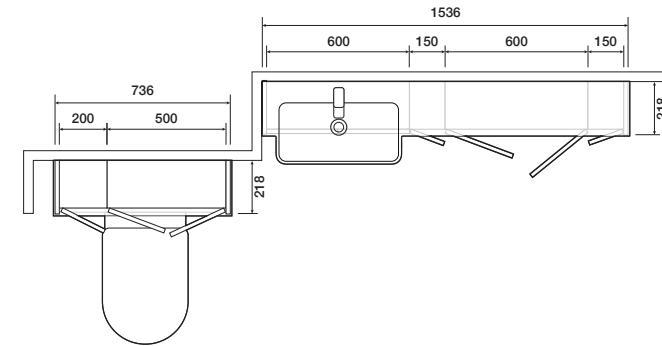
FURNITURE LAYOUT

700 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 150 Base & 600 Base all Slimline Units, 200 & 500 Wall Units all with a Basalt Mist Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Fontana Worktop, Shorewood End Panel, Felinto Graphite Handle, Marietta WC, Fontana 1544 Slimline LH Basin, Rialto Black Basin Tap, Lagos 600 LED Mirror

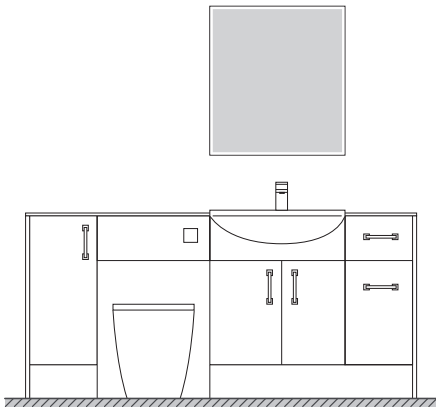


BRECON Dark Sapphire



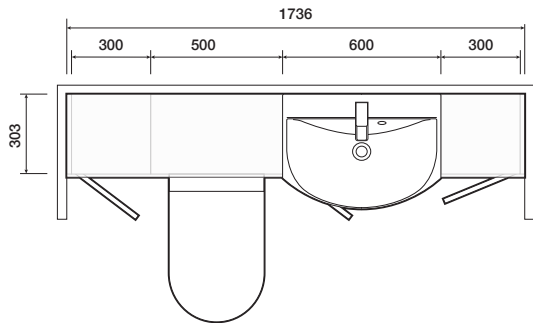
FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 600 Basin Drawer, 300 Base & 300 Two Drawer Units, all with a Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Clay Quartz Calypstone, Dark Sapphire End Panels, Mirante Handles, Atlanta WC, Art 600 Basin, Vivaro Basin Tap, Faro 600 LED Mirror



BRECON Soft Graphite

BRECON
NEW

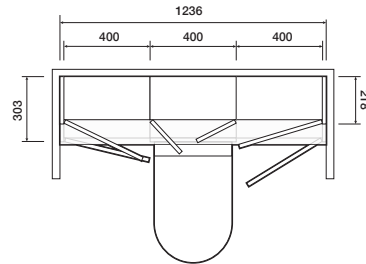
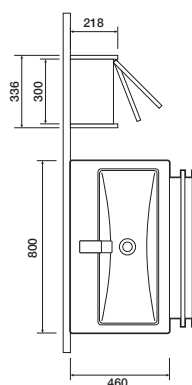
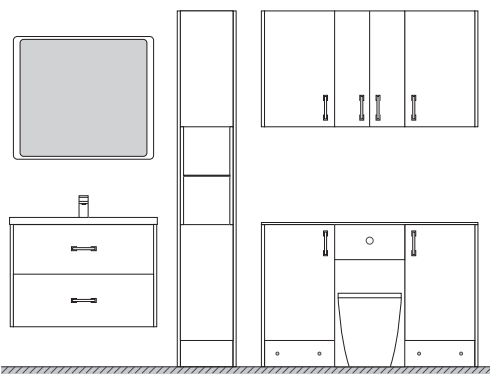


FURNITURE LAYOUT

400 Slimline WC, 2x 400 Slimline Base, 3 x 400 Wall Unit, 300 Slimline High Rise & 800 Vanity Unit, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Soft Graphite End Panel, Felisa 128 Bar Handle, Aurora WC, Rialto Chrome Basin Tap, Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Alboran Plinth Lights, 3x LED Lighting Strips

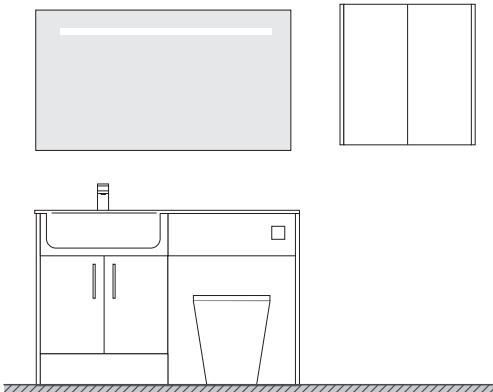


BRECON Graphite Grey



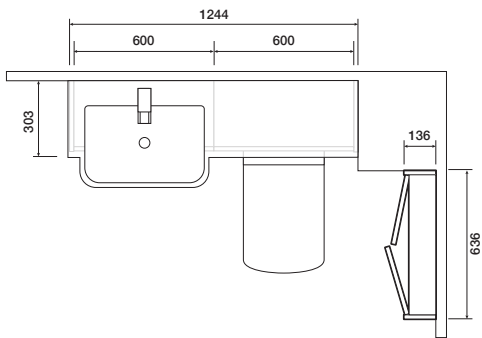
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC & 600 Basin Units, all with a Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Graphite Grey End Panel, Capela 160 Bar Handle, Montana WC, Fontana 1244mm LH Basin, Rialto Chrome Basin Tap, Arada 1200 LED Mirror, Alboran LED Plinth Lights

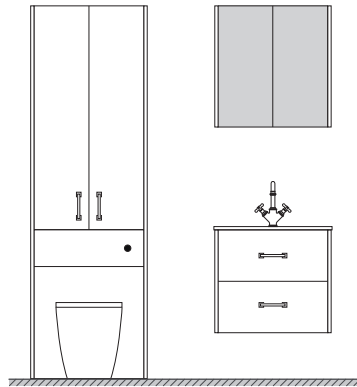


BRECON Marine Blue



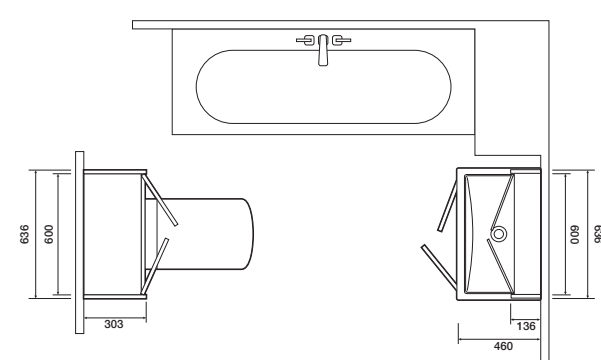
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Vanity Basin, 600 Tall Wall & 600 Slimline Mirrored Units, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Marine Blue End Panels, 1700 Bath Panel, Mirante 192 Handle, Montana WC, Allaro Basin, Palma Brushed Brass Basin Tap



BRECON Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range and listed below.

EXAMPLE:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Brecon High Gloss White should be ordered as: **4226BR** **H** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order. The default carcass finish will also be applied as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance, both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified. See page 344.

EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	4226BR**	£355.20	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426BR**	£355.20	4062	2010	5031

BRECON - BR

High Gloss White - **H**
Soft White - **WE**
Hacienda White - **HW**
Cream Gloss - **CG**

Clay Gloss - **CY**
Clay Grey - **YG**
Pebble - **PE**
Stone Gloss - **SG**


Dusky Blue - **DB**
Dusky Pink - **DP**
Basalt Mist - **BM**
Slate Mist - **SM**

Shorewood - **SW**
Dark Sapphire - **DS**
Soft Graphite - **GE**
Graphite Grey - **GG**
Marine Blue - **ME**


For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information, see page 344.

UNIT MATRIX

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.



1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit
3. 400 One Door Basin Unit
4. 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
5. 600 One Drawer Basin Unit
6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
7. 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit
8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit
9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.



9. 150,200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
10. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
12. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
13. 300 Open Highrise Unit
14. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit
15. 300 Tall Wall Unit
16. 600 Tall Wall Unit
17. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
18. 200 Open Base Unit
19. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
20. 300 Laundry Base Unit
21. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
22. 300 Three Drawer Base Unit
23. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
24. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| H | WE | HW | CY | PE | SG | DB | DP | BM | SM | SW | DS | GE | GG | ME |
| HIGH GLOSS WHITE | SOFT WHITE | HACIENDA WHITE | CLAY GLOSS | PEBBLE | STONE GLOSS | DUSKY BLUE | DUSKY PINK | BASALT MIST | SLATE MIST | SHOREWOOD | DARK SAPPHIRE | SOFT GRAPHITE | GRAPHITE GREY | MARINE BLUE |

BRECON VANITY UNITS

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Not including basin.**



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 600 x 390 x 561 | 1414BR** | £712.80 | 1071GL | 5071 | - | - | 3427 | 9155 |
| 800 x 390 x 561 | 1416BR** | £748.80 | 1073GL | 5073 | - | - | 3427 | 9156 |
| 600 x 460 x 561 | 1614BR** | £741.60 | 1076GL | 5071 | - | - | 3428 | 9158 |
| 800 x 460 x 561 | 1616BR** | £778.80 | 1078GL | 5073 | - | - | 3428 | 9159 |

TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Not including basin.**



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 600 x 390 x 810 | 4414BR** | £858.00 | 4071GL | 5071 | 6031 | 6041 | 3429 | 9155 |
| 800 x 390 x 810 | 4416BR** | £927.60 | 4073GL | 5073 | 6033 | 6043 | 3429 | 9156 |
| 600 x 460 x 810 | 4614BR** | £908.40 | 4076GL | 5071 | 6031 | 6041 | 3430 | 9158 |
| 800 x 460 x 810 | 4616BR** | £958.80 | 4078GL | 5073 | 6033 | 6043 | 3430 | 9159 |

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Not including basin.**



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 500 x 390 x 810 | 4412BR** | £603.60 | 4070GL | 5075 | - | 6040 | 3429 | 9154 |
| 600 x 460 x 810 | 4613BR** | £661.20 | 4075GL | 5076 | - | 6041 | 3430 | 9158 |

ALLARO CERAMIC VANITY BASINS

BASIN PRICES ONLY.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | Colour | INC VAT |
|------------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 510 x 395 x 170 | 9154 | WHITE | £122.40 |
| 610 x 395 x 170 | 9155 | WHITE | £139.20 |
| 810 x 395 x 170 | 9156 | WHITE | £175.20 |
| 610 x 465 x 170 | 9158 | WHITE | £139.20 |
| 810 x 465 x 170 | 9159 | WHITE | £175.20 |

WASHSTAND



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

"The perfect coordination of form and function"

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT |
|------------------|----------|---------|
| 695 x 470 x 831 | 4609BR** | £969.60 |

Includes ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035, end panels 3085, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

| | |
|----|------------------|
| H | HIGH GLOSS WHITE |
| WE | SOFT WHITE |
| HW | HACIENDA WHITE |
| CY | CLAY GLOSS |
| PE | PEBBLE |
| SG | STONE GLOSS |
| DB | DUSKY BLUE |
| DP | DUSKY PINK |
| BM | BASALT MIST |
| SM | SLATE MIST |
| SW | SHOREWOOD |
| DS | DARK SAPPHIRE |
| GE | SOFT GRAPHITE |
| GG | GRAPHITE GREY |
| ME | MARINE BLUE |

BRECON 661mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

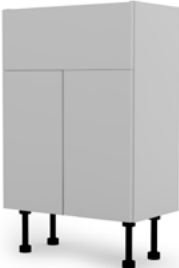
Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | †4225BR** | £372.00 | 4014s | 2040 | 5049 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4425BR** | £372.00 | 4014 | 2040 | 5049 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226BR** | £372.00 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426BR** | £372.00 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4227BR** | £372.00 | 4061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4427BR** | £372.00 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| 700 x 218 x 811 | 4228BR** | £372.00 | 4015s | 2019 | 5051 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4428BR** | £372.00 | 4015 | 2019 | 5051 |

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4202BR** | £391.20 | 4036s | 2040 | 5063x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4402BR** | £391.20 | 4036 | 2040 | 5063x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4203BR** | £391.20 | 4024s | 2010 | 5024 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4403BR** | £391.20 | 4024 | 2010 | 5024 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4204BR** | £391.20 | 4002s | 2001 | 5003 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4404BR** | £391.20 | 4002 | 2001 | 5003 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4405BR** | £391.20 | 4018 | 2019 | 5020 |

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 4236BR** | £222.00 | 4041s | 5041 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 4436BR** | £222.00 | 4041 | 5041 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 4237BR** | £234.00 | 4023s | 5023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4437BR** | £234.00 | 4023 | 5023 |
| 250 x 218 x 811 | 4238BR** | £258.00 | 4025s | 5045 |
| 250 x 303 x 811 | 4438BR** | £258.00 | 4025 | 5045 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 4239BR** | £282.00 | 4035s | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4439BR** | £282.00 | 4035 | 5035 |
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4240BR** | £336.00 | 4036s | 5046 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4440BR** | £336.00 | 4036 | 5046 |

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Filler Panel |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4219BR** | £379.20 | 4062s | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4419BR** | £379.20 | 4062 | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4220BR** | £379.20 | 4061s | 2001 | 5002 | 3182 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4420BR** | £379.20 | 4061 | 2001 | 5002 | 3182 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4201BR** | £367.20 | 4036s | 2040 | 5047 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4401BR** | £367.20 | 4036 | 2040 | 5047 |

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4241BR** | £349.20 | 4036s | 5023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4441BR** | £349.20 | 4036 | 5023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4242BR** | £392.40 | 4024s | 5045 x2 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4442BR** | £392.40 | 4024 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4243BR** | £423.60 | 4002s | 5035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4443BR** | £423.60 | 4002 | 5035 x2 |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

† 3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

| | |
|----|------------------|
| H | HIGH GLOSS WHITE |
| WE | SOFT WHITE |
| HW | HACIENDA WHITE |
| CY | CLAY GLOSS |
| PE | PEBBLE |
| SG | STONE GLOSS |
| DB | DUSKY BLUE |
| DP | DUSKY PINK |
| BM | BASALT MIST |
| SM | SLATE MIST |
| SW | SHOREWOOD |
| DS | DARK SAPPHIRE |
| GE | SOFT GRAPHITE |
| GG | GRAPHITE GREY |
| ME | MARINE BLUE |

BRECON 661mm CARCASSES

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4464BR** | £406.80 | 4017 | 5018 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 387.



200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), White Ash (A) and Hacienda White (HW). Please apply the relevant code if required.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 4233BR** | £190.80 | 4004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 4433BR** | £190.80 | 4004 |

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page 354.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 830 x 218 x 811 | 4245BR** | £410.40 | 4061s | 3008 |
| 830 x 303 x 811 | 4445BR** | £410.40 | 4061 | 3008 |

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4446BR** | £463.20 | 4034 | 2063 | 5010 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4449BR** | £475.20 | 4020 | 2001 | 5013 |

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 4266BR** | £345.60 | 4016s | 5063 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4466BR** | £345.60 | 4016 | 5063 |

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Basket | Fitting Instructions |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4468BR** | £381.60 | 4022 | 5035 | 7048 | LUJFI |

BASIN UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close fully extendable drawer. 'U' shaped cutout in rear of drawer. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 500w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4410BR** | £416.40 | 4019 | 2001 | 5013 |

DRAWER UNIT - THREE & FOUR DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| 3 DRAWER | | | | |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4453BR** | £529.20 | 4044 | 1 x 2063
2 x 5009 |
| 4 DRAWER | | | | |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4458BR** | £561.60 | 4033 | 5044 |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

| | |
|----|------------------|
| H | HIGH GLOSS WHITE |
| WE | SOFT WHITE |
| HW | HACIENDA WHITE |
| CY | CLAY GLOSS |
| PE | PEBBLE |
| SG | STONE GLOSS |
| DB | DUSKY BLUE |
| DP | DUSKY PINK |
| BM | BASALT MIST |
| SM | SLATE MIST |
| SW | SHOREWOOD |
| DS | DARK SAPPHIRE |
| GE | SOFT GRAPHITE |
| GG | GRAPHITE GREY |
| ME | MARINE BLUE |

BRECON 661mm CARCASSES

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

|  | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 4639BR** | £330.00 | 4057 | 5035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR


One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

|  | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 4643BR** | £463.20 | 4027 | 5035 x2 |

BRECON 1883mm CARCASSES

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

|  | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4296BR** | £561.60 | 4056s | 5035 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4496BR** | £561.60 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |


HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

|  | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4298BR** | £624.00 | 4056s | 3157A | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4498BR** | £624.00 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |


HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

|  | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4297BR** | £625.20 | 4056s | 2029 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4497BR** | £625.20 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.


|  | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
| 300 x 206 x 2033 | 4299BR** | £736.80 | 4056s | 3158A | 3157A |
| 300 x 291 x 2033 | 4499BR** | £736.80 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |

| | |
|----|------------------|
| H | HIGH GLOSS WHITE |
| WE | SOFT WHITE |
| HW | HACIENDA WHITE |
| CY | CLAY GLOSS |
| PE | PEBBLE |
| SG | STONE GLOSS |
| DB | DUSKY BLUE |
| DP | DUSKY PINK |
| BM | BASALT MIST |
| SM | SLATE MIST |
| SW | SHOREWOOD |
| DS | DARK SAPPHIRE |
| GE | SOFT GRAPHITE |
| GG | GRAPHITE GREY |
| ME | MARINE BLUE |

BRECON 561mm CARCASSES

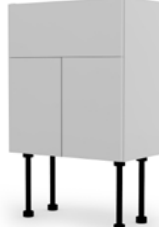
WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. These are available on page 353.

|  | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1226BR** | £372.00 | 1062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1426BR** | £372.00 | 1062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1227BR** | £372.00 | 1061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1427BR** | £372.00 | 1061 | 2001 | 5032 |


BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

|  | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 1202BR** | £391.20 | 1036s | 2040 | 2043 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 1402BR** | £391.20 | 1036 | 2040 | 2043 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1203BR** | £391.20 | 1024s | 2010 | 2024 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1403BR** | £391.20 | 1024 | 2010 | 2024 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1204BR** | £391.20 | 1002s | 2001 | 2003 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1404BR** | £391.20 | 1002 | 2001 | 2003 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 1405BR** | £391.20 | 1018 | 2019 | 2020 |

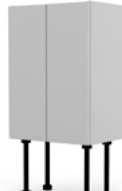
BASE UNIT ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.

|  | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 1236BR** | £222.00 | 1041s | 2041 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 1436BR** | £222.00 | 1041 | 2041 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 1237BR** | £234.00 | 1023s | 2023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 1437BR** | £234.00 | 1023 | 2023 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 1239BR** | £282.00 | 1035s | 2035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 1439BR** | £282.00 | 1035 | 2035 |

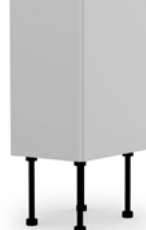
BASE UNIT TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

|  | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 1241BR** | £349.20 | 1036s | 2023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 1441BR** | £349.20 | 1036 | 2023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1242BR** | £392.40 | 1024s | 2045 x2 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1442BR** | £392.40 | 1024 | 2045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1243BR** | £423.60 | 1002s | 2035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1443BR** | £423.60 | 1002 | 2035 x2 |

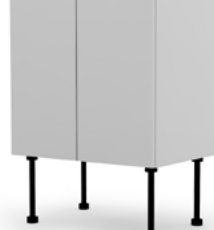
DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack, see page 387.

|  | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 1639BR** | £330.00 | 1057 | 2035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack available, see page 387.

|  | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 1643BR** | £463.20 | 1027 | 2035 x2 |

OPEN UNIT


Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 387.

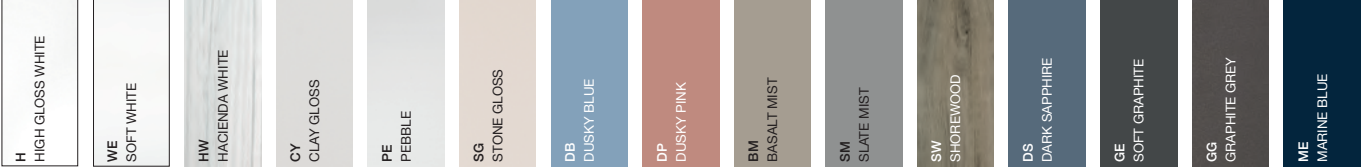
|  | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 1233BR** | £190.80 | 1004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 1433BR** | £190.80 | 1004 |

200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), White Ash (A) and Hacienda White (HW). Please apply the relevant code if required.

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page 354.

|  | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
| 830 x 218 x 811 | 1245BR** | £410.40 | 1001s | 3008 |
| 830 x 303 x 811 | 1445BR** | £410.40 | 1001 | 3008 |



BRECON WALL UNITS

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 661 | 1482BR** | £214.80 | 1050 | 5041 |
| 200 x 218 x 661 | 1483BR** | £229.20 | 1051 | 5023 |
| 250 x 218 x 661 | 1484BR** | £254.40 | 1063 | 5045 |
| 300 x 218 x 661 | 1485BR** | £278.40 | 1052 | 5035 |
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1486BR** | £339.60 | 1055 | 5046 |

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1487BR** | £352.80 | 1055 | 5023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 661 | 1488BR** | £378.00 | 1053 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 661 | 1489BR** | £409.20 | 1054 | 5035 x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 500 x 148 x 661 | 1288BR** | £378.00 | 1058 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 148 x 661 | 1289BR** | £409.20 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 1222 | 4494BR** | £378.00 | 1029 | 2029 |

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 218 x 1222 | 1496BR** | £697.20 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 1222 | 4696BR** | £697.20 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 250 x 206 x 661 | 1490BR** | £327.60 | 1052 | 3154A |
| 300 x 206 x 661 | 1491BR** | £340.80 | 1052 | 5035 |
| - | - | - | - | - |

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 500 x 206 x 661 | 1492BR** | £524.40 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 206 x 661 | 1493BR** | £534.00 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|
| 500 x 136 x 661 | 1292BR** | £524.40 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 136 x 661 | 1293BR** | £534.00 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 300 x 206 x 1222 | 4495BR** | £427.20 | 1029 | 3158A |

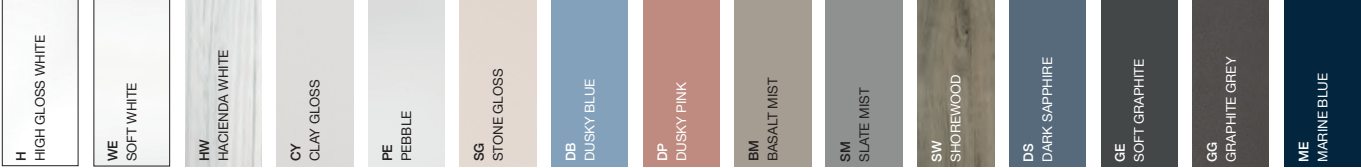
TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|
| 600 x 206 x 1222 | 1497BR** | £795.60 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |
| 600 x 291 x 1222 | 4697BR** | £795.60 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.



BRECON FITTED FURNITURE

END & INFILL PANELS

| | STANDARD BASE | SLIMLINE BASE | WALL | TALL WALL | DEEP BASE | STANDARD HIGH RISE | SLIMLINE HIGH RISE |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 305x811x18 | 220x811x18 | 220x661x18 | 220x1222x18 | 445x811x18 | 305x2035x18 | 220x2035x18 |
| | £58.80 | £57.60 | £56.40 | £79.20 | £86.40 | £129.60 | £121.20 |
| HIGH GLOSS WHITE | 3010H | 3011H | 3145H | 3044H | 3085H | 3115H | 3135H |
| SOFT WHITE | 3010WE | 3011WE | 3145WE | 3044WE | 3085WE | 3115WE | 3135WE |
| HACIENDA WHITE | 3010HW | 3011HW | 3145HW | 3044HW | 3085HW | 3115HW | 3135HW |
| CLAY GLOSS | 3010CY | 3011CY | 3145CY | 3044CY | 3085CY | 3115CY | 3135CY |
| PEBBLE | 3010PE | 3011PE | 3145PE | 3044PE | 3085PE | 3115PE | 3135PE |
| STONE GLOSS | 3010SG | 3011SG | 3145SG | 3044SG | 3085SG | 3115SG | 3135SG |
| DUSKY BLUE | 3010DB | 3011DB | 3145DB | 3044DB | 3085DB | 3115DB | 3135DB |
| DUSKY PINK | 3010DP | 3011DP | 3145DP | 3044DP | 3085DP | 3115DP | 3135DP |
| BASALT MIST | 3010BM | 3011BM | 3145BM | 3044BM | 3085BM | 3115BM | 3135BM |
| SLATE MIST | 3010SM | 3011SM | 3145SM | 3044SM | 3085SM | 3115SM | 3135SM |
| SHOREWOOD | 3010SW | 3011SW | 3145SW | 3044SW | 3085SW | 3115SW | 3135SW |
| DARK SAPPHIRE | 3010DS | 3011DS | 3145DS | 3044DS | 3085DS | 3115DS | 3135DS |
| SOFT GRAPHITE | 3010GE | 3011GE | 3145GE | 3044GE | 3085GE | 3115GE | 3135GE |
| GRAPHITE GREY | 3010GG | 3011GG | 3145GG | 3044GG | 3085GG | 3115GG | 3135GG |
| MARINE BLUE | 3010ME | 3011ME | 3145ME | 3044ME | 3085ME | 3115ME | 3135ME |

PLINTH & FLYOVERS

| | PLINTH 150mm | PLINTH 150mm | PLINTH 150mm | PLINTH 250mm | PLINTH 250mm | PLINTH 250mm | WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | 1500x150x18 | 2000x150x18 | 2500x150x18 | 1500x250x18 | 2000x250x18 | 2500x250x18 | 544X225X18 |
| | £61.20 | £69.60 | £79.20 | £106.80 | £115.20 | £118.80 | £54.00 |
| HIGH GLOSS WHITE | 6001H | 6002H | 6005H | 3001H | 3002H | 3065H | 3094H |
| SOFT WHITE | 6001WE | 6002WE | 6005WE | 3001WE | 3002WE | 3065WE | 3094WE |
| HACIENDA WHITE | 6001HW | 6002HW | 6005HW | 3001HW | 3002HW | 3065HW | 3094HW |
| CLAY GLOSS | 6001CY | 6002CY | 6005CY | 3001CY | 3002CY | 3065CY | 3094CY |
| PEBBLE | 6001PE | 6002PE | 6005PE | 3001PE | 3002PE | 3065PE | 3094PE |
| STONE GLOSS | 6001SG | 6002SG | 6005SG | 3001SG | 3002SG | 3065SG | 3094SG |
| DUSKY BLUE | 6001DB | 6002DB | 6005DB | 3001DB | 3002DB | 3065DB | 3094DB |
| DUSKY PINK | 6001DP | 6002DP | 6005DP | 3001DP | 3002DP | 3065DP | 3094DP |
| BASALT MIST | 6001BM | 6002BM | 6005BM | 3001BM | 3002BM | 3065BM | 3094BM |
| SLATE MIST | 6001SM | 6002SM | 6005SM | 3001SM | 3002SM | 3065SM | 3094SM |
| SHOREWOOD | 6001SW | 6002SW | 6005SW | 3001SW | 3002SW | 3065SW | 3094SW |
| DARK SAPPHIRE | 6001DS | 6002DS | 6005DS | 3001DS | 3002DS | 3065DS | 3094DS |
| SOFT GRAPHITE | 6001GE | 6002GE | 6005GE | 3001GE | 3002GE | 3065GE | 3094GE |
| GRAPHITE GREY | 6001GG | 6002GG | 6005GG | 3001GG | 3002GG | 3065GG | 3094GG |
| MARINE BLUE | 6001ME | 6002ME | 6005ME | 3001ME | 3002ME | 3065ME | 3094ME |

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

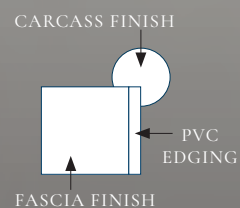
| SIDE PANEL | SIDE PANEL | END PANEL |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1700 x 450-575 x 18 | 1800 x 450-575 x 18 | 800 x 450-575 x 18 |
| £265.20 | £283.20 | £110.40 |
| 3005BR | 3006BR | 3009** |

See Page ↗ 334 HANDLES ↗ 338 WORKTOPS ↗ 366 TAPS

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

Cheviot

The sharp lines & glossy finish radiates pure elegance.



RANGE FEATURES

The smart and sharp lines of Cheviot, combined with the highly reflective glossy finishes, offers a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space. The finish boasts an impressive glass-effect edge detail which adds to the classic look that can suit any style or taste.

RANGE FINISHES

18mm Acrylic faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm).

Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

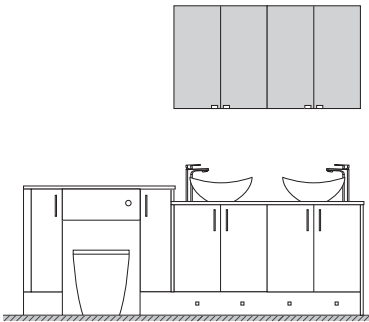


CHEVIOT Frost White



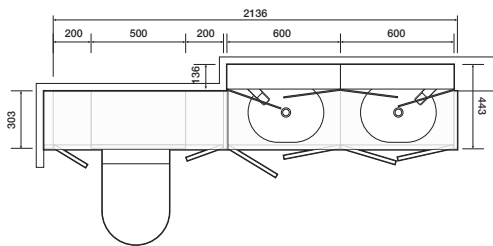
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 2x Deep Basin, 2x 200 Base & 2x 600 Mirrored Wall Units all with a Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Alcantara Calypstone Worktop, Frost White End Panel, Catarina Handle, Aurora WC, Black IR Flush Sensor, Fremont Black Basins, 2x Rialto Black Tall Basin Tap

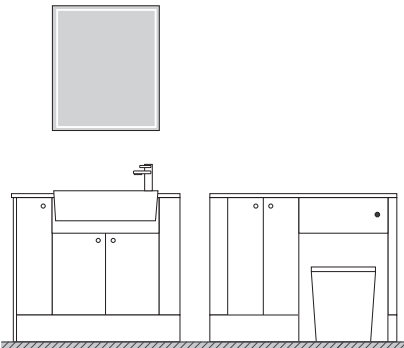


CHEVIOT Frost Grey



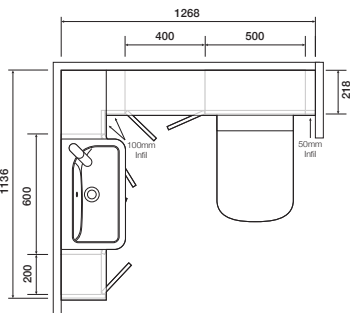
FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 Slimline WC, 600 Slimline Basin, 200 & 400 Slimline Base Units, all with a Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Dusk Quartz Postformed Worktop, Frost Grey End Panel, Bonito Rose Gold Handle, Tulsa WC, Kansas Slimline Basin, Ispra Rose Gold Basin Tap, Faro 600 LED Mirror, Black IR flush button

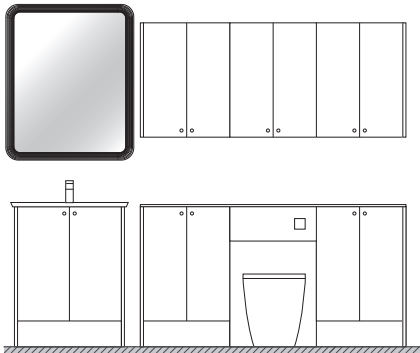


CHEVIOT Champagne



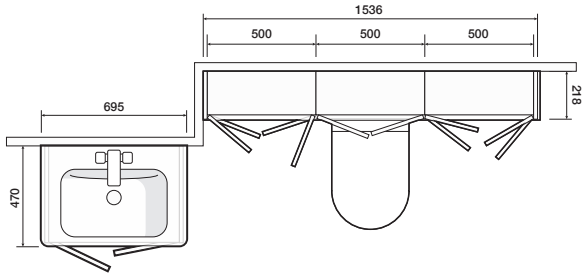
FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, Washstand Basin, 2x 500 Base & 3x 500 Wall Units, all with a Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Crystal White Calypstone Worktop, Champagne End Panel, Lagarto Handle, Carolina WC, Floor Standing Vanity Unit, Lixa 740 LED Mirror, LED Lighting Strip (Under Wall Unit)



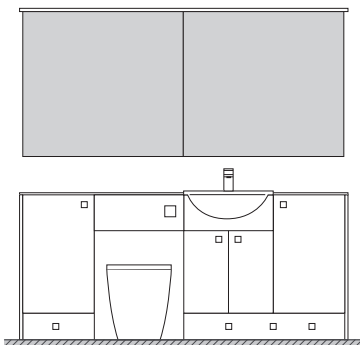
CHEVIOT Sea Breeze

CHEVIOT



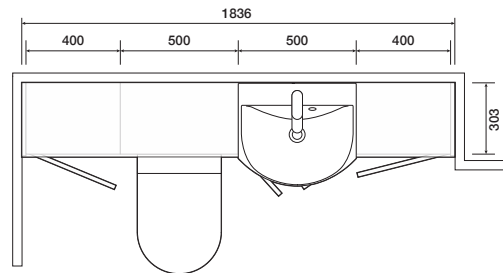
FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 500 Basin & 2x 400 Base Units, all with Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Alaska Quartz Calypstone Worktop, Sea Breeze End Panel, Tucano Handles, Art 500 Basin, Lenola White & Chrome Basin Tap, Sargasso LED Plinth/Flyover Lights, 2x Plain 900x861 Mirrors



CHEVIOT

CHEVIOT Polished Walnut

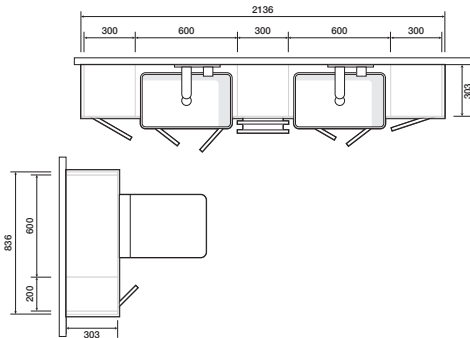
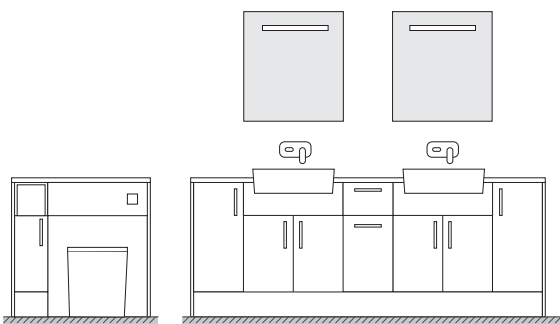


FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 2x 600 Basin, 2x 300 Base, 200 Toilet Roll Holder Open Top & 300 Two Drawer Units, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Glacier Quartz Postformed Worktop, Polished Walnut End Panel, Capela 160 Bar Handle, Montana WC, Atlanta Basins, Lenola Chrome Wall Mounted Basin Taps



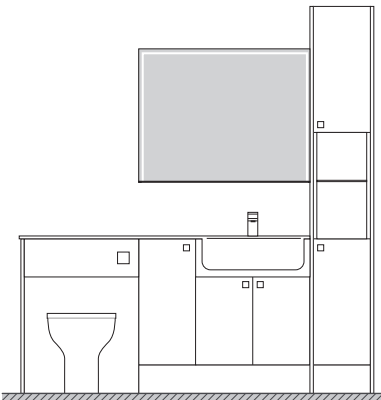
CHEVIOT Metallic Slate

CHEVIOT



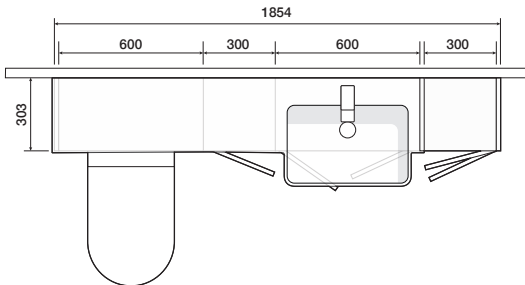
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Base & 300 High Rise Units, all with a Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Metallic Slate End Panels, Aracati Handle, Oregon WC, Fontana 1544 RH Basin, Rialto Black Basin Tap, Tavira 900 LED Mirror, LED Plinth Lights



CHEVIOT

CHEVIOT Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range and listed below.

EXAMPLE:
The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Cheviot Frost White, should be ordered as: **4226CT** **FW** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order. The default carcass finish will also be applied as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance, both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

| EXAMPLE | SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|---------|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| | 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226CT** | £355.20 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| | 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426CT** | £355.20 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |

- CHEVIOT - CT
- Frost White - FW

Frost Grey - FG

Champagne - CP
- Sea Breeze - SB


Polished Walnut - PT

Metallic Slate - MS

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 344

UNIT MATRIX


1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.




1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.

- 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
- 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit
- 400 One Door Basin Unit
- 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
- 600 One Drawer Basin Unit
- 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
- 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit
- 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit

9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.



17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.




- 150,200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
- 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
- 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
- 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
- 300 Tall Wall Unit
- 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit
- 300 Tall Wall Unit
- 600 Tall Wall Unit
- 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
- 200 Open Base Unit
- 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
- 300 Laundry Base Unit
- 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
- 300 Three Drawer Base Unit
- 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
- 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit



CHEVIOT VANITY UNITS


TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. Not including basin.

|  | SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|---|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | 600 x 390 x 561 | 1414CT** | £712.80 | 1071GL | 5071 | - | - | 3427 | 9155 |
| | 800 x 390 x 561 | 1416CT** | £748.80 | 1073GL | 5073 | - | - | 3427 | 9156 |
| | 600 x 460 x 561 | 1614CT** | £741.60 | 1076GL | 5071 | - | - | 3428 | 9158 |
| | 800 x 460 x 561 | 1616CT** | £778.80 | 1078GL | 5073 | - | - | 3428 | 9159 |


TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit. Not including basin.

|  | SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|---|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | 600 x 390 x 810 | 4414CT** | £858.00 | 4071GL | 5071 | 6031 | 6041 | 3429 | 9155 |
| | 800 x 390 x 810 | 4416CT** | £927.60 | 4073GL | 5073 | 6033 | 6043 | 3429 | 9156 |
| | 600 x 460 x 810 | 4614CT** | £908.40 | 4076GL | 5071 | 6031 | 6041 | 3430 | 9158 |
| | 800 x 460 x 810 | 4616CT** | £958.80 | 4078GL | 5073 | 6033 | 6043 | 3430 | 9159 |

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit. Not including basin.

|  | SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|---|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | 500 x 390 x 810 | 2412CT** | £603.60 | 4070GL | 5077 | - | 6040 | 3429 | 9154 |
| | 600 x 460 x 810 | 2613CT** | £661.20 | 4075GL | 5078 | - | 6041 | 3430 | 9158 |

ALLARO CERAMIC VANITY BASINS

BASIN PRICES ONLY.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | Colour | INC VAT |
|------------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 510 x 395 x 170 | 9154 | WHITE | £122.40 |
| 610 x 395 x 170 | 9155 | WHITE | £139.20 |
| 810 x 395 x 170 | 9156 | WHITE | £175.20 |
| 610 x 465 x 170 | 9158 | WHITE | £139.20 |
| 810 x 465 x 170 | 9159 | WHITE | £175.20 |

WASHSTAND

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

"The perfect coordination of form and function"

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| 695 x 470 x 831 | 4609CT** | £1040.40 |

Includes ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5053/5054, end panels 3085, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

FW
FROST WHITE

FG
FROST GREY

CP
CHAMPAGNE

SB
SEA BREEZE

PT
POLISHED WALNUT

MS
METALLIC SLATE

CHEVIOT 661mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, see page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | †4225CT** | £372.00 | 4014s | 2040 | 5049 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4425CT** | £372.00 | 4014 | 2040 | 5049 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226CT** | £372.00 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426CT** | £372.00 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4227CT** | £372.00 | 4061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4427CT** | £372.00 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| 700 x 218 x 811 | 4228CT** | £372.00 | 4015s | 2019 | 5051 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4428CT** | £372.00 | 4015 | 2019 | 5051 |



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Filler Panel |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| - | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4219CT** | £379.20 | 4062s | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4419CT** | £379.20 | 4062 | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4220CT** | £379.20 | 4061s | 2001 | 5002 | 3182 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4420CT** | £379.20 | 4061 | 2001 | 5002 | 3182 |
| - | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | LH Doors | RH Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4202CT** | £391.20 | 4036s | 2040 | 5064 | 5065 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4402CT** | £391.20 | 4036 | 2040 | 5064 | 5065 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4203CT** | £391.20 | 4024s | 2010 | 5024 | |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4403CT** | £391.20 | 4024 | 2010 | 5024 | |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4204CT** | £391.20 | 4002s | 2001 | 5003 | |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4404CT** | £391.20 | 4002 | 2001 | 5003 | |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4405CT** | £391.20 | 4018 | 2019 | 5020 | |



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4201CT** | £367.20 | 4036s | 2040 | 5047 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4401CT** | £367.20 | 4036 | 2040 | 5047 |

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 4236CT** | £222.00 | 4041s | 5041 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 4436CT** | £222.00 | 4041 | 5041 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 4237CT** | £234.00 | 4023s | 5023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4437CT** | £234.00 | 4023 | 5023 |
| 250 x 218 x 811 | 4238CT** | £258.00 | 4025s | 5045 |
| 250 x 303 x 811 | 4438CT** | £258.00 | 4025 | 5045 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 4239CT** | £282.00 | 4035s | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4439CT** | £282.00 | 4035 | 5035 |
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4240CT** | £336.00 | 4036s | 5046 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4440CT** | £336.00 | 4036 | 5046 |



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4241CT** | £349.20 | 4036s | 5023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4441CT** | £349.20 | 4036 | 5023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4242CT** | £392.40 | 4024s | 5045 x2 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4442CT** | £392.40 | 4024 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4243CT** | £423.60 | 4002s | 5035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4443CT** | £423.60 | 4002 | 5035 x2 |

FW
FROST WHITE

FG
FROST GREY

CP
CHAMPAGNE

SB
SEA BREEZE

PT
POLISHED WALNUT

MS
METALLIC SLATE

CHEVIOT 661mm CARCASSES

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4464CT** | £406.80 | 4017 | 5018 |



TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE Left Hinged | CODE Right Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | LH Door | RH Door |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 2366CT** | 4266CT** | £345.60 | 4016s | 5063 | 5063 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 2566CT** | 4466CT** | £345.60 | 4016 | 5063 | 5063 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 387.



200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), White Ash (A) and Hacienda White (HW). Please apply the relevant code if required.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 4233CT** | £190.80 | 4004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 4433CT** | £190.80 | 4004 |



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Basket | Fitting Instructions |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4468CT** | £381.60 | 4022 | 5035 | 7048 | LJFI |

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page 394.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 830 x 218 x 811 | 4245CT** | £410.40 | 4061s | 3008 |
| 830 x 303 x 811 | 4445CT** | £410.40 | 4061 | 3008 |



BASIN UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close fully extendable drawer. 'U' shaped cutout in rear of drawer. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 500w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4410CT** | £416.40 | 4019 | 2001 | 5002 |

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4446CT** | £463.20 | 4034 | 5034 | |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4449CT** | £475.20 | 4020 | 2001 | 5002 |



DRAWER UNIT - THREE & FOUR DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| 3 DRAWER | | | | |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4453CT** | £529.20 | 4044 | 1 x 2063
2 x 5009 |
| 4 DRAWER | | | | |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4458CT** | £561.60 | 4033 | 5044 |

FW
FROST WHITE

FG
FROST GREY

CP
CHAMPAGNE

SB
SEA BREEZE

PT
POLISHED WALNUT

MS
METALLIC SLATE

CHEVIOT 661mm CARCASSES

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 4639CT** | £330.00 | 4057 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4296CT** | £561.60 | 4056s | 5035 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4496CT** | £561.60 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4297CT** | £625.20 | 4056s | 2029 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4497CT** | £625.20 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 4643CT** | £463.20 | 4027 | 5035 x2 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4298CT** | £624.00 | 4056s | 3157A | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4498CT** | £624.00 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| 300 x 206 x 2033 | 4299CT** | £763.80 | 4056s | 3158A | 3157A |
| 300 x 291 x 2033 | 4499CT** | £763.80 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |

FW
FROST WHITE

FG
FROST GREY

CP
CHAMPAGNE

SB
SEA BREEZE

PT
POLISHED WALNUT

MS
METALLIC SLATE

CHEVIOT 561mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, See page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1226CT** | £372.00 | 1062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1426CT** | £372.00 | 1062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1227CT** | £372.00 | 1061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1427CT** | £372.00 | 1061 | 2001 | 5032 |

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 1236CT** | £222.00 | 1041s | 2041 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 1436CT** | £222.00 | 1041 | 2041 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 1237CT** | £234.00 | 1023s | 2023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 1437CT** | £234.00 | 1023 | 2023 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 1239CT** | £282.00 | 1035s | 2035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 1439CT** | £282.00 | 1035 | 2035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 387.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 1639CT** | £330.00 | 1057 | 2035 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 387.



200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), White Ash (A) and Hacienda White (HW). Please apply the relevant code if required.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 1233CT** | £190.80 | 1004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 1433CT** | £190.80 | 1004 |

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 1202CT** | £391.20 | 1036s | 2040 | 2043 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 1402CT** | £391.20 | 1036 | 2040 | 2043 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1203CT** | £391.20 | 1024s | 2010 | 2024 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1403CT** | £391.20 | 1024 | 2010 | 2024 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1204CT** | £391.20 | 1002s | 2001 | 2003 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1404CT** | £391.20 | 1002 | 2001 | 2003 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 1405CT** | £391.20 | 1018 | 2019 | 2020 |

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 1241CT** | £349.20 | 1036s | 2023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 1441CT** | £349.20 | 1036 | 2023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1242CT** | £392.40 | 1024s | 2045 x2 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1442CT** | £392.40 | 1024 | 2045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1243CT** | £423.60 | 1002s | 2035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1443CT** | £423.60 | 1002 | 2035 x2 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 387.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 1643CT** | £463.20 | 1027 | 2035 x2 |

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page 394.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Facia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 830 x 218 x 811 | 1245CT** | £410.40 | 1001s | 3008 |
| 830 x 303 x 811 | 1445CT** | £410.40 | 1001 | 3008 |



CHEVIOT WALL UNITS

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 661 | 1482CT** | £214.80 | 1050 | 5041 |
| 200 x 218 x 661 | 1483CT** | £229.20 | 1051 | 5023 |
| 250 x 218 x 661 | 1484CT** | £254.40 | 1063 | 5045 |
| 300 x 218 x 661 | 1485CT** | £278.40 | 1052 | 5035 |
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1486CT** | £339.60 | 1055 | 5046 |

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| 250 x 206 x 661 | 1490CT** | £327.60 | 1052 | 3154A |
| 300 x 206 x 661 | 1491CT** | £340.80 | 1052 | 3157A |

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1487CT** | £352.80 | 1055 | 5023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 661 | 1488CT** | £378.00 | 1053 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 661 | 1489CT** | £409.20 | 1054 | 5035 x2 |

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 500 x 206 x 661 | 1492CT** | £524.40 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 206 x 661 | 1493CT** | £534.00 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 500 x 148 x 661 | 1288CT** | £378.00 | 1058 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 148 x 661 | 1289CT** | £409.20 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 500 x 136 x 661 | 1292CT** | £524.40 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 136 x 661 | 1293CT** | £534.00 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 1222 | 4494CT** | £378.00 | 1029 | 2029 |

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| 300 x 206 x 1222 | 4495CT** | £427.20 | 1029 | 3158A |

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 218 x 1222 | 1496CT** | £697.20 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 1222 | 4696CT** | £697.20 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 600 x 206 x 1222 | 1497CT** | £795.60 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |
| 600 x 291 x 1222 | 4697CT** | £795.60 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |

CHEVIOT FITTED FURNITURE

END & INFILL PANELS

| | STANDARD BASE | SLIMLINE BASE | WALL | TALL WALL | DEEP BASE | STANDARD HIGH RISE | SLIMLINE HIGH RISE |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 305x811x18 | 220x811x18 | 220x661x18 | 220x1222x18 | 445x811x18 | 305x2033x18 | 220x2033x18 |
| | £86.40 | £74.40 | £61.20 | £91.20 | £109.20 | £153.60 | £139.20 |
| FROST WHITE | 3010FW | 3011FW | 3145FW | 3044FW | 3085FW | 3115FW | 3135FW |
| FROST GREY | 3010FG | 3011FG | 3145FG | 3044FG | 3085FG | 3115FG | 3135FG |
| CHAMPAGNE | 3010CP | 3011CP | 3145CP | 3044CP | 3085CP | 3115CP | 3135CP |
| SEA BREEZE | 3010SB | 3011SB | 3145SB | 3044SB | 3085SB | 3115SB | 3135SB |
| POLISHED WALNUT | 3010PT | 3011PT | 3145PT | 3044PT | 3085PT | 3115PT | 3135PT |
| METALLIC SLATE | 3010MS | 3011MS | 3145MS | 3044MS | 3085MS | 3115MS | 3135MS |

PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

| | PLINTH 150mm | PLINTH 150mm | PLINTH 150mm | PLINTH 250mm | PLINTH 250mm | PLINTH 250mm | WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | 1500x150x18 | 2000x150x18 | 2500x150x18 | 1500x250x18 | 2000x250x18 | 2500x250x18 | 544x225x18 |
| | £86.40 | £111.60 | £142.80 | £132.00 | £164.40 | £193.20 | £58.80 |
| FROST WHITE | 6001FW | 6002FW | 6005FW | 3001FW | 3002FW | 3065FW | 3094FW |
| FROST GREY | 6001FG | 6002FG | 6005FG | 3001FG | 3002FG | 3065FG | 3094FG |
| CHAMPAGNE | 6001CP | 6002CP | 6005CP | 3001CP | 3002CP | 3065CP | 3094CP |
| SEA BREEZE | 6001SB | 6002SB | 6005SB | 3001SB | 3002SB | 3065SB | 3094SB |
| POLISHED WALNUT | 6001PT | 6002PT | 6005PT | 3001PT | 3002PT | 3065PT | 3094PT |
| METALLIC SLATE | 6001MS | 6002MS | 6005MS | 3001MS | 3002MS | 3065MS | 3094MS |

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

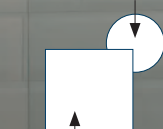
| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1700 x 450-575 x 18 | 1800 x 450-575 x 18 | 800 x 450-575 x 18 |
| £265.20 | £283.20 | £110.40 |
| 3005CH | 3006CH | 3009** |

See Page ↪ 334 HANDLES ↪ 338 WORKTOPS ↪ 366 TAPS

Chiltern

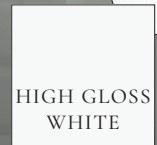
*A timeless classic to
compliment any room.*

CARCASS FINISH



FASCIA FINISH

WHITE



P92

CLAY

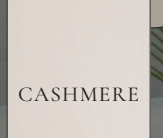


P94

WHITE



P96

BASALT
MIST

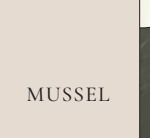
P98

CLAY



P100

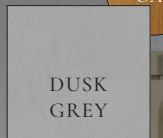
CREAM



P102

NATURAL
OAK

P104

NATURAL
OAK

P106

CLAY



P108

NATURAL
OAK

P110

TITANIUM



P112

TITANIUM



P114

NATURAL
OAK

P116

RANGE FEATURES

With its framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves, the Chiltern door style is ideal for those who idealise the timeless look with a modern twist. Used for generations and still a popular choice, the Chiltern has an unrivalled ability to compliment any room you choose to place it in.

RANGE FINISHES

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm).

Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHILTERN High Gloss White

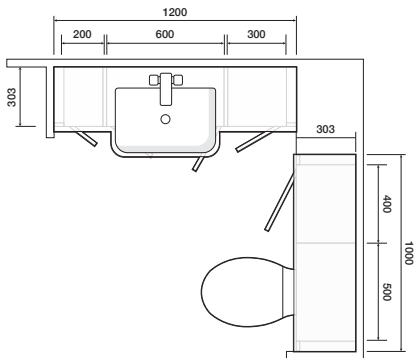
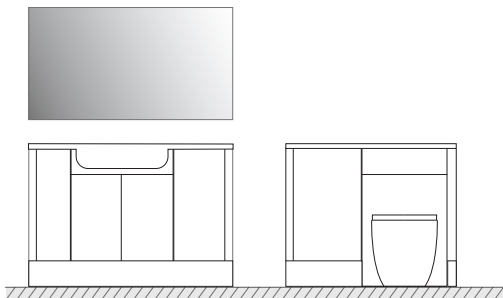


FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 600 Basin, 200, 300 & 400 Base Units, all with a White Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Fontana 1244mm Worktop, High Gloss White End Panel, Altos Handle, Colorado WC, Fontana Double Wing Basin, Lenna Low Profile Basin Tap, 1200mm Plain Mirror

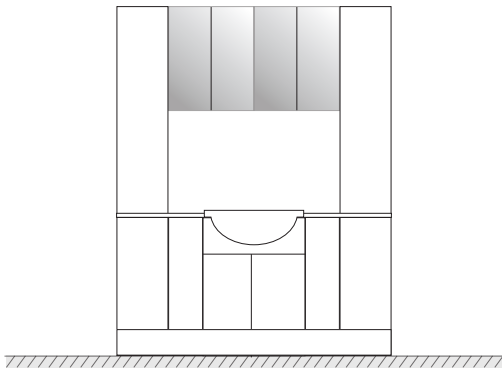


CHILTERN White Ash



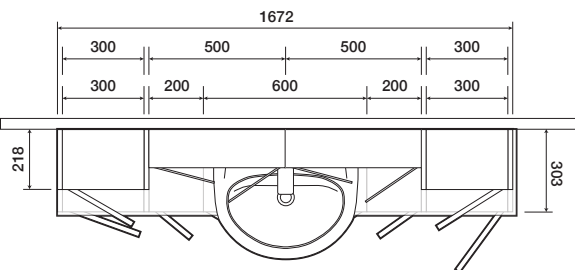
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 Basin, 2x 200, 2x 300 Base Units, 2x 300 Tall Wall & 2x 500 Mirrored Wall Units, all with White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Bardilla Grey Marble Postformed Worktop, White Ash Traditional End Panel, Canarana Handle, Catalan LED Lights, Charlotte Close Coupled WC, Colorado Basin, Palma Basin Tap, 500mm Mirror Wall Units

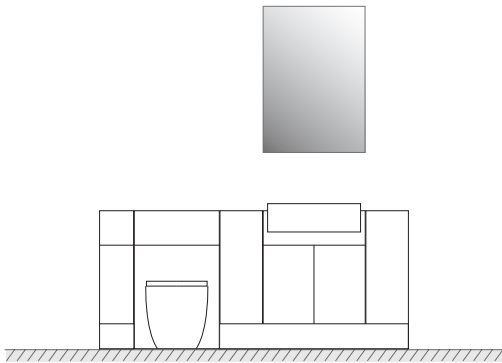


CHILTERN Clay White



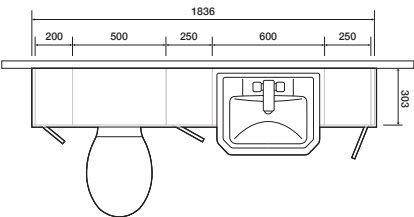
FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 600 Basin, 200 Toilet Roll & 2x 250 Base Units, all with a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Midnight Galaxy Postformed Worktop, Clay White End Panel, Morada Handle, Georgia WC, Georgia Basin, Palma Chrome Basin Tap, Plain 600x861mm Mirror

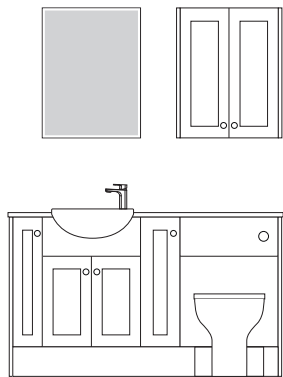


CHILTERN Cashmere



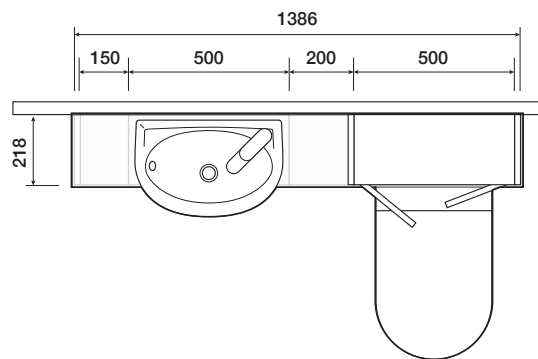
FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 500 Basin, 150 & 200 Base Units & 500 Wall Unit, all with a Basalt Mist Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Dusk Quartz Postformed Worktop, Cashmere End Panel, Cristalina Handle, Amarillo WC, Amarillo Slimline Basin, Lenola Basin Tap, Faro 500 LED Mirror

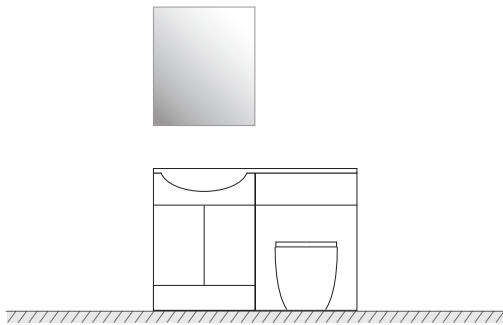


CHILTERN Clay Grey



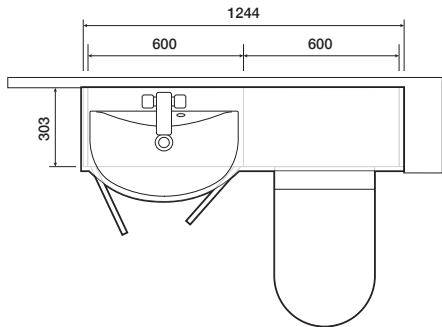
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC & 600 Basin Units, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Clay Grey End Panel, Altos Handle, Colorado WC, Art 1244mm LH Basin, Adro Basin Tap, 600 Plain Mirror

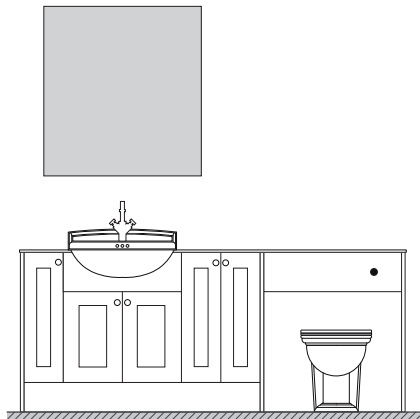


CHILTERN Mussel



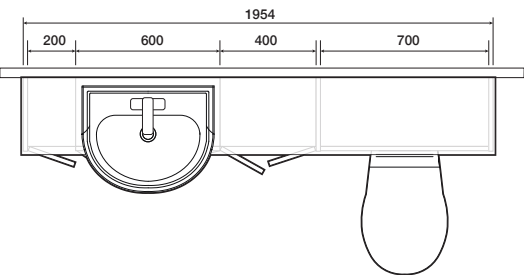
FURNITURE LAYOUT

700 WC, 600 Basin, 200 Base & 400 Base all with a Cream Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura, Mussel Styled End Panel, Altura Handle, Oakland WC, Oakland Basin, Imola Basin Tap, Plain 800 Mirror



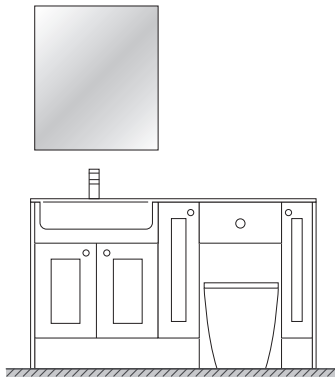
CHILTERN Clay Blue

CHILTERN



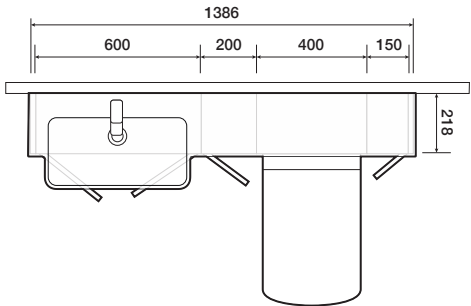
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 Slimline Basin, 400 Slimline WC, 200 & 150 Slimline Base Units, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Clay Blue End Panel, Bonito Handle, Tulsa WC, Fontana 1544 Slimline LH Basin (cut to length), Adro Basin Tap, Faro 600 LED Mirror



CHILTERN

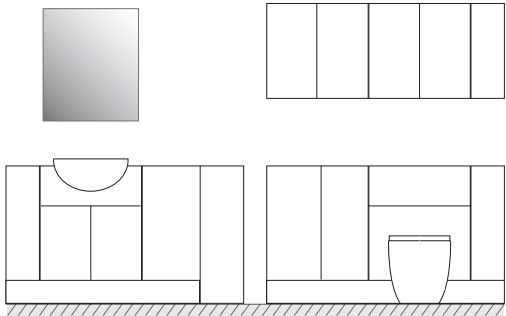


CHILTERN Dusk Grey



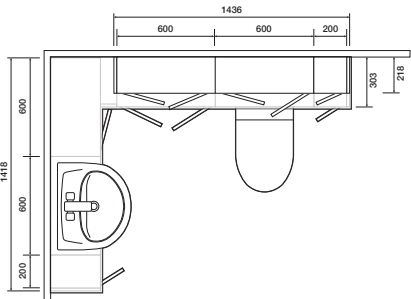
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 200 Base, 2x 600 Base, 2x 600 & 200 Wall Units, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Carrara White Marble Postformed Worktop, Dusk Traditional End Panel, Cristalina Handle, Amarillo Comfort Height WC, Amarillo Basin, Palma Basin Tap, Plain 562x661mm Mirror



CHILTERN Dusky Pink

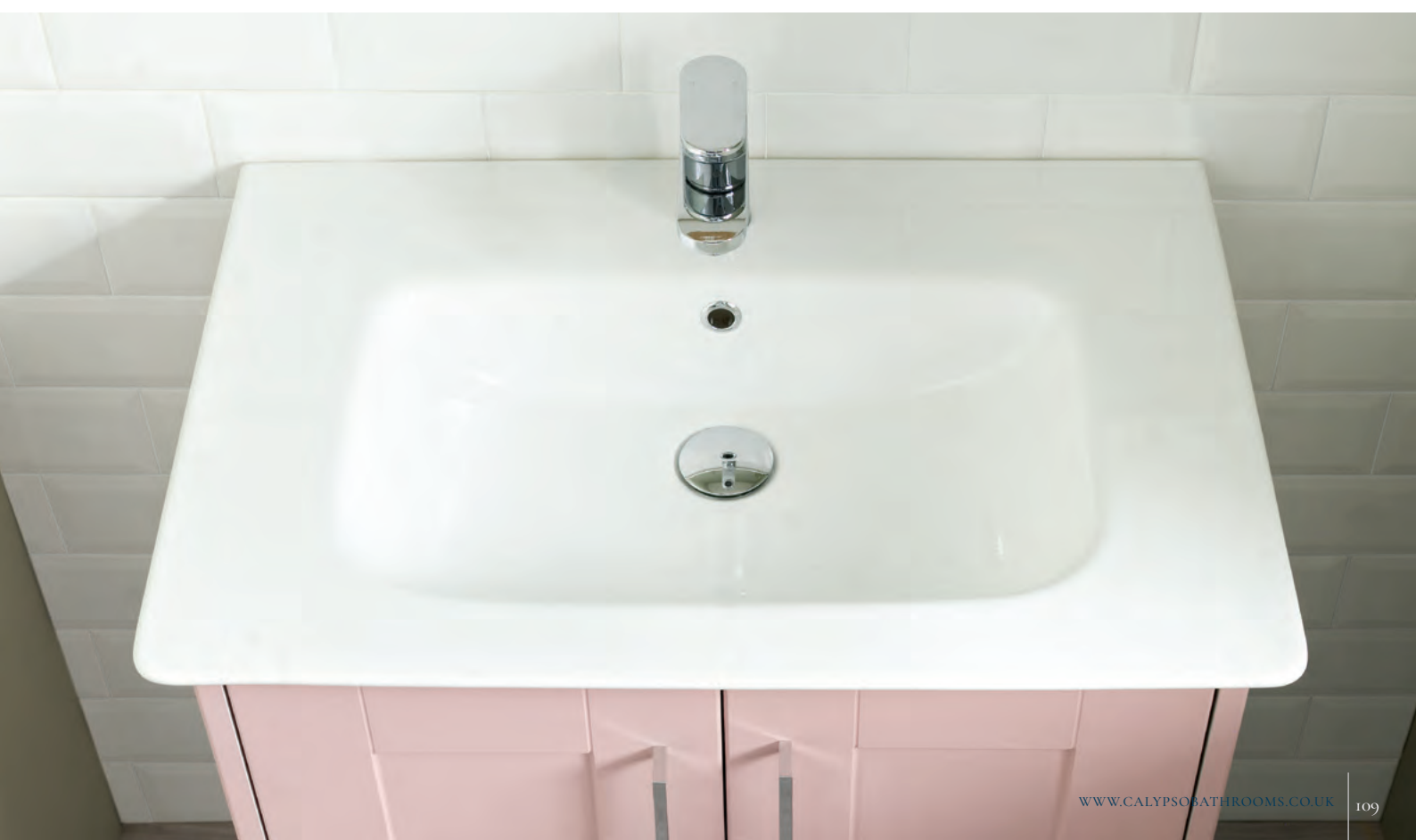
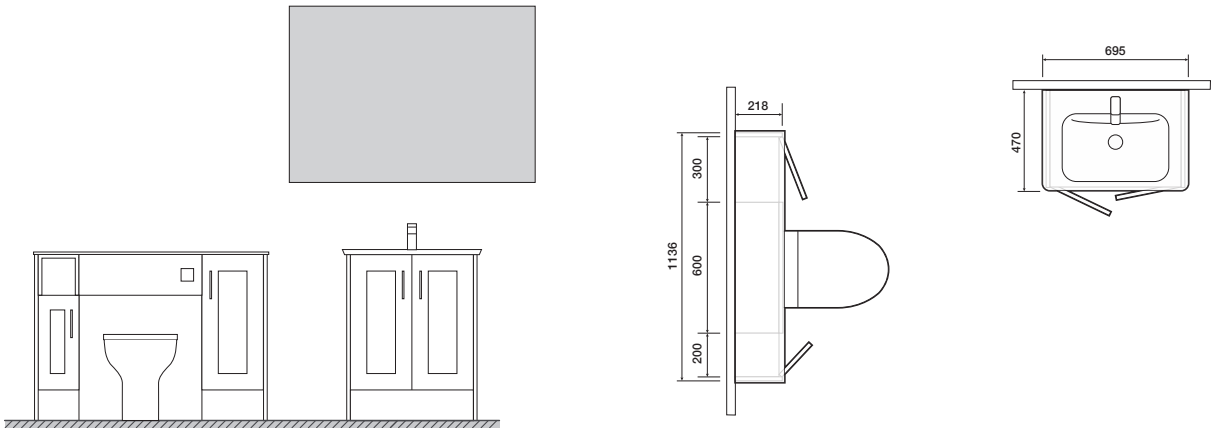


FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 Slimline WC, 300 Base, 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Holder & Washstand Unit all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, Dusky Pink End Panels, Catarina Chrome Handle, Laredo WC, Ispra Basin Tap, 1200x861mm Plain Mirror



CHILTERN Blue Ash

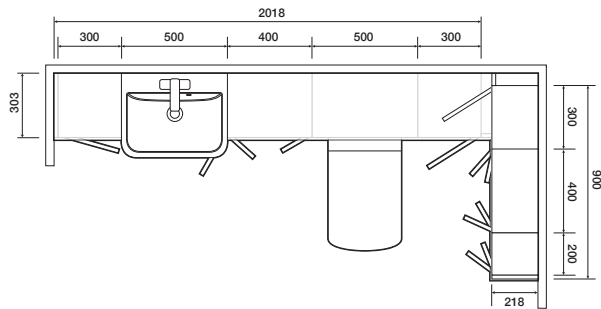
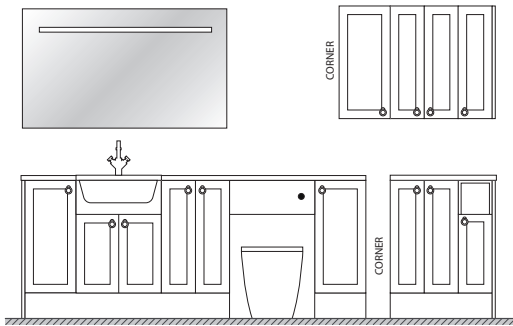


FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 500 Basin, 2x 300 Base, 400 Base, 400 Slimline Base, 200 Slimline Toilet Roll Holder, 200, 300 & 400 Wall Units, all with a Natural Oak Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, Blue Ash Traditional End Panel, Campina Handle, Montana WC, Elan 500 Basin, Palma Basin Tap, Arada 1200 LED Mirror



CHILTERN Hunter Green

CHILTERN

NEW



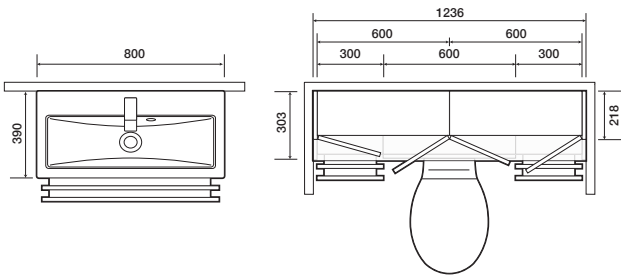
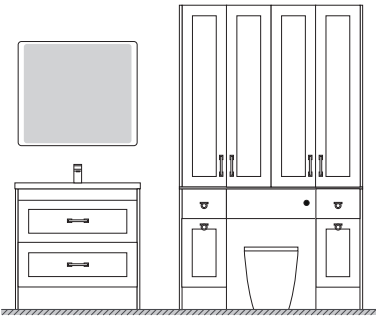
CHILTERN

FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 2x Two Drawer Unit, 2x 600 Tall Wall & 800x390 Vanity Unit all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Storm Grey Calypstone Worktop, Hunter Green Styled End Panels, Mirante 128 Handle, Berilo Handle, Aurora WC, Black IR Flush Sensor, Rialto Brushed Brass Basin Tap, Lagos 800 LED Mirror

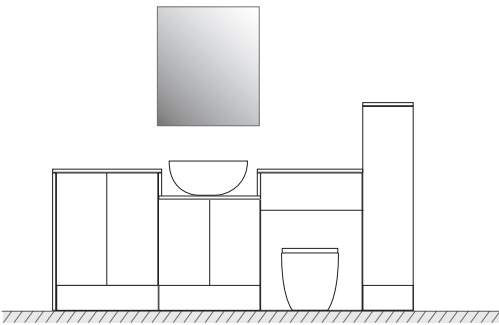


CHILTERN Clay Carbon



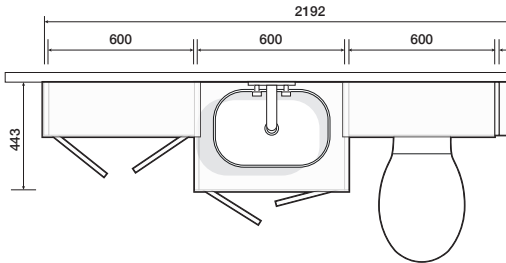
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Deep Base (561mm), 600 Base & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

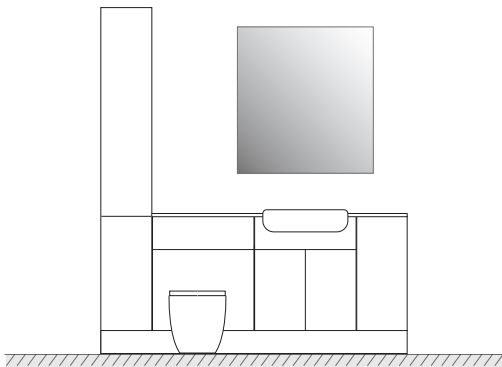
Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, Clay Carbon End Panel, Seguro Handle, Colorado WC, Bellanti Sit-On Basin, Palma Wall Mounted Basin Tap, Faro 600 LED Mirror





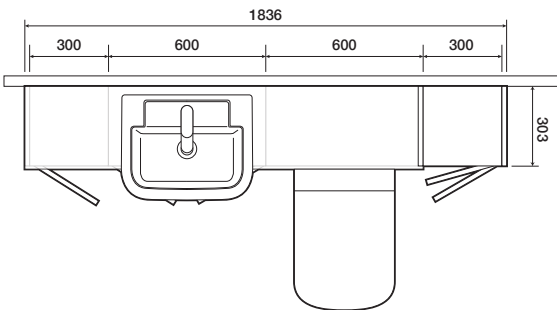
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Base & 300 High Rise Units, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, Indigo Traditional End Panel, Altos Handle, Marietta WC, Marietta Basin, Alento Basin Tap, Plain 800x861mm Mirror



CHILTERN Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Chiltern High Gloss White should be ordered as: **4226CH** **H** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order. The default carcass finish will also be applied as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance, both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

| EXAMPLE | SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|---------|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| | 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226CH** | £355.20 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| | 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426CH** | £355.20 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |

- CHILTERN - CH
High Gloss White - **H**
White Ash - **A**
Clay White - **KW**
- Cashmere - **CM**
Mussel - **ML**
Clay Grey - **YG**
- Clay Blue - **CB**
Hunter Green - **HN**
Clay Carbon - **CC**
- Blue Ash - **BA**
Dusk Grey - **DU**
Clay Carbon - **CC**
Indigo - **IN**

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 344

UNIT MATRIX

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.



CHILTERN VANITY UNITS

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. Not including basin.

| | SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|--|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | 600 x 390 x 561 | 1414CH** | £712.80 | 1071GL | 5071 | - | - | 3431 | 9155 |
| | 800 x 390 x 561 | 1416CH** | £748.80 | 1073GL | 5073 | - | - | 3431 | 9156 |
| | 600 x 460 x 561 | 1614CH** | £741.60 | 1076GL | 5071 | - | - | 3432 | 9158 |
| | 800 x 460 x 561 | 1616CH** | £778.80 | 1078GL | 5073 | - | - | 3432 | 9159 |

TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit. Not including basin.

| | SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|--|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | 600 x 390 x 811 | 4414CH** | £858.00 | 4071GL | 5071 | 6031 | 6041 | 3433 | 9155 |
| | 800 x 390 x 811 | 4416CH** | £927.60 | 4073GL | 5073 | 6033 | 6043 | 3433 | 9156 |
| | 600 x 460 x 811 | 4614CH** | £908.40 | 4076GL | 5071 | 6031 | 6041 | 3434 | 9158 |
| | 800 x 460 x 811 | 4616CH** | £958.80 | 4078GL | 5073 | 6033 | 6043 | 3434 | 9159 |

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit. Not including basin.

| | SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|--|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | 500 x 390 x 811 | 4412CH** | £603.60 | 4070 | 5075 x 2 | - | 6040 | 3433 | 9154 |
| | 600 x 460 x 811 | 4613CH** | £661.20 | 4075 | 5076 x 2 | - | 6041 | 3434 | 9158 |

ALLARO CERAMIC VANITY BASINS

BASIN PRICES ONLY.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | Colour | INC VAT |
|------------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 510 x 395 x 170 | 9154 | WHITE | £122.40 |
| 610 x 395 x 170 | 9155 | WHITE | £139.20 |
| 810 x 395 x 170 | 9156 | WHITE | £175.20 |
| 610 x 465 x 170 | 9158 | WHITE | £139.20 |
| 810 x 465 x 170 | 9159 | WHITE | £175.20 |

WASHSTAND

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| 695 x 470 x 831 | 6609CH** | £1020.00 |

Includes ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035, styled end panels 3485, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.



CHILTERN 661mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | †4225CH** | £372.00 | 4014s | 2040 | 5049 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4425CH** | £372.00 | 4014 | 2040 | 5049 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226CH** | £372.00 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426CH** | £372.00 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4227CH** | £372.00 | 4061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4427CH** | £372.00 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| 700 x 218 x 811 | 4228CH** | £372.00 | 4015s | 2019 | 5051 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4428CH** | £372.00 | 4015 | 2019 | 5051 |

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4203CH** | £391.20 | 4024s | 2010 | 5024 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4403CH** | £391.20 | 4024 | 2010 | 5024 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4204CH** | £391.20 | 4002s | 2001 | 5003 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4404CH** | £391.20 | 4002 | 2001 | 5003 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4405CH** | £391.20 | 4018 | 2019 | 5020 |

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 4236CH** | £222.00 | 4041s | 5041 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 4436CH** | £222.00 | 4041 | 5041 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 4237CH** | £234.00 | 4023s | 5023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4437CH** | £234.00 | 4023 | 5023 |
| 250 x 218 x 811 | 4238CH** | £258.00 | 4025s | 5045 |
| 250 x 303 x 811 | 4438CH** | £258.00 | 4025 | 5045 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 4239CH** | £282.00 | 4035s | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4439CH** | £282.00 | 4035 | 5035 |
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4240CH** | £336.00 | 4036s | 5046 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4440CH** | £336.00 | 4036 | 5046 |

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included - page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Filler Panel |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4219CH** | £379.20 | 4062s | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4419CH** | £379.20 | 4062 | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4220CH** | £379.20 | 4061s | 2001 | 5002 | 3182 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4420CH** | £379.20 | 4061 | 2001 | 5002 | 3182 |

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4201CH** | £367.20 | 4036s | 2040 | 5047 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4401CH** | £367.20 | 4036 | 2040 | 5047 |

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4241CH** | £349.20 | 4036s | 5023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4441CH** | £349.20 | 4036 | 5023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4242CH** | £392.40 | 4024s | 5045 x2 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4442CH** | £392.40 | 4024 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4243CH** | £423.60 | 4002s | 5035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4443CH** | £423.60 | 4002 | 5035 x2 |



CHILTERN 661mm CARCASSES

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4464CH** | £406.80 | 4017 | 5018 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 387.



200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), White Ash (A) and Hacienda White (HW). Please apply the relevant code if required.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 4233CH** | £190.80 | 4004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 4433CH** | £190.80 | 4004 |

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please, see page 394.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 830 x 218 x 811 | 4245CH** | £410.40 | 4061s | 3008 |
| 830 x 303 x 811 | 4445CH** | £410.40 | 4061 | 3008 |

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4446CH** | £463.20 | 4034 | 5034 | |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4449CH** | £475.20 | 4020 | 2001 | 5002 |

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 4266CH** | £345.60 | 4016s | 5063 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4466CH** | £345.60 | 4016 | 5063 |

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Basket | Fitting Instructions |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4468CH** | £381.60 | 4022 | 5035 | 7048 | LUFI |

BASIN UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close fully extendable drawer. 'U' shaped cutout in rear of drawer. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 500w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4410CH** | £416.40 | 4019 | 2001 | 5002 |

DRAWER UNIT - THREE & FOUR DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| 3 DRAWER | | | | |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4453CH** | £529.20 | 4044 | 1 x 2063
2 x 5009 |
| 4 DRAWER | | | | |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4458CH** | £561.60 | 4033 | 5044 |



CHILTERN 661mm CARCASSES

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 4639CH** | £330.00 | 4057 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4296CH** | £561.60 | 4056s | 5035 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4496CH** | £561.60 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4297CH** | £625.20 | 4056s | 2029 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4497CH** | £625.20 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 4643CH** | £463.20 | 4027 | 5035 x2 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORRED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4298CH** | £624.00 | 4056s | 3157A | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4498CH** | £624.00 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORRED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 206 x 2033 | 4299CH** | £736.80 | 4056s | 3158A | 3157A |
| 300 x 291 x 2033 | 4499CH** | £736.80 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.



CHILTERN 561mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

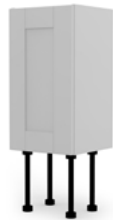
Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1226CH** | £372.00 | 1062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1426CH** | £372.00 | 1062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1227CH** | £372.00 | 1061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1427CH** | £372.00 | 1061 | 2001 | 5032 |

BASE UNIT ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 1236CH** | £222.00 | 1041s | 2041 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 1436CH** | £222.00 | 1041 | 2041 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 1237CH** | £234.00 | 1023s | 2023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 1437CH** | £234.00 | 1023 | 2023 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 1239CH** | £282.00 | 1035s | 2035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 1439CH** | £282.00 | 1035 | 2035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 387.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 1639CH** | £330.00 | 1057 | 2035 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 387.



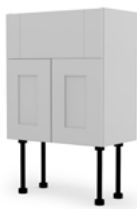
200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), White Ash (A) and Hacienda White (HW). Please apply the relevant code if required.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 1233CH** | £190.80 | 1004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 1433CH** | £190.80 | 1004 |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR

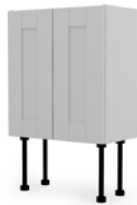
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1203CH** | £391.20 | 1024s | 2010 | 2024 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1403CH** | £391.20 | 1024 | 2010 | 2024 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1204CH** | £391.20 | 1002s | 2001 | 2003 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1404CH** | £391.20 | 1002 | 2001 | 2003 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 1405CH** | £391.20 | 1018 | 2019 | 2020 |

BASE UNIT TWO DOOR

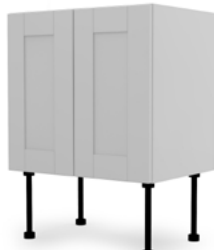
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 1241CH** | £349.20 | 1036s | 2023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 1441CH** | £349.20 | 1036 | 2023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1242CH** | £392.40 | 1024s | 2045 x2 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1442CH** | £392.40 | 1024 | 2045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1243CH** | £423.60 | 1002s | 2035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1443CH** | £423.60 | 1002 | 2035 x2 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 387.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 1643CH** | £463.20 | 1027 | 2035 x2 |

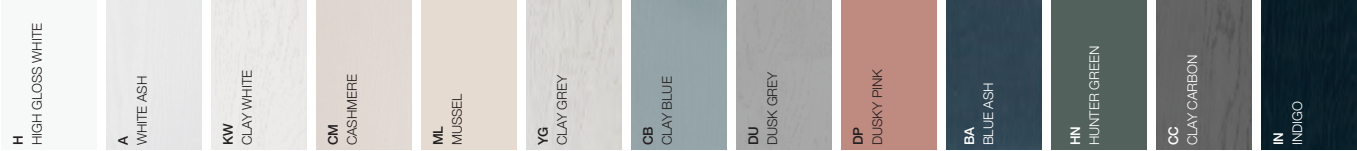
BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads see page 394.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 830 x 218 x 811 | 1245CH** | £410.40 | 1061s | 3008 |
| 830 x 303 x 811 | 1445CH** | £410.40 | 1061 | 3008 |

WWW.CALYPOBATHROOMS.CO.UK



CHILTERN WALL UNITS

ONE DOOR

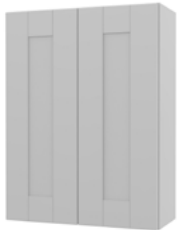
Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 661 | 1482CH** | £214.80 | 1050 | 5041 |
| 200 x 218 x 661 | 1483CH** | £229.20 | 1051 | 5023 |
| 250 x 218 x 661 | 1484CH** | £254.40 | 1063 | 5045 |
| 300 x 218 x 661 | 1485CH** | £278.40 | 1052 | 5035 |
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1486CH** | £339.60 | 1055 | 5046 |

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1487CH** | £352.80 | 1055 | 5023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 661 | 1488CH** | £378.00 | 1053 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 661 | 1489CH** | £409.20 | 1054 | 5035 x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 500 x 148 x 661 | 1288CH** | £378.00 | 1058 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 148 x 661 | 1289CH** | £409.20 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR

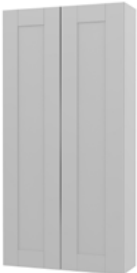
Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 1222 | 4494CH** | £378.00 | 1029 | 2029 |

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 218 x 1222 | 1496CH** | £697.20 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 1222 | 4696CH** | £697.20 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|
| - | | | | |
| 250 x 206 x 661 | 1490CH** | £327.60 | 1052 | 3154A |
| - | | | | |
| 300 x 206 x 661 | 1491CH** | £340.80 | 1052 | 3157A |
| - | | | | |

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|
| - | | | | |
| 500 x 206 x 661 | 1492CH** | £524.40 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 206 x 661 | 1493CH** | £534.00 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|
| 500 x 136 x 661 | 1292CH** | £524.40 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 136 x 661 | 1293CH** | £534.00 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 300 x 206 x 1222 | 4495CH** | £427.20 | 1029 | 3158A |

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|
| 600 x 206 x 1222 | 1497CH** | £795.60 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |
| 600 x 291 x 1222 | 4697CH** | £795.60 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.



CHILTERN FITTED FURNITURE

END PANELS & FILLER PANELS

| | STANDARD BASE | SLIMLINE BASE | WALL | TALL WALL | DEEP BASE | STANDARD HIGH RISE | SLIMLINE HIGH RISE |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 305x811x18 | 220x811x18 | 220x661x18 | 220x1222x18 | 445x811x18 | 305x2035x18 | 220x2035x18 |
| | £58.80 | £57.60 | £56.40 | £79.20 | £86.40 | £129.60 | £121.20 |
| HIGH GLOSS WHITE | 3010H | 3011H | 3145H | 3044H | 3085H | 3115H | 3135H |
| WHITE ASH | 3010A | 3011A | 3145A | 3044A | 3085A | 3115A | 3135A |
| CLAY WHITE | 3010KW | 3011KW | 3145KW | 3044KW | 3085KW | 3115KW | 3135KW |
| CASHMERE | 3010CM | 3011CM | 3145CM | 3044CM | 3085CM | 3115CM | 3135CM |
| MUSSEL | 3010ML | 3011ML | 3145ML | 3044ML | 3085ML | 3115ML | 3135ML |
| CLAY GREY | 3010YG | 3011YG | 3145YG | 3044YG | 3085YG | 3115YG | 3135YG |
| CLAY BLUE | 3010CB | 3011CB | 3145CB | 3044CB | 3085CB | 3115CB | 3135CB |
| DUSK GREY | 3010DU | 3011DU | 3145DU | 3044DU | 3085DU | 3115DU | 3135DU |
| DUSKY PINK | 3010DP | 3011DP | 3145DP | 3044DP | 3085DP | 3115DP | 3135DP |
| BLUE ASH | 3010BA | 3011BA | 3145BA | 3044BA | 3085BA | 3115BA | 3135BA |
| CLAY CARBON | 3010CC | 3011CC | 3145CC | 3044CC | 3085CC | 3115CC | 3135CC |
| HUNTER GREEN | 3010HN | 3011HN | 3145HN | 3044HN | 3085HN | 3115HN | 3135HN |
| INDIGO | 3010IN | 3011IN | 3145IN | 3044IN | 3085IN | 3115IN | 3135IN |

PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

| | PLINTH 150mm | PLINTH 150mm | PLINTH 150mm | PLINTH 250mm | PLINTH 250mm | PLINTH 250mm | WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | 1500x150x18 | 2000x150x18 | 2500x150x18 | 1500x250x18 | 2000x250x18 | 2500x250x18 | 544x225x18 |
| | £61.20 | £69.60 | £79.20 | £106.80 | £115.20 | £118.80 | £54.00 |
| HIGH GLOSS WHITE | 6001H | 6002H | 6005H | 3001H | 3002H | 3065H | 3094H |
| WHITE ASH | 6001A | 6002A | 6005A | 3001A | 3002A | 3065A | 3094A |
| CLAY WHITE | 6001KW | 6002KW | 6005KW | 3001KW | 3002KW | 3065KW | 3094KW |
| CASHMERE | 6001CM | 6002CM | 6005CM | 3001CM | 3002CM | 3065CM | 3094CM |
| MUSSEL | 6001ML | 6002ML | 6005ML | 3001ML | 3002ML | 3065ML | 3094ML |
| CLAY GREY | 6001YG | 6002YG | 6005YG | 3001YG | 3002YG | 3065YG | 3094YG |
| CLAY BLUE | 6001CB | 6002CB | 6005CB | 3001CB | 3002CB | 3065CB | 3094CB |
| DUSK GREY | 6001DU | 6002DU | 6005DU | 3001DU | 3002DU | 3065DU | 3094DU |
| DUSKY PINK | 6001DP | 6002DP | 6005DP | 3001DP | 3002DP | 3065DP | 3094DP |
| BLUE ASH | 6001BA | 6002BA | 6005BA | 3001BA | 3002BA | 3065BA | 3094BA |
| CLAY CARBON | 6001CC | 6002CC | 6005CC | 3001CC | 3002CC | 3065CC | 3094CC |
| HUNTER GREEN | 6001HN | 6002HN | 6005HN | 3001HN | 3002HN | 3065HN | 3094HN |
| INDIGO | 6001IN | 6002IN | 6005IN | 3001IN | 3002IN | 3065IN | 3094IN |

STYLED END PANELS

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| See page 106 for example | STANDARD BASE | SLIMLINE BASE | WALL | TALL WALL | DEEP BASE | STANDARD HIGH RISE | SLIMLINE HIGH RISE |
| | 305x811x18 | 220x811x18 | 220x661x18 | 220x1222x18 | 445x811x18 | 305x2035x18 | 220x2035x18 |
| | £73.20 | £70.80 | £66.00 | £106.80 | £111.60 | £171.60 | £158.40 |
| HIGH GLOSS WHITE | 3481H | 3482H | 3483H | 3484H | 3485H | 3486H | 3487H |
| WHITE ASH | 3481A | 3482A | 3483A | 3484A | 3485A | 3486A | 3487A |
| CLAY WHITE | 3481KW | 3482KW | 3483KW | 3484KW | 3485KW | 3486KW | 3487KW |
| CASHMERE | 3481CM | 3482CM | 3483CM | 3484CM | 3485CM | 3486CM | 3487CM |
| MUSSEL | 3481ML | 3482ML | 3483ML | 3484ML | 3485ML | 3486ML | 3487ML |
| CLAY GREY | 3481YG | 3482YG | 3483YG | 3484YG | 3485YG | 3486YG | 3487YG |
| CLAY BLUE | 3481CB | 3482CB | 3483CB | 3484CB | 3485CB | 3486CB | 3487CB |
| DUSK GREY | 3481DU | 3482DU | 3483DU | 3484DU | 3485DU | 3486DU | 3487DU |
| DUSKY PINK | 3481DP | 3482DP | 3483DP | 3484DP | 3485DP | 3486DP | 3487DP |
| BLUE ASH | 3481BA | 3482BA | 3483BA | 3484BA | 3485BA | 3486BA | 3487BA |
| CLAY CARBON | 3481CC | 3482CC | 3483CC | 3484CC | 3485CC | 3486CC | 3487CC |
| HUNTER GREEN | 3481HN | 3482HN | 3483HN | 3484HN | 3485HN | 3486HN | 3487HN |
| INDIGO | 3481IN | 3482IN | 3483IN | 3484IN | 3485IN | 3486IN | 3487IN |

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **
Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side Panels are styled.

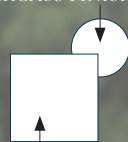
| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1700 x 450-575 x 18 | 1800 x 450-575 x 18 | 800 x 450-575 x 18 |
| £265.20 | £283.20 | £110.40 |
| 3005CH | 3006CH | 3009** |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

Malvern

*Soft bevelled design bringing
calm & luxury to your bathroom.*

CARCASS FINISH



FASCIA FINISH

WHITE

HIGH
GLOSS
WHITE

P128

RANGE FEATURES

The soft bevelled edge design of our Malvern range offers a modern twist to incorporate into your bathroom style. The soft flowing lines of the doors are guaranteed to bring a little luxury and peace to your bathroom space.

RANGE FINISHES

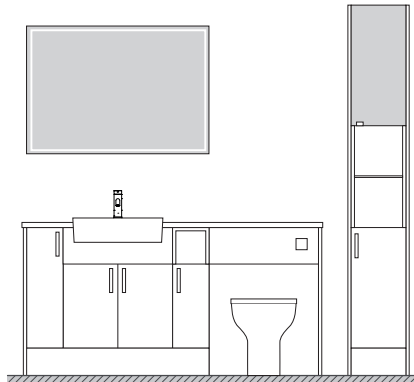
18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF bevelled doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

MALVERN High Gloss White



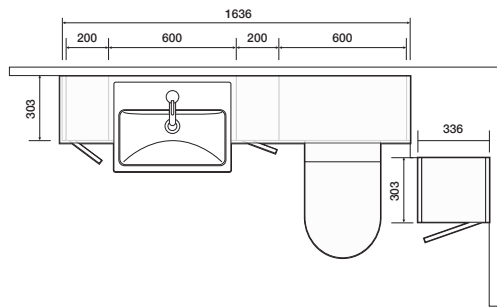
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 200 Base, 300 High Rise & 200 Toilet Roll Open Top Units, all with a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Dusk Quartz Postformed Worktop, High Gloss White End Panel, Arinos Handle, Charlotte WC, Charlotte Basin, Palena Basin Tap, Faro 1000 LED Mirror



MALVERN WASHSTAND

Our Calypso Washstand is designed to offer a combination of traditionally styled vanity units with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. In addition, it is also available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

"The perfect coordination of form and function"

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT |
|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 695 x 470 x 831 | 4609MAH | £969.60 |

Includes ceramic basin, carcass, doors, end panels, plinth, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

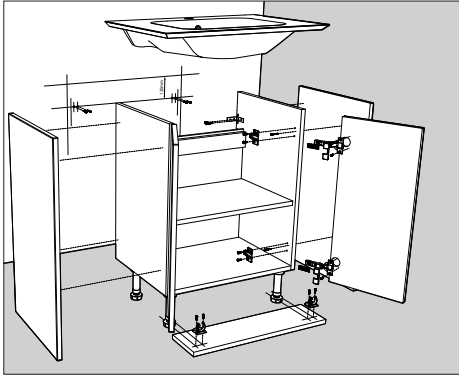
SEE PAGE

➞ 334 FOR
HANDLES

➞ 366 FOR
TAPS



Banari Ceramic Basin 9142, 600mm Carcass 4027, End Panels - 2x 3085, Doors - 2x 5035, Plinth - 6001



1. Fit Leg Sockets, Legs and Hinge Back Plates to the carcass as shown.
2. Remove the Inner Upper Panel at the rear of the carcass and discard.
3. Fit 'L' Brackets (from the 7410 Fixing Kit) to the carcass as shown. Note – the 'L' Brackets should be fitted 120mm down from the top of the carcass.
4. Fit End Panels to Carcass ensuring they are flush with the top and rear of the carcass sides.
5. Fix assembled unit to the wall using fixings appropriate to the substrate ensuring it is square, level and plumb.
6. Secure basin to unit and wall by applying a bead of silicone along the top of the two end panels and to the rear of the basin. Sit the basin on the end panels and push firmly to the wall.
7. Seal around the carcass and basin where they abut the wall with silicone and re-fit the plinth and doors.

MALVERN FITTED FURNITURE

END & INFILL PANELS

| | STANDARD
BASE | SLIMLINE
BASE | WALL | TALL
WALL | DEEP
BASE | STANDARD
HIGH RISE | SLIMLINE
HIGH RISE |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | 305x811x18 | 220x811x18 | 220x661x18 | 220x1222x18 | 445x811x18 | 305x2035x18 | 220x205x18 |
| | £58.80 | £57.60 | £56.40 | £79.20 | £86.40 | £129.60 | £121.20 |
| HIGH GLOSS WHITE | 3010H | 3011H | 3145H | 3044H | 3085H | 3115H | 3135H |

PLINTH & FLYOVERS

| | PLINTH
150mm | PLINTH
150mm | PLINTH
150mm | PLINTH
250mm | PLINTH
250mm | PLINTH
250mm |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1500x150x18 | 2000x150x18 | 2500x150x18 | 1500x250x18 | 2000x250x18 | 2500x250x18 |
| | £61.20 | £69.60 | £79.20 | £106.80 | £115.20 | £118.80 |
| HIGH GLOSS WHITE | 6001H | 6002H | 6005H | 3001H | 3002H | 3065H |

BATH PANELS



Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side Panels are styled.

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1700 x 450-575 x 18 | 1800 x 450-575 x 18 | 800 x 450-575 x 18 |
| £265.20 | £283.20 | £110.40 |
| 3005MAH | 3006MAH | 3009H |

MALVERN 661mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 353.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper
Panel | Lower
Panel |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | *4225MAH | £372.00 | 4014s | 2040 | 5049 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4425MAH | £372.00 | 4014 | 2040 | 5049 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226MAH | £372.00 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426MAH | £372.00 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4227MAH | £372.00 | 4061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4427MAH | £372.00 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| 700 x 218 x 811 | 4228MAH | £372.00 | 4015s | 2019 | 5051 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4428MAH | £372.00 | 4015 | 2019 | 5051 |

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included - page 353.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper
Panel | Lower
Panel | Filler
Panel |
|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| - | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4219MAH | £379.20 | 4062s | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4419MAH | £379.20 | 4062 | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4220MAH | £379.20 | 4061s | 2001 | 5002 | 3182 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4420MAH | £379.20 | 4061 | 2001 | 5002 | 3182 |
| - | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper
Panel | Doors |
|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4202MAH | £391.20 | 4036s | 2040 | 5063x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4402MAH | £391.20 | 4036 | 2040 | 5063x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4203MAH | £391.20 | 4024s | 2010 | 5024 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4403MAH | £391.20 | 4024 | 2010 | 5024 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4204MAH | £391.20 | 4002s | 2001 | 5003 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4404MAH | £391.20 | 4002 | 2001 | 5003 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4405MAH | £391.20 | 4018 | 2019 | 5020 |

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper
Panel | Door |
|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4201MAH | £367.20 | 4036s | 2040 | 5047 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4401MAH | £367.20 | 4036 | 2040 | 5047 |

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 4236MAH | £222.00 | 4041s | 5041 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 4436MAH | £222.00 | 4041 | 5041 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 4237MAH | £234.00 | 4023s | 5023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4437MAH | £234.00 | 4023 | 5023 |
| 250 x 218 x 811 | 4238MAH | £258.00 | 4025s | 5045 |
| 250 x 303 x 811 | 4438MAH | £258.00 | 4025 | 5045 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 4239MAH | £282.80 | 4035s | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4439MAH | £282.80 | 4035 | 5035 |
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4240MAH | £336.00 | 4036s | 5046 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4440MAH | £336.00 | 4036 | 5046 |

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4241MAH | £349.20 | 4036s | 5023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4441MAH | £349.20 | 4036 | 5023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4242MAH | £392.40 | 4024s | 5045 x2 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4442MAH | £392.40 | 4024 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4243MAH | £423.60 | 4002s | 5035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4443MAH | £423.60 | 4002 | 5035 x2 |

MALVERN 661mm CARCASSES

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4464MAH | £406.80 | 4017 | 5018 |

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 4266MAH | £345.60 | 4016s | 5063 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4466MAH | £328.80 | 4016 | 5063 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 387.



200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), White Ash (A) and Hacienda White (HW). Please apply the relevant code if required.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 4233MAH | £190.80 | 4004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 4433MAH | £190.80 | 4004 |

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, please see page 394.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 830 x 218 x 811 | 4245MAH | £410.40 | 4061s | 3008 |
| 830 x 303 x 811 | 4445MAH | £410.40 | 4061 | 3008 |

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4446MAH | £463.20 | 4034 | 5034 | - |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4449MAH | £475.20 | 4020 | 2001 | 5002 |

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Basket | Fitting Instructions |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4468MAH | £381.60 | 4022 | 5035 | 7048 | LUF1 |

BASIN UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close fully extendable drawer. 'U' shaped cutout in rear of drawer. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 500w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fascia |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4410MAH | £416.40 | 4019 | 2001 | 5002 |

DRAWER UNIT - THREE & FOUR DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 4 DRAWER | | | | |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4458MAH | £561.60 | 4033 | 5044 |

MALVERN 661mm CARCASSES

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 4639MAH | £330.00 | 4057 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4296MAH | £561.60 | 4056s | 5035 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4496MAH | £561.60 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4297MAH | £625.20 | 4056s | 2029 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4497MAH | £625.20 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 4643MAH | £463.20 | 4027 | 5035 x2 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4298MAH | £624.00 | 4056s | 3157A | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4498MAH | £624.00 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 206 x 2033 | 4299MAH | £736.80 | 4056s | 3158A | 3157A |
| 300 x 291 x 2033 | 4499MAH | £736.80 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |

MALVERN 561mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

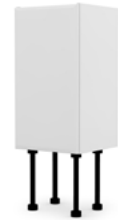
Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1226MAH | £372.00 | 1062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1426MAH | £372.00 | 1062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1227MAH | £372.00 | 1061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1427MAH | £372.00 | 1061 | 2001 | 5032 |

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 1236MAH | £222.00 | 1041s | 2041 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 1436MAH | £222.00 | 1041 | 2041 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 1237MAH | £234.00 | 1023s | 2023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 1437MAH | £234.00 | 1023 | 2023 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 1239MAH | £282.00 | 1035s | 2035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 1439MAH | £282.00 | 1035 | 2035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 358.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 1639MAH | £330.00 | 1057 | 2035 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 387.

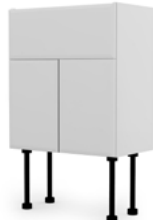


200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), White Ash (A) and Hacienda White (HW). Please apply the relevant code if required.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 1233MAH | £190.80 | 1004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 1433MAH | £190.80 | 1004 |

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

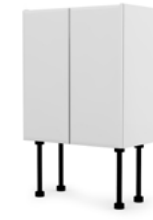
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 1202MAH | £391.20 | 1036s | 2040 | 2043 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 1402MAH | £391.20 | 1036 | 2040 | 2043 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1203MAH | £391.20 | 1024s | 2010 | 2024 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1403MAH | £391.20 | 1024 | 2010 | 2024 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1204MAH | £391.20 | 1002s | 2001 | 2003 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1404MAH | £391.20 | 1002 | 2001 | 2003 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 1405MAH | £391.20 | 1018 | 2019 | 2020 |

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

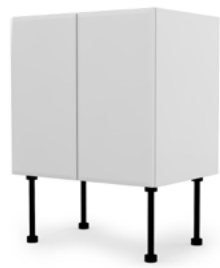
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 1241MAH | £349.20 | 1036s | 2023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 1441MAH | £349.20 | 1036 | 2023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1242MAH | £392.40 | 1024s | 2045 x2 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1442MAH | £392.40 | 1024 | 2045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1243MAH | £423.60 | 1002s | 2035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1443MAH | £423.60 | 1002 | 2035 x2 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 358.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 1643MAH | £463.20 | 1027 | 2035 x2 |

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page 354.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 830 x 218 x 811 | 1245MAH | £410.40 | 1061s | 3008 |
| 830 x 303 x 811 | 1445MAH | £410.40 | 1061 | 3008 |

MALVERN WALL UNITS

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 661 | 1482MAH | £214.80 | 1050 | 5041 |
| 200 x 218 x 661 | 1483MAH | £229.20 | 1051 | 5023 |
| 250 x 218 x 661 | 1484MAH | £254.40 | 1063 | 5045 |
| 300 x 218 x 661 | 1485MAH | £278.20 | 1052 | 5035 |
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1486MAH | £339.60 | 1055 | 5046 |

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1487MAH | £352.80 | 1055 | 5023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 661 | 1488MAH | £378.00 | 1053 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 661 | 1489MAH | £409.80 | 1054 | 5035 x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 500 x 148 x 661 | 1288MAH | £378.00 | 1058 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 148 x 661 | 1289MAH | £409.20 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 1222 | 4494MAH | £378.00 | 1029 | 2029 |

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 218 x 1222 | 1496MAH | £697.20 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 1222 | 4696MAH | £697.20 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 250 x 206 x 661 | 1490MAH | £327.60 | 1063 | 3154A |
| 300 x 206 x 661 | 1491MAH | £340.80 | 1052 | 3157A |
| - | - | - | - | - |

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 500 x 206 x 661 | 1492MAH | £524.40 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 206 x 661 | 1493MAH | £534.00 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 500 x 136 x 661 | 1292MAH | £524.40 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 136 x 661 | 1293MAH | £534.00 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| 300 x 206 x 1222 | 4495MAH | £427.20 | 1029 | 3158A |

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



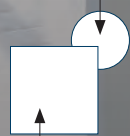
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 600 x 206 x 1222 | 1497MAH | £795.60 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |
| 600 x 291 x 1222 | 4697MAH | £795.60 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |

See Page ↪ 334 HANDLES ↪ 338 WORKTOPS ↪ 366 TAPS

Pentland

A classic framed style which will enhance any bathroom.

CARCASS FINISH



FASCIA FINISH

COTTON
WHITE

P138

CREAM
WEAVE

P140

SHALE

P142

LAGOON
MIST

P144

SLATE

P146

RANGE FEATURES

To enhance any bathroom space, choose from our range of finishes in the elegant lines of the shaker style door. Combined with pilasters and pelmeted plinths, any of the five painted and lacquered finishes with the Natural Oak carcasses will add to the luxurious design. Any of the five finishes on the Natural Oak effect carcasses will add to the aura of indulgent luxury.

RANGE FINISHES

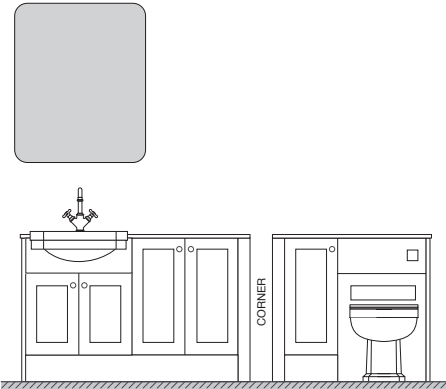
Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND Cotton White



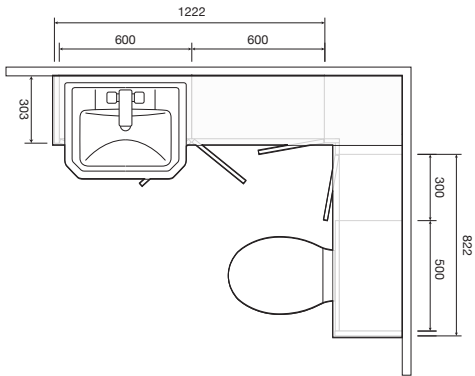
FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 600 Basin, 300 & 600 Base Units, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Cipollino Marble Calypstone Worktop, Cotton White Pentland End Panel, Santos Rose Gold Handle, Georgia WC, Georgia Basin, Palma Rose Gold Basin Tap, Lixa 740 LED Mirror

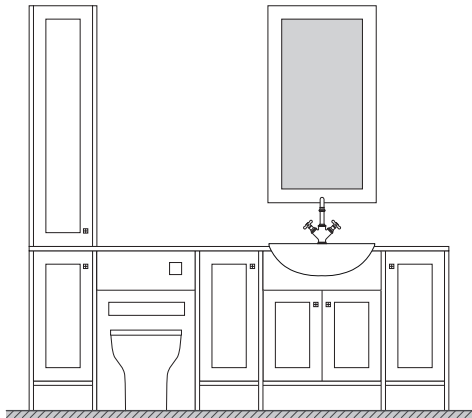


PENTLAND Cream Weave



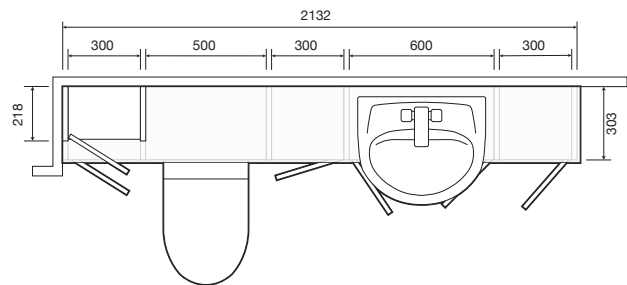
FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 600 Basin, 3x 300 Base Units & 300 Tall Wall Unit, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Oak Veneered Worktop, Cream Weave Pentland End Panel, Ceara Handle, Colorado WC, Colorado Basin, Palma Chrome Basin Tap, 555mm Solid Oak Mirror

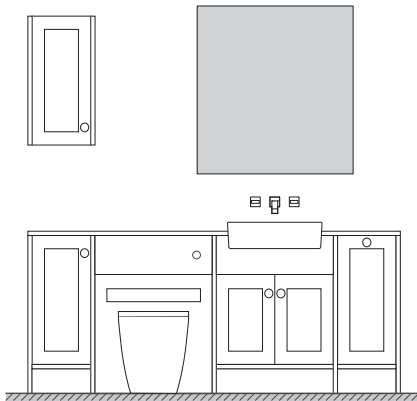


PENTLAND Shale



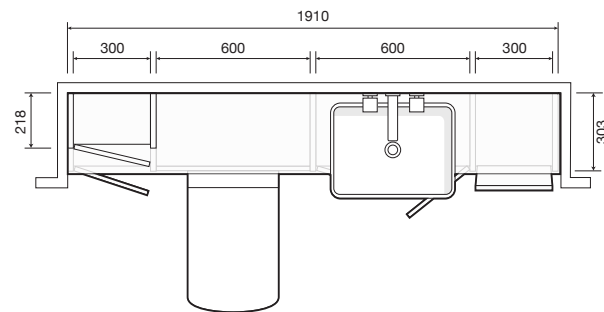
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Base, 300 Laundry Basket & 300 Wall Unit, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Alcantara Black Marble Calypstone Worktop, Shale Pentland End Panel, Olinda Handle, Adro Wall Mounted Basin Tap, Lixa 740 LED Mirror



PENTLAND Lagoon Mist

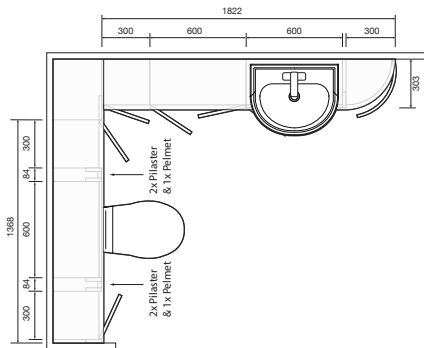
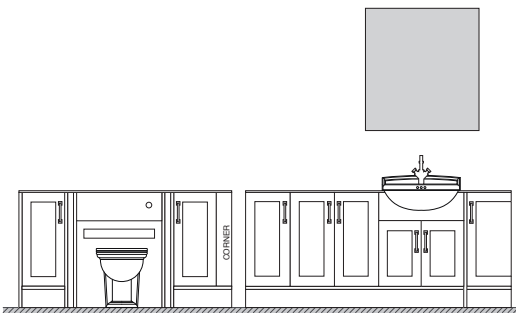


FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 3x 300 Base, 600 Base & 300 Corner Unit, all with a Natural Oak Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Cirrus White Calypstone Worktop, Mirante 128 Chrome Handle, Oakland WC with the Lagoon Mist Wentworth Seat, Oakland Basin, Imola Basin Tap, Plain 800 Mirror

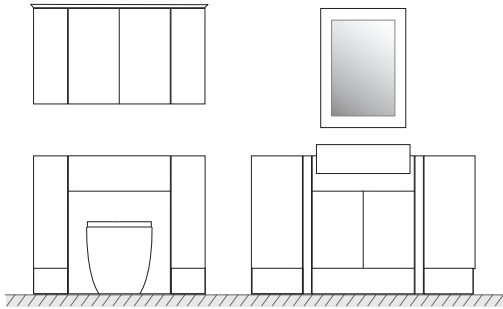


PENTLAND Slate



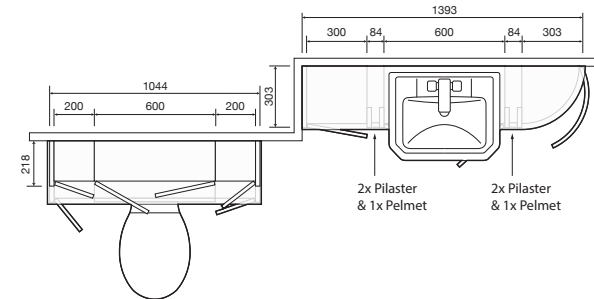
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Base, 2x 200 Base, 300 RH Curved, 2x 200 Wall & 600 Wall Units, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, Slate Pentland End Panel, Pilasters, Altos Handle, Georgia WC with colour matched seat, Georgia Basin, Palma Chrome Basin Tap, Pentland Slate Mirror, Infrared Flush Button with Black Bezel



PENTLAND Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the letter code representing the door style and finish required. These letter codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range and listed below.

EXAMPLE:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Pentland Cream Weave, should be ordered as: **4226PD** **CV** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order. The default carcass finish will also be applied as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the breakdown codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance, both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226PD** | £402.00 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426PD** | £402.00 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |

PENTLAND - PD

Cream Weave - **CV**

Cotton White - **CN**

Shale - **SE**

Lagoon Mist - **LM**

Slate - **ST**

PRICE INCLUDING NOTE:

Each illustrated unit will show either carcass, door(s), fascia clips, upper panel, lower panel, WC filler panel, legs, wall fixing kit, soft close hinges and drawer runners where applicable.

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 344

UNIT MATRIX

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

14.

CN
COTTON WHITE

CV
CREAM WEAVE

SE
SHALE

LM
LAGOON MIST

ST
SLATE

PENTLAND WASHSTAND

The Pentland Washstand is designed to offer a combination of traditionally styled vanity units with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. In addition, it is also available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

"The perfect coordination of form and function"

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 695 x 470 x 831 | 3609PD** | £1278.00 |

Includes ceramic basin, carcass, doors, end panels, plinth, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

SEE PAGE

↳ 334 FOR HANDLES

↳ 366 FOR TAPS



Banari Ceramic Basin 9142, 600mm Carcass 4027, Pentland end panels - 2x 3495, Pentland doors - 2x 5035, Plinth - 6025

1. Fit Leg Sockets, Legs and Hinge Back Plates to the carcass as shown.
2. Remove the Inner Upper Panel at the rear of the carcass and discard.
3. Fit 'L' Brackets (from the 7410 Fixing Kit) to the carcass as shown. Note – the 'L' Brackets should be fitted 120mm down from the top of the carcass.
4. Fit End Panels to Carcass ensuring they are flush with the top and rear of the carcass sides.
5. Fix assembled unit to the wall using fixings appropriate to the substrate ensuring it is square, level and plumb.
6. Secure basin to unit and wall by applying a bead of silicone along the top of the two end panels and to the rear of the basin. Sit the basin on the end panels and push firmly to the wall.
7. Seal around the carcass and basin where they abut the wall with silicone and re-fit the plinth and doors.





PENTLAND 661mm CARCASSES



PENTLAND CURVED BASE UNIT

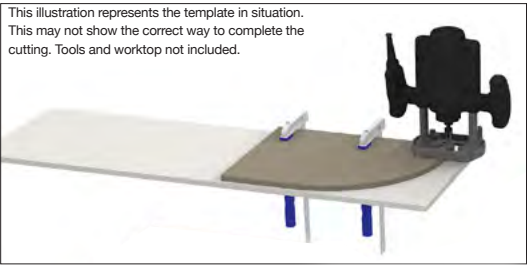
Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. Soft close reversible door for LH & RH ends. Fixed shelf. A low cost MDF jig is available, designed to give a perfect curve on our Calypstone worktops using a router with a ø30mm guide bush and 12.7mm cutter.

CURVED BASE UNIT



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 303 x 303 x 811 | 4435PD** | £577.20 | 4031NO | 5039 |

MDF JIG

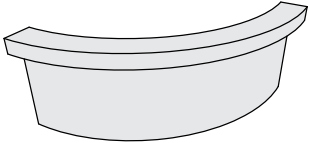


| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 306 x 12 | 7035.01 | £13.20 |

PENTLAND CURVED PLINTH & PELMET

| | CURVED Two Piece | CURVED Single Plinth |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | 300x300x127 | 300x300x150 |
| | 300x300x22 | |
| | £184.80 | £114.00 |
| COTTON WHITE | 1301CN | 6039CN |
| CREAM WEAVE | 1301CV | 6039CV |
| SHALE | 1301SE | 6039SE |
| LAGOON MIST | 1301LM | 6039LM |
| SLATE | 1301ST | 6039ST |

CURVED TWO PIECE PLINTH



CURVED SINGLE PLINTH



Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.



PENTLAND 661mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226PD** | £426.00 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426PD** | £426.00 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4227PD** | £452.40 | 4061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4427PD** | £452.40 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4203PD** | £444.00 | 4024s | 2010 | 5024 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4403PD** | £444.00 | 4024 | 2010 | 5024 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4204PD** | £464.40 | 4002s | 2001 | 5003 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4404PD** | £464.40 | 4002 | 2001 | 5003 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4405PD** | £494.40 | 4018 | 2019 | 5020 |

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 4237PD** | £268.80 | 4023s | 5023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4437PD** | £268.80 | 4023 | 5023 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 4239PD** | £304.80 | 4035s | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4439PD** | £304.80 | 4035 | 5035 |

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4241PD** | £418.80 | 4036s | 5023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4441PD** | £418.80 | 4036 | 5023 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4243PD** | £469.20 | 4002s | 5035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4443PD** | £446.40 | 4002 | 5035 x2 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 325.



200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), White Ash (A) and Hacienda White (HW). Please apply the relevant code if required.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 4233PD** | £190.80 | 4004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 4433PD** | £190.80 | 4004 |

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page 336.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 830 x 218 x 811 | 4245PD** | £410.40 | 4061s | 3008 |
| 830 x 303 x 811 | 4445PD** | £410.40 | 4061 | 3008 |

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Basket | Fitting Instructions |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4468PD** | £404.40 | 4022 | 5035 | 7048 | LUF1 |

DRAWER UNIT - THREE & FOUR DRAWER

Soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| 3 DRAWER | | | | |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4453PD** | £536.40 | 4044 | 1 x 2063
2 x 5009 |
| 4 DRAWER | | | | |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4458PD** | £553.20 | 4033 | 5044 |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.



PENTLAND 661mm CARCASSES

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 4639PD** | £352.80 | 4057 | 5035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 4643PD** | £508.80 | 4027 | 5035 x2 |

PENTLAND 561mm CARCASSES

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 1239PD** | £297.60 | 1035s | 2035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 1439PD** | £297.60 | 1035 | 2035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 387.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 1639PD** | £345.60 | 1057 | 2035 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 387.



200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), White Ash (A) and Hacienda White (HW). Please apply the relevant code if required.

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1243PD** | £454.80 | 1002s | 2035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1443PD** | £454.80 | 1002 | 2035 x2 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 387.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 1643PD** | £494.40 | 1027 | 2035 x2 |

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 1233PD** | £190.80 | 1004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 1433PD** | £190.80 | 1004 |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.



PENTLAND 1883mm CARCASSES

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4296PD** | £607.20 | 4056s | 5035 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4496PD** | £607.20 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4298PD** | £646.80 | 4056s | 3157A | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4498PD** | £646.80 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4297PD** | £679.20 | 4056s | 2029 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4497PD** | £679.20 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 206 x 2033 | 4299PD** | £736.80 | 4056s | 3158A | 3157A |
| 300 x 291 x 2033 | 4499PD** | £736.80 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.



PENTLAND WALL UNITS

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 200 x 218 x 661 | 1483PD** | £264.00 | 1051 | 5023 |
| 300 x 218 x 661 | 1485PD** | £301.20 | 1052 | 5035 |

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1487PD** | £422.40 | 1055 | 5023 x2 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 600 x 218 x 661 | 1489PD** | £454.80 | 1054 | 5035 x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 600 x 148 x 661 | 1289PD** | £454.80 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 1222 | 4494PD** | £409.20 | 1029 | 2029 |

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 218 x 1222 | 1496PD** | £759.60 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 1222 | 4696PD** | £759.60 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 300 x 206 x 661 | 1491PD** | £340.80 | 1052 | 3157A |

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 500 x 206 x 661 | 1492PD** | £524.40 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 206 x 661 | 1493PD** | £534.00 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 500 x 136 x 661 | 1292PD** | £524.40 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 136 x 661 | 1293PD** | £534.00 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| 300 x 206 x 1222 | 4495PD** | £427.20 | 1029 | 3158A |

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 600 x 206 x 1222 | 1497PD** | £795.60 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |
| 600 x 291 x 1222 | 4697PD** | £795.60 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

PENTLAND FITTED FURNITURE

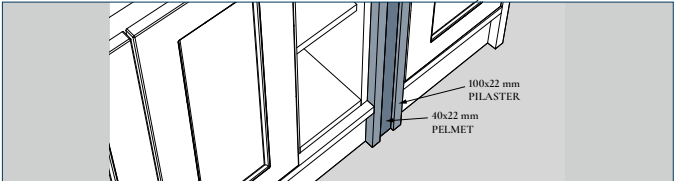
END PANELS

| SHAPED END PANELS | PILASTER | STANDARD BASE | SLIMLINE BASE | WALL | TALL WALL | DEEP BASE | STANDARD HIGH RISE | SLIMLINE HIGH RISE |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 100x811x22 | 305x811x22 | 225x811x22 | 225x661x22 | 225x1222x22 | 445x810x22 | 305x2033x22 | 225x2033x22 |
| | £52.80 | £145.20 | £124.80 | £99.60 | £152.40 | £190.80 | £330.00 | £272.40 |
| COTTON WHITE | 6029CN | 3491CN | 3492CN | 3493CN | 3494CN | 3495CN | 3496CN | 3497CN |
| CREAM WEAVE | 6029CV | 3491CV | 3492CV | 3493CV | 3494CV | 3495CV | 3496CV | 3497CV |
| SHALE | 6029SE | 3491SE | 3492SE | 3493SE | 3494SE | 3495SE | 3496SE | 3497SE |
| LAGOON MIST | 6029LM | 3491LM | 3492LM | 3493LM | 3494LM | 3495LM | 3496LM | 3497LM |
| SLATE | 6029ST | 3491ST | 3492ST | 3493ST | 3494ST | 3495ST | 3496ST | 3497ST |

| PLAIN END PANELS | STANDARD BASE | SLIMLINE BASE | WALL | TALL WALL | DEEP BASE | STANDARD HIGH RISE | SLIMLINE HIGH RISE |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 305x811x18 | 220x811x18 | 220x661x18 | 220x1222x18 | 445x811x18 | 305x2035x18 | 220x2035x18 |
| | £86.40 | £74.40 | £61.20 | £91.20 | £109.20 | £153.60 | £139.20 |
| COTTON WHITE | 3010CN | 3011CN | 3145CN | 3044CN | 3085CN | 3115CN | 3135CN |
| CREAM WEAVE | 3010CV | 3011CV | 3145CV | 3044CV | 3085CV | 3115CV | 3135CV |
| SHALE | 3010SE | 3011SE | 3145SE | 3044SE | 3085SE | 3115SE | 3135SE |
| LAGOON MIST | 3010LM | 3011LM | 3145LM | 3044LM | 3085LM | 3115LM | 3135LM |
| SLATE | 3010ST | 3011ST | 3145ST | 3044ST | 3085ST | 3115ST | 3135ST |

PLINTHS & PELMET

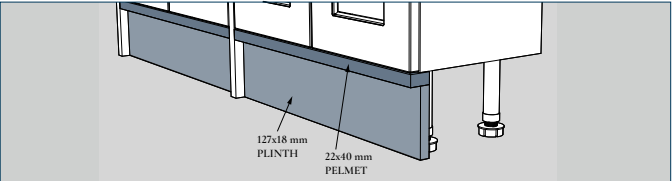
| | 200mm Two Piece | 300mm Two Piece | 400mm Two Piece | 500mm Two Piece | 600mm Two Piece | 700mm Two Piece | 2500mm Plinth (127mm) | 2500mm Plinth (150mm) | 2500mm Pelmet |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Plinth | 200x127x19 | 300x127x19 | 400x127x19 | 500x127x19 | 600x127x19 | 700x127x19 | 2500x127x19 | 2500x150x19 | |
| Pelmet | 200x40x22 | 300x40x22 | 400x40x22 | 500x40x22 | 600x40x22 | 700x40x22 | | | 2500x40x22 |
| | £84.00 | £88.80 | £98.40 | £105.60 | £115.20 | £123.60 | £139.20 | £142.80 | £108.00 |
| COTTON WHITE | 6021CN | 6022CN | 6023CN | 6024CN | 6025CN | 6026CN | 6028CN | 6005CN | 6027CN |
| CREAM WEAVE | 6021CV | 6022CV | 6023CV | 6024CV | 6025CV | 6026CV | 6028CV | 6005CV | 6027CV |
| SHALE | 6021SE | 6022SE | 6023SE | 6024SE | 6025SE | 6026SE | 6028SE | 6005SE | 6027SE |
| LAGOON MIST | 6021LM | 6022LM | 6023LM | 6024LM | 6025LM | 6026LM | 6028LM | 6005LM | 6027LM |
| SLATE | 6021ST | 6022ST | 6023ST | 6024ST | 6025ST | 6026ST | 6028ST | 6005ST | 6027ST |



CORNICE

A traditional touch for the top of Pentland wall units.

| | CORNICE 1500mm | CORNICE 2500mm |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1500x79x64 | 2500x79x64 |
| | £96.00 | £133.20 |
| COTTON WHITE | 6045CN | 6046CN |
| CREAM WEAVE | 6045CV | 6046CV |
| SHALE | 6045SE | 6046SE |
| LAGOON MIST | 6045LM | 6046LM |
| SLATE | 6045ST | 6046ST |



LIGHT PELMET

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights. Alternatively can be used as a modern cornice.

| | LIGHT PELMET 1500mm | LIGHT PELMET 2500mm |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 1500x50x30 | 2500x50x30 |
| | £96.00 | £133.20 |
| COTTON WHITE | 6035CN | 6036CN |
| CREAM WEAVE | 6035CV | 6036CV |
| SHALE | 6035SE | 6036SE |
| LAGOON MIST | 6035LM | 6036LM |
| SLATE | 6035ST | 6036ST |

BATH PANELS



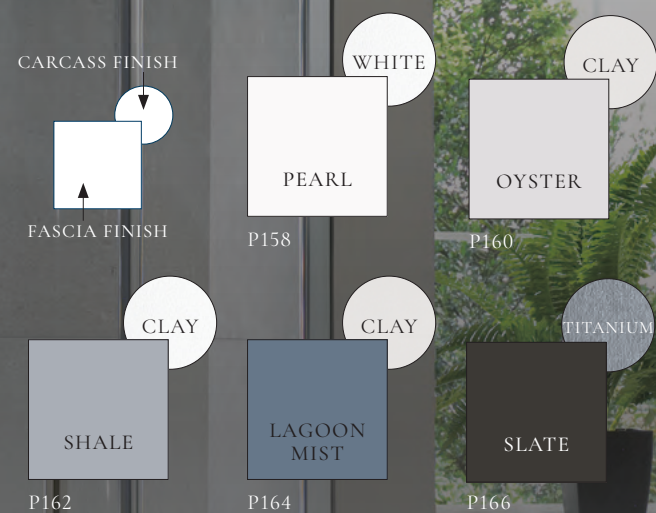
| REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE (AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE) IN PLACE OF THE ** | |
|---|--------------------|
| Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled. | |
| 1700 x 450-575 x 19 | 700 x 450-575 x 19 |
| £504.00 | £244.80 |
| 3183PD** | 3184PD** |

See Page 334 HANDLES 338 WORKTOPS 366 TAPS

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (*). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

Selter

A modern sleek style designed for a minimalist & uniformed look.



RANGE FEATURES

Stunning and sleek integral handle bathroom furniture designed with a minimalist and contemporary look. Uninterrupted architectural lines create a uniform run of fitted furniture with an integral handle that is a pleasure to use. This modern furniture style is perfect if you're looking to maximise in minimal space.

RANGE FINISHES

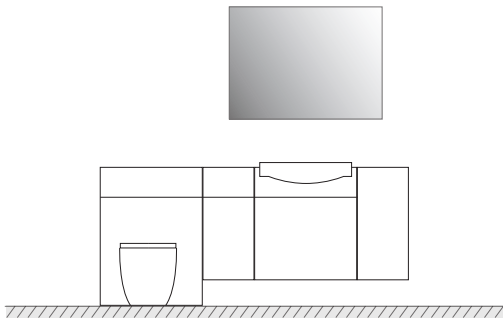
18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTAR Pearl



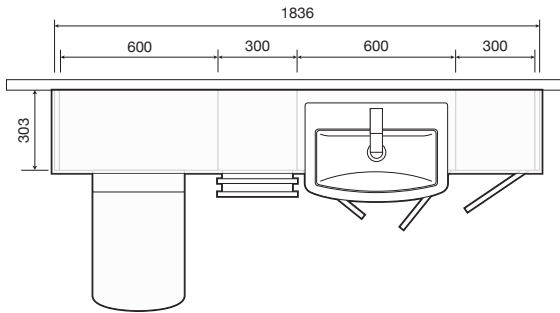
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Two Drawer & 300 Base Units, all with a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Cipollino Marble Calypstone Worktop, Pearl End Panel, Montana WC, Montana Basin, Ispra Basin Tap, 900 Plain Mirror



SELTHER Oyster

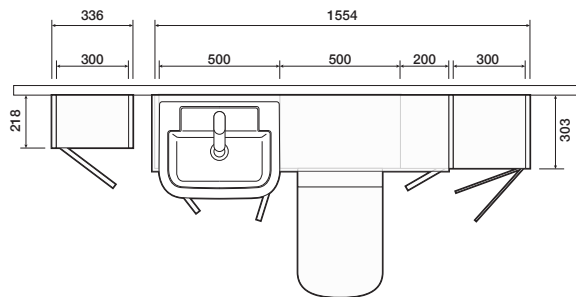
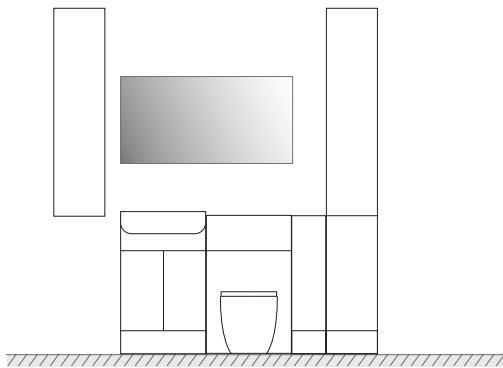


FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 500 Basin, 200 Base, 300 High Rise & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Alaska Quartz Calypstone Worktop, Oyster End Panel, Marietta WC, Marietta Basin, Ispra Basin Tap, Faro 1000 LED Mirror, Catalan LED Lights

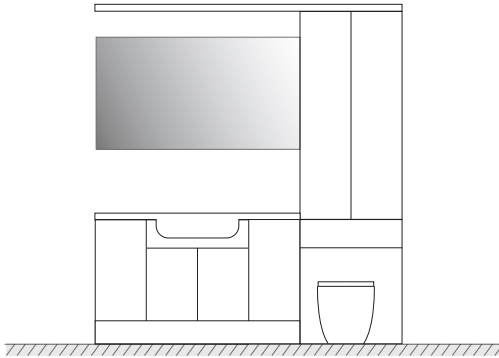


SELTTER Shale



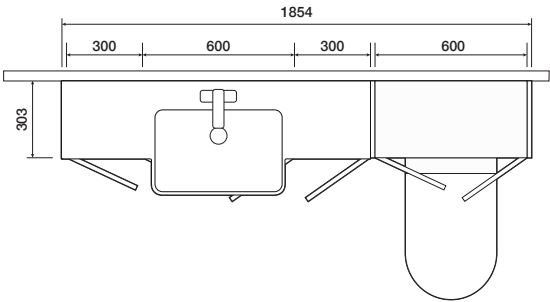
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 300 Base & 600 Tall Wall Units, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Shale End Panel, Atlanta WC, Fontana 1844mm LH Basin, Lenna Basin Tap, Arada 1200 LED Mirror, Alboran LED Flyover Lights



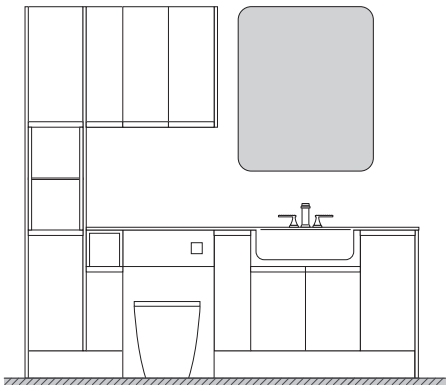
SELT

SELT Lagoon Mist



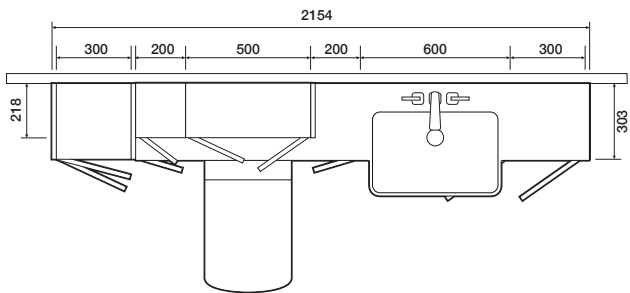
FURNITURE LAYOUT

500 WC, 600 Basin, 200 & 300 Base, 300 High Rise, 200 Toilet Roll Holder, 200 & 500 Wall Units, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Lagoon Mist End Panel, Montana WC, Fontana 1844mm RH Basin, Alento 3 hole Basin Mixer Tap, Lixa 740 LED Mirror

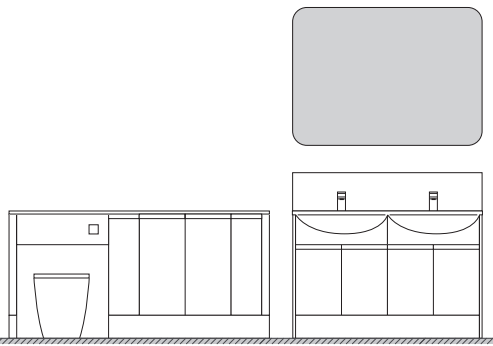


SELTTER Slate



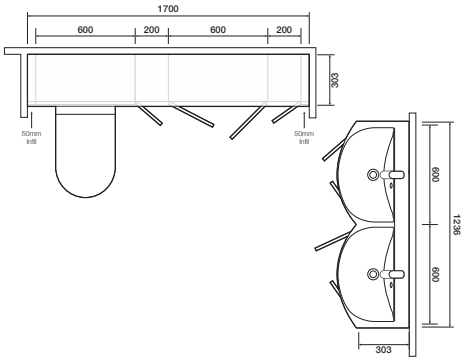
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 2x 600 Basin, 600 Base & 2x 200 Base Units, all with a Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Acadia Quartz Postformed Worktop, Slate End Panels, Carolina WC, Double Combi Basin, Ispra Chrome Basin Tap, Lixa 1200 LED Mirror, 1244mm Silvered Splashback



SELTER Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:
The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Selter Pearl should be ordered as: **4226ST** **PL** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order. The default carcass finish will also be applied as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

| EXAMPLE | SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| | 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226ST** | £355.20 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| | 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426ST** | £355.20 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |

- SELTER - ST
- Pearl - **PL**
- Oyster - OR
- Shale - **SE**
- Lagoon Mist - **LM**
- Slate - **ST**

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information, see page 344

UNIT MATRIX

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

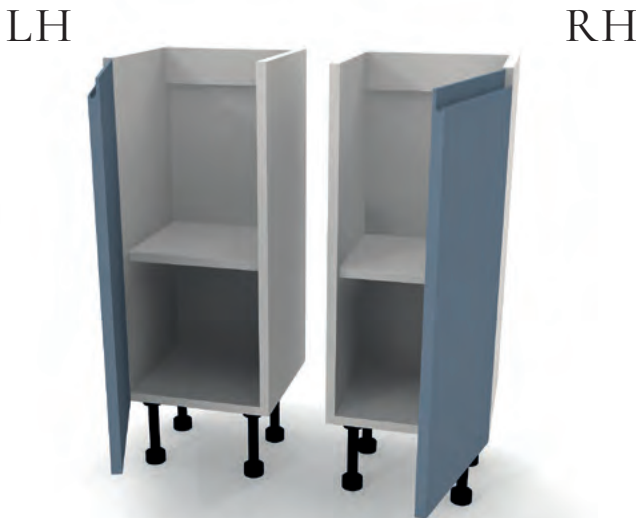
20.

21.



SELTER - THE INTEGRAL HANDLE RANGE

As Selter uses an integral handle design, the units have to be specified for Left or Right hinged doors. The images below indicate LH (Left Hinged) or RH (Right Hinged) for both base and wall units. (A LH base unit door can be used as a RH wall unit door, a RH base door as a LH wall door)





SELTER VANITY UNITS

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit. **Not including basin.**

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 600 x 390 x 561 | 1414ST** | £712.80 | 1071GL | 5071 | - | - | 3427 | 9155 |
| 800 x 390 x 561 | 1416ST** | £748.80 | 1073GL | 5073 | - | - | 3427 | 9156 |
| 600 x 460 x 561 | 1614ST** | £741.60 | 1076GL | 5071 | - | - | 3428 | 9158 |
| 800 x 460 x 561 | 1616ST** | £778.80 | 1078GL | 5073 | - | - | 3428 | 9159 |

TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit. Not including basin.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 600 x 390 x 810 | 4414ST** | £858.00 | 4071GL | 5071 | 6031 | 6041 | 3429 | 9155 |
| 800 x 390 x 810 | 4416ST** | £927.60 | 4073GL | 5073 | 6033 | 6043 | 3429 | 9156 |
| 600 x 460 x 810 | 4614ST** | £908.40 | 4076GL | 5071 | 6031 | 6041 | 3430 | 9158 |
| 800 x 460 x 810 | 4616ST** | £958.80 | 4078GL | 5073 | 6033 | 6043 | 3430 | 9159 |

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit. Not including basin.


| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panel | Corresponding Basin Code |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 500 x 390 x 810 | 2412ST** | £603.60 | 4070GL | 5077 x 2 | - | 6040 | 3429 | 9154 |
| 600 x 460 x 810 | 2613ST** | £661.20 | 4075GL | 5078 x 2 | - | 6041 | 3430 | 9158 |

ALLARO CERAMIC VANITY BASINS

BASIN PRICES ONLY.

| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | Colour | INC VAT |
|------------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 510 x 395 x 170 | 9154 | WHITE | £122.40 |
| 610 x 395 x 170 | 9155 | WHITE | £139.20 |
| 810 x 395 x 170 | 9156 | WHITE | £175.20 |
| 610 x 465 x 170 | 9158 | WHITE | £139.20 |
| 810 x 465 x 170 | 9159 | WHITE | £175.20 |

WASHSTAND



The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

"The perfect coordination of form and function"

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| 695 x 470 x 831 | 2609ST** | £1040.40 |


Includes ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035/5054, end panels 3085, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.



SELTER 661mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING


Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, see page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 14225ST** | £372.00 | 4014s | 2040 | 5049 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4425ST** | £372.00 | 4014 | 2040 | 5049 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226ST** | £372.00 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426ST** | £372.00 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4227ST** | £372.00 | 4061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4427ST** | £372.00 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| 700 x 218 x 811 | 4228ST** | £372.00 | 4015s | 2019 | 5051 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4428ST** | £372.00 | 4015 | 2019 | 5051 |

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | LH Door | RH Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 2202ST** | £391.20 | 4036s | 2040 | 5064 | 5065 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 2402ST** | £391.20 | 4036 | 2040 | 5064 | 5065 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4203ST** | £391.20 | 4024s | 2010 | 5024 | |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4403ST** | £391.20 | 4024 | 2010 | 5024 | |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4204ST** | £391.20 | 4002s | 2001 | 5003 | |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4404ST** | £391.20 | 4002 | 2001 | 5003 | |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4405ST** | £391.20 | 4018 | 2019 | 5020 | |

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE Left Hinged | CODE Right Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | LH Door | RH Door |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 2301ST** | 4301ST** | £367.20 | 4036s | 2040 | 5057 | 5058 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 2501ST** | 4501ST** | £367.20 | 4036 | 2040 | 5057 | 5058 |

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR


One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | LH Door | RH Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 2241ST** | £349.20 | 4036s | 5028 | 5029 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 2441ST** | £349.20 | 4036 | 5028 | 5029 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 2242ST** | £392.40 | 4024s | 5037 | 5038 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 2442ST** | £392.40 | 4024 | 5037 | 5038 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 2243ST** | £423.60 | 4002s | 5053 | 5054 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 2443ST** | £423.60 | 4002 | 5053 | 5054 |

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR


Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE Left Hinged | CODE Right Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | LH Door | RH Door |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 2336ST** | 4336ST** | £222.00 | 4041s | 5026 | 5027 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 2536ST** | 4536ST** | £222.00 | 4041 | 5026 | 5027 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 2337ST** | 4337ST** | £234.00 | 4023s | 5028 | 5029 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 2537ST** | 4537ST** | £234.00 | 4023 | 5028 | 5029 |
| 250 x 218 x 811 | 2338ST** | 4338ST** | £258.00 | 4025s | 5037 | 5038 |
| 250 x 303 x 811 | 2538ST** | 4538ST** | £258.00 | 4025 | 5037 | 5038 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 2339ST** | 4339ST** | £282.00 | 4035s | 5053 | 5054 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 2539ST** | 4539ST** | £282.00 | 4035 | 5053 | 5054 |
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 2340ST** | 4340ST** | £336.00 | 4036s | 5055 | 5056 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 2540ST** | 4540ST** | £336.00 | 4036 | 5055 | 5056 |

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page 394.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 830 x 218 x 811 | 4245ST** | £410.40 | 4061s | 3008 |
| 830 x 303 x 811 | 4445ST** | £410.40 | 4061 | 3008 |



SELTER 661mm CARCASSES

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4464ST** | £406.80 | 4017 | 5018 |

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE Left Hinged | CODE Right Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | LH Door | RH Door |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 2366ST** | 4366ST** | £345.60 | 4016s | 5064 | 5065 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 2566ST** | 4566ST** | £345.60 | 4016 | 5064 | 5065 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 387.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 4233ST** | £190.80 | 4004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 4433ST** | £190.80 | 4004 |

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 300mm - 200w x 245d & 600mm - 500w x 245d



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4446ST** | £472.80 | 4034 | 5034 |

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Basket | Fitting Instructions |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 2568ST** | £381.60 | 4022 | 5053 | 7048 | LJFI |

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4453ST** | £558.00 | 4044 | 2063 |
| | | | | 5009 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE Left Hinged | CODE Right Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | LH Door | RH Door |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 2639ST** | 2739ST** | £330.00 | 4057 | 5053 | 5054 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | LH Door | RH Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 2643ST** | £463.20 | 4027 | 5053 | 5054 |



SELTER 661mm CARCASSES

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE Left Hinged | CODE Right Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | LH Wall Door | LH Base Door | RH Wall Door | RH Base Door |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 2396ST** | 4396ST** | £561.60 | 4056s | 5054 | 5053 | 5053 | 5054 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 2596ST** | 4596ST** | £561.60 | 4056 | 5054 | 5053 | 5053 | 5054 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE Left Hinged | CODE Right Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | LH Wall Door | LH Base Door | RH Wall Door | RH Base Door |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 2397ST** | 4397ST** | £625.20 | 4056s | 2031 | 5053 | 2030 | 5054 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 2597ST** | 4597ST** | £625.20 | 4056 | 2031 | 5053 | 2030 | 5054 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE Left Hinged | CODE Right Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | Wall Door | LH Base Door | RH Wall Door |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 2398ST** | 4398ST** | £624.00 | 4056s | 3157A | 5053 | 5054 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 2598ST** | 4598ST** | £624.00 | 4056 | 3157A | 5053 | 5054 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



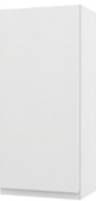
| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 206 x 2033 | 4299ST** | £736.80 | 4056s | 3158A | 3157A |
| 300 x 291 x 2033 | 4499ST** | £736.80 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |



SELTER WALL UNITS

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE
Left
Hinged | CODE
Right
Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | LH
Door | RH
Door |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| 150 x 218 x 661 | 2582ST** | 1582ST** | £214.80 | 1050 | 5027 | 5026 |
| 200 x 218 x 661 | 2583ST** | 1583ST** | £229.20 | 1051 | 5029 | 5028 |
| 250 x 218 x 661 | 2584ST** | 1584ST** | £254.40 | 1063 | 5038 | 5037 |
| 300 x 218 x 661 | 2585ST** | 1585ST** | £278.40 | 1052 | 5054 | 5053 |
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 2586ST** | 1586ST** | £339.60 | 1055 | 5056 | 5055 |

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | LH Door | RH Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 2487ST** | £352.80 | 1055 | 5029 | 5028 |
| 500 x 218 x 661 | 2488ST** | £378.00 | 1053 | 5038 | 5037 |
| 600 x 218 x 661 | 2489ST** | £409.20 | 1054 | 5054 | 5053 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

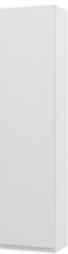
Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | LH Door | RH Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 500 x 148 x 661 | 2288ST** | £378.00 | 1058 | 5038 | 5037 |
| 600 x 148 x 661 | 2289ST** | £409.20 | 1059 | 5054 | 5053 |

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE
Left
Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 1222 | 2594ST** | £378.00 | 1029 | 2031 |

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE
Right
Hinged | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 1222 | 4594ST** | £378.00 | 1029 | 2030 |

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 218 x 1222 | 2496ST** | £697.20 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 1222 | 2696ST** | £697.20 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| 250 x 206 x 661 | 1490ST** | £327.60 | 1063 | 3154A |
| 300 x 206 x 661 | 1491ST** | £340.80 | 1052 | 3157A |

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 500 x 206 x 661 | 1492ST** | £524.40 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 206 x 661 | 1493ST** | £534.00 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 500 x 136 x 661 | 1292ST** | £524.40 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 136 x 661 | 1293ST** | £534.00 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| 300 x 206 x 1222 | 4495ST** | £427.20 | 1029 | 3158A |

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 600 x 206 x 1222 | 1497ST** | £795.60 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |
| 600 x 291 x 1222 | 4697ST** | £795.60 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |

SELTER FITTED FURNITURE

END AND INFILL PANELS

| | STANDARD
BASE | SLIMLINE
BASE | WALL | TALL
WALL | DEEP
BASE | STANDARD
HIGH RISE | SLIMLINE
HIGH RISE |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | 305x811x19 | 220x811x19 | 220x661x19 | 220x1222x19 | 445x811x19 | 305x2035x19 | 220x2035x19 |
| | £86.40 | £74.40 | £61.20 | £91.20 | £109.20 | £153.60 | £139.20 |
| PEARL | 3010PL | 3011PL | 3145PL | 3044PL | 3085PL | 3115PL | 3135PL |
| OYSTER | 3010OR | 3011OR | 3145OR | 3044OR | 3085OR | 3115OR | 3135OR |
| SHALE | 3010SE | 3011SE | 3145SE | 3044SE | 3085SE | 3115SE | 3135SE |
| LAGOON MIST | 3010LM | 3011LM | 3145LM | 3044LM | 3085LM | 3115LM | 3135LM |
| SLATE | 3010ST | 3011ST | 3145ST | 3044ST | 3085ST | 3115ST | 3135ST |

PLINTHS

| | PLINTH
150mm | PLINTH
150mm | PLINTH
150mm | WC 500 SLIM
TOP CLAD |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | 1500x150x18 | 2000x150x18 | 2500x150x18 | 544x225x18 |
| | £86.40 | £111.60 | £142.80 | £58.80 |
| PEARL | 6001PL | 6002PL | 6005PL | 3094PL |
| OYSTER | 6001OR | 6002OR | 6005OR | 3094OR |
| SHALE | 6001SE | 6002SE | 6005SE | 3094SE |
| LAGOON MIST | 6001LM | 6002LM | 6005LM | 3094LM |
| SLATE | 6001ST | 6002ST | 6005ST | 3094ST |

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

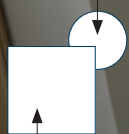
| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1700 x 450-575 x 18 | 1800 x 450-575 x 18 | 800 x 450-575 x 18 |
| £265.20 | £283.20 | £176.40 |
| 3005ST | 3006ST | 3009** |

See Page ↗ 334 HANDLES ↗ 338 WORKTOPS ↗ 366 TAPS

Solid Oak

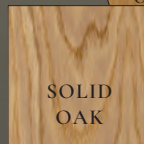
A natural product exuding warmth & craftsmanship with timeless appeal.

CARCASS FINISH



FASCIA FINISH

NATURAL OAK



SOLID OAK

P178

RANGE FEATURES

Nothing can replace the beauty of a natural material. The warmth, the feel, the aroma and of course, the all-round good feeling that comes with working and using something provided by nature itself. The craftsmanship in the detail and the timeless appeal of the shaker style combine mutually to create an aura of contentment.

RANGE FINISHES

All doors are constructed with Solid Oak frames and oak veneer centre panels. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm).

Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.

SOLID OAK

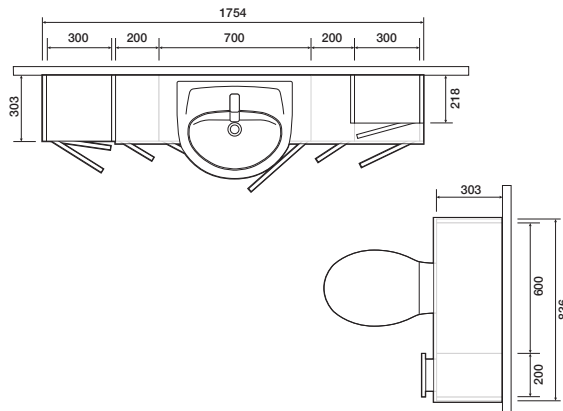
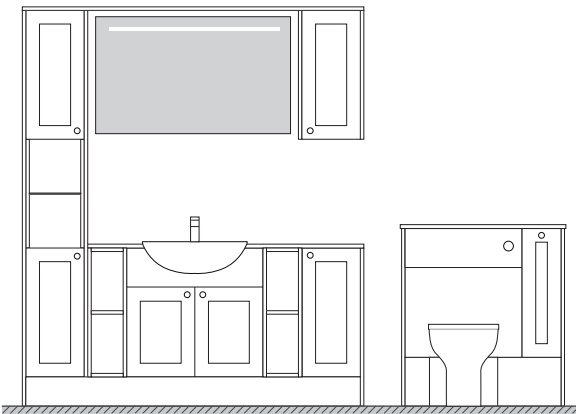


FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 700 Basin, 300 & 2x 200 Open Base, 300 High Rise, 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll & 300 Wall Units, all with a Natural Oak Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Oak Veneered Worktop, Oak Veneered End Panel, Cristalina Handle, Colorado WC, Colorado Basin, Adro Basin Tap, Arada 1000 LED Mirror

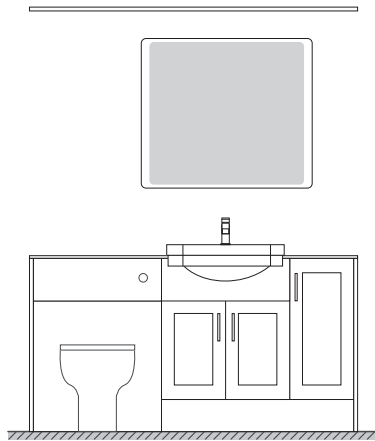


SOLID OAK



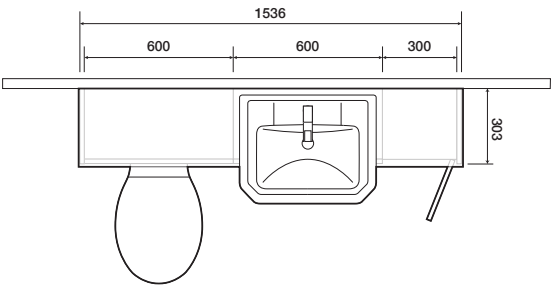
FURNITURE LAYOUT

600 WC, 600 Basin & 300 Base Units, all with Natural Oak Carcass

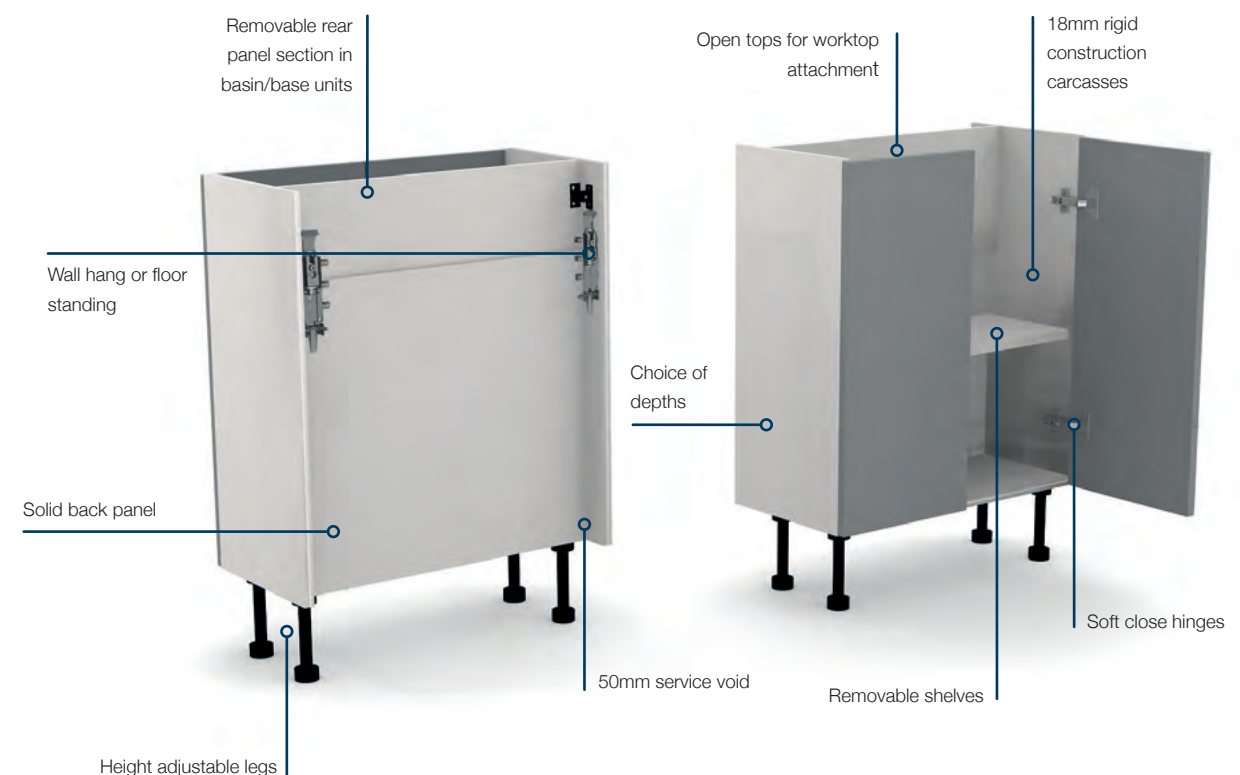


ROOM FEATURES

Crystal White Calypstone Worktop, Oak Veneered End Panel, Lorena Handle, Georgia WC, Georgia Basin, Vivaro Basin Tap, Lagos 800 LED Mirror, LED Flyover Lights



FITTED FURNITURE SPECIFICATIONS



For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 344

UNIT MATRIX

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

SOLID OAK WASHSTAND

Our Calypso Washstand is designed to offer a combination of traditionally styled vanity units with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room.

"The perfect coordination of form and function"

| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| 695 x 470 x 831 | 4609CHSO | £1437.60 |

Includes ceramic basin, carcass, doors, end panels, plinth, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

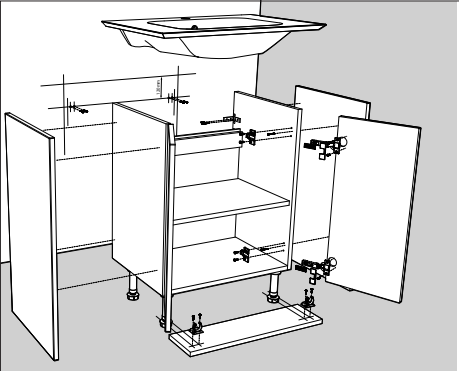
SEE PAGE

➤ 334 FOR HANDLES

➤ 366 FOR TAPS



Banari Ceramic Basin 9142, 600mm Carcass 4027, End Panels - 2x 3085, Doors - 2x 5035, Plinth - 6001



1. Fit Leg Sockets, Legs and Hinge Back Plates to the carcass as shown.
2. Remove the Inner Upper Panel at the rear of the carcass and discard.
3. Fit 'L' Brackets (from the 7410 Fixing Kit) to the carcass as shown. Note – the 'L' Brackets should be fitted 120mm down from the top of the carcass.
4. Fit End Panels to Carcass ensuring they are flush with the top and rear of the carcass sides.
5. Fix assembled unit to the wall using fixings appropriate to the substrate ensuring it is square, level and plumb.
6. Secure basin to unit and wall by applying a bead of silicone along the top of the two end panels and to the rear of the basin. Sit the basin on the end panels and push firmly to the wall.
7. Seal around the carcass and basin where they abut the wall with silicone and re-fit the plinth and doors.



SOLID OAK 661mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4226CHSO | £488.40 | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4426CHSO | £488.40 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4227CHSO | £488.40 | 4061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4427CHSO | £488.40 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included - page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Filler Panel |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4219CHSO | £555.60 | 4062s | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4419CHSO | £555.60 | 4062 | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4220CHSO | £555.60 | 4061s | 2001 | 5002 | 3182 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4420CHSO | £555.60 | 4061 | 2001 | 5002 | 3182 |

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4203CHSO | £591.60 | 4024s | 2010 | 5024 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4403CHSO | £591.60 | 4024 | 2010 | 5024 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4204CHSO | £591.60 | 4002s | 2001 | 5003 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4404CHSO | £591.60 | 4002 | 2001 | 5003 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 4405CHSO | £591.60 | 4018 | 2019 | 5020 |

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE
Reversible Left or Right | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------------|--|---------|---------|-------------|------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4201CHSO | £489.60 | 4036s | 2040 | 5047 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4401CHSO | £489.60 | 4036 | 2040 | 5047 |

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 4236CHSO | £295.20 | 4041s | 5041 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 4436CHSO | £295.20 | 4041 | 5041 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 4237CHSO | £308.40 | 4023s | 5023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4437CHSO | £308.40 | 4023 | 5023 |
| 250 x 218 x 811 | 4238CHSO | £314.40 | 4025s | 5045 |
| 250 x 303 x 811 | 4438CHSO | £314.40 | 4025 | 5045 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 4239CHSO | £326.40 | 4035s | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4439CHSO | £326.40 | 4035 | 5035 |
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4240CHSO | £398.40 | 4036s | 5046 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4440CHSO | £398.40 | 4036 | 5046 |

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 4241CHSO | £498.00 | 4036s | 5023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 4441CHSO | £498.00 | 4036 | 5023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 4242CHSO | £505.20 | 4024s | 5045 x2 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 4442CHSO | £505.20 | 4024 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 4243CHSO | £512.40 | 4002s | 5035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4443CHSO | £512.40 | 4002 | 5035 x2 |

SOLID OAK 661mm CARCASSES

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4464CHSO | £470.40 | 4017 | 5018 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 387.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 4233CHSO | £190.80 | 4004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 4433CHSO | £190.80 | 4004 |

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4446CHSO | £560.40 | 4034 | 5034 |

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Drawer Fascia | Lower Drawer Fascia |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4449CHSO | £612.00 | 4020 | 2001 | 5002 |

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE
Reversible Left or Right | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|--|---------|---------|------|
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 4266CHSO | £423.60 | 4016s | 5063 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 4466CHSO | £423.60 | 4016 | 5063 |

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Basket | Fitting Instructions |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4468CHSO | £426.00 | 4022 | 5035 | 7048 | LJFI |

BASIN UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close fully extendable drawer. 'U' shaped cutout in rear of drawer. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 500w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | PRODUCT CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fascia |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 4410CHSO | £541.20 | 4019 | 2001 | 5052 |

DRAWER UNIT - FOUR DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 4 DRAWER | | | | |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 4458CHSO | £670.80 | 4033 | 5044 |



SOLID OAK 661mm CARCASSES

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 4639CHSO | £374.40 | 4057 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4296CHSO | £650.40 | 4056s | 5035 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4496CHSO | £650.40 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4297CHSO | £710.40 | 4056s | 2029 | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4497CHSO | £710.40 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 4643CHSO | £552.00 | 4027 | 5035 x2 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORRED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 218 x 2033 | 4298CHSO | £668.40 | 4056s | 3157A | 5035 |
| 300 x 303 x 2033 | 4498CHSO | £668.40 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORRED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Fascia | Fascia |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 300 x 206 x 2033 | 4299CHSO | £736.80 | 4056s | 3158A | 3157A |
| 300 x 291 x 2033 | 4499CHSO | £736.80 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |



SOLID OAK 561mm CARCASSES

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 353.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1226CHSO | £488.40 | 1062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1426CHSO | £488.40 | 1062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1227CHSO | £488.40 | 1061s | 2001 | 5032 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1427CHSO | £488.40 | 1061 | 2001 | 5032 |

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 811 | 1236CHSO | £280.80 | 1041s | 2041 |
| 150 x 303 x 811 | 1436CHSO | £280.80 | 1041 | 2041 |
| 200 x 218 x 811 | 1237CHSO | £294.00 | 1023s | 2023 |
| 200 x 303 x 811 | 1437CHSO | £294.00 | 1023 | 2023 |
| 300 x 218 x 811 | 1239CHSO | £319.20 | 1035s | 2035 |
| 300 x 303 x 811 | 1439CHSO | £319.20 | 1035 | 2035 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 387.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 443 x 811 | 1639CHSO | £367.20 | 1057 | 2035 |

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 325.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 200 x 200 x 811 | 1233CHSO | £190.80 | 1004s |
| 200 x 285 x 811 | 1433CHSO | £190.80 | 1004 |

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1203CHSO | £591.60 | 1024s | 2010 | 2024 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1403CHSO | £591.60 | 1024 | 2010 | 2024 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1204CHSO | £591.60 | 1002s | 2001 | 2003 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1404CHSO | £591.60 | 1002 | 2001 | 2003 |
| 700 x 303 x 811 | 1405CHSO | £591.60 | 1018 | 2019 | 2020 |

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 811 | 1241CHSO | £469.20 | 1036s | 2023 x2 |
| 400 x 303 x 811 | 1441CHSO | £469.20 | 1036 | 2023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 811 | 1242CHSO | £474.00 | 1024s | 2045 x2 |
| 500 x 303 x 811 | 1442CHSO | £474.00 | 1024 | 2045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 811 | 1243CHSO | £498.00 | 1002s | 2035 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 811 | 1443CHSO | £498.00 | 1002 | 2035 x2 |

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 387.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 443 x 811 | 1643CHSO | £537.60 | 1027 | 2035 x2 |



SOLID OAK WALL UNITS

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 150 x 218 x 661 | 1482CHSO | £288.00 | 1050 | 5041 |
| 200 x 218 x 661 | 1483CHSO | £303.60 | 1051 | 5023 |
| 250 x 218 x 661 | 1484CHSO | £310.80 | 1063 | 5045 |
| 300 x 218 x 661 | 1485CHSO | £322.80 | 1052 | 5035 |
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1486CHSO | £402.00 | 1055 | 5046 |

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| 250 x 206 x 661 | 1490CHSO | £327.60 | 1063 | 3154A |
| 300 x 206 x 661 | 1491CHSO | £340.80 | 1052 | 3157A |

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 x 218 x 661 | 1487CHSO | £501.60 | 1055 | 5023 x2 |
| 500 x 218 x 661 | 1488CHSO | £490.80 | 1053 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 218 x 661 | 1489CHSO | £498.00 | 1054 | 5035 x2 |

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 500 x 206 x 661 | 1492CHSO | £524.40 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 206 x 661 | 1493CHSO | £534.00 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 500 x 148 x 661 | 1288CHSO | £490.80 | 1058 | 5045 x2 |
| 600 x 148 x 661 | 1289CHSO | £498.00 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 500 x 136 x 661 | 1292CHSO | £524.40 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| 600 x 136 x 661 | 1293CHSO | £534.00 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 300 x 218 x 1222 | 4494CHSO | £418.80 | 1029 | 2029 |

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Door |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| 300 x 206 x 1222 | 4495CHSO | £427.20 | 1029 | 3158A |

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 600 x 218 x 1222 | 1496CHSO | £778.80 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| 600 x 303 x 1222 | 4696CHSO | £778.80 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



| SIZE (W x D x H) | CODE | INC VAT | Carcass | Doors |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 600 x 206 x 1222 | 1497CHSO | £795.60 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |
| 600 x 291 x 1222 | 4697CHSO | £795.60 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |



SOLID OAK FITTED FURNITURE

END & INFILL PANELS

| | STANDARD BASE | SLIMLINE BASE | WALL | TALL WALL | DEEP BASE | STANDARD HIGH RISE | SLIMLINE HIGH RISE |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 305x811x18 | 220x811x18 | 220x661x18 | 220x1222x18 | 445x811x18 | 305x2035x18 | 220x2035x18 |
| | £146.40 | £135.60 | £147.60 | £145.20 | £242.40 | £345.60 | £277.20 |
| SOLID OAK | 3010SO | 3011SO | 3145SO | 3044SO | 3085SO | 3115SO | 3135SO |

BATH PANELS

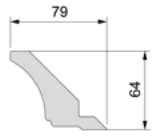


Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side Panels are styled.

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Side Panel | Side Panel | End Panel |
| 1700 x 450-575 x 18 | 1800 x 450-575 x 18 | 800 x 450-575 x 18 |
| £514.80 | £548.40 | £271.20 |
| 3005CHSO | 3006CHSO | 3009SO |

CORNICE

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights. Alternatively can be used as a modern cornice.



| | CORNICE 1500mm | CORNICE 3000mm |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1500x50x30 | 3000x50x30 |
| | £91.20 | £170.40 |
| SOLID OAK | 3012SO | 3014SO |

VENEERED OAK PLINTH & FLYOVER

| | 150mm 1500mm | 150mm 2000mm | 150mm 2500mm | 250mm 1500mm | 250mm 2000mm | 250mm 2500mm |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1500x150x18 | 2000x150x18 | 2500x150x18 | 1500x250x18 | 2000x250x18 | 2500x250x18 |
| | £128.40 | £157.20 | £184.80 | £152.40 | £193.20 | £214.80 |
| SOLID OAK | 6001SO | 6002SO | 6005SO | 3001SO | 3002SO | 3065SO |

EDGING STRIP

NOTE: All vinyl worktops are supplied finished on all 4 edges.

| | |
|--|--------|
| £3.60 | 7030SO |
| 1000 x 30mm. Edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged. This is for application and trimming to a perfect finish. | |

VENEERED OAK WORKTOPS

Oak Veneered Worktops are supplied finished on all sides. Additional edging will be required if these worktops are to be cut down and the cut end exposed.

Edging: 7030SO 1000x30mm - £3.30

| | 1500mm WORKTOP | 2000mm WORKTOP | 2500mm WORKTOP | DEEP WORKTOP |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | 1500x310x22 | 2000x310x22 | 2500x310x22 | 640x450x22 |
| | £207.60 | £272.40 | £302.40 | £189.60 |
| SOLID OAK | 3003SO | 3004SO | 3059SO | 3086SO |

See Page [↗ 334 HANDLES](#) [↗ 338 WORKTOPS](#) [↗ 366 TAPS](#)

Vanity Furniture

Contents

| | |
|-----------|------|
| Amaro | P192 |
| Aprilla | P200 |
| Brenta | P208 |
| Chelworth | P218 |
| Esperia | P228 |
| Loreto | P236 |
| Minori | P246 |
| Modena | P254 |
| Novoli | P264 |
| Sora | P272 |

Our exclusive vanity units offer something that little bit extra to bring a luxurious feel to any bathroom. Available in many shapes and sizes, the range comes alongside numerous basin options to help suit all individual tastes. The units themselves act as a focal point, inviting the opportunity to accessorise any bathroom around any of the finishes, shapes and styles of the chosen design.

Every Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled, resulting in a fast and easy installation. Additionally, vanity units give the illusion of space and offer the opportunity to dress your bathroom with unique features.

Here at Calypso, we offer 10 ranges of vanity units, all available in numerous finishes, to help you choose the perfect feature for any bathroom.



Amaro

*Enhanced by a unique
timber accent.*

WHITE
GLOSS

P194

SOFT
VIOLET

P195

ANTHRACITE
MATT

P196

RANGE FINISHES

Offered in three classy paint finishes including a beautiful soft violet, and all enhanced by a unique timber accent made visible through the cut-away handle, the Amaro range brings a simple yet distinctive touch to any bathroom.

RANGE FEATURES

All Amaro units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)



ROOM FURNITURE

ROOM FEATURES

800mm Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit, 500mm WC Unit & Tall Wall Unit

Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Ispra Basin Tap, Chrome Flush Sensor & Baltimore BTW WC



ROOM FURNITURE

ROOM FEATURES

600mm Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit, 500mm WC Unit & Tall Wall Unit

Faro 600 Mirror, Rialto Black Basin Tap, Black Flush Sensor & Denver BTW WC



AMARO Anthracite Matt



ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit, 500mm WC Unit & Tall Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 1200mm Mirror, Olite Basin Tap, Chrome flush sensor & Aurora BTW WC





AMARO • PRICING

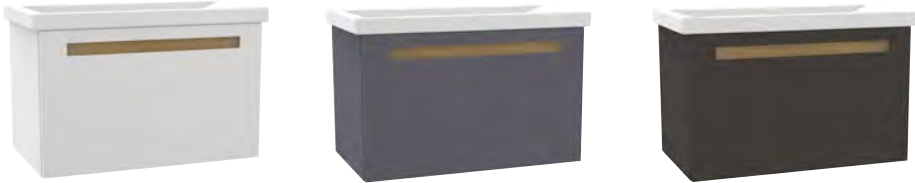
WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - BARREA CERAMIC BASINS (ONE TAP HOLE)

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawer with high sides. Integrated handle design.



| 600 WALL HUNG | WHITE GLOSS | SOFT VIOLET | ANTHRACITE MATT | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| 600w x 450d x 510h mm (inc basin) | | | | |
| Unit Only | 4903 | 4904 | 4905 | £562.80 |
| c/w Barrea Ceramic Basin 1TH (9127) | 6914.03 | 6914.32 | 6914.35 | £696.00 |

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawer with high sides. Integrated handle design.



| 800 WALL HUNG | WHITE GLOSS | SOFT VIOLET | ANTHRACITE MATT | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| 800w x 450d x 510h mm (inc basin) | | | | |
| Unit Only | 4908 | 4909 | 4910 | £610.80 |
| c/w Barrea Ceramic Basin 1TH (9128) | 6915.03 | 6915.32 | 6915.35 | £796.80 |

TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, soft close hinges and door. Four removable glass shelves. Unit supplied assembled. Reversible unit for left or right handed opening.



| 350 TALL WALL UNIT | WHITE GLOSS | SOFT VIOLET | ANTHRACITE MATT | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| 350w x 240d x 1700h mm | | | | |
| | 4917 | 4918 | 4919 | £585.60 |

WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.



| 500 WC UNIT | WHITE GLOSS | SOFT VIOLET | ANTHRACITE MATT | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| 500w x 240d x 830h mm | | | | |
| Cistern not included | 4929 | 4930 | 4931 | £427.20 |



Aprilla

A complementing design coupled with a distinctively styled ceramic basin.

PEARLY
WHITE

P202

DRIFTWOOD

P203

SIENNA
OAK

P204

RANGE FINISHES

Offered in a choice of attractive finishes designed to complement all decorative tastes. The Aprilla vanity range brings a minimal but practical option to your bathroom, with both wall hung and floor standing versions available.

RANGE FEATURES

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).



APRILLA Pearly White



ROOM FURNITURE

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Vanity Unit with Chrome Handle & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Faro 500 LED Mirror & Marietta BTW WC



APRILLA Driftwood



ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Chrome Handle

ROOM FEATURES

Arada 600 LED Mirror, Rialto Chrome Basin Tap & Virginia Close Coupled WC Set



APRILLA Sienna Oak



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Black Handle & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Charlotte BTW WC, Rialto Black Basin Tap, Black Overflow Ring & IR flush button





APRILLA • PRICING

500MM 2 DOOR FLOOR STANDING WITH BASIN

Two door vanity unit, soft close hinges, 50mm service space. One tap hole basin. A choice of two handles.



| 500MM TWO DOOR
505w x 365d x 845h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | DRIFTWOOD | SIENNA OAK | |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| c/w Basin & Chrome Handle | 6888.81 | 6888.86 | 6888.96 | £679.20 |
| c/w Basin & Black Handle | 6894.81 | 6894.86 | 6894.96 | £679.20 |

600MM 2 DOOR FLOOR STANDING WITH BASIN

Two door vanity unit, soft close hinges, 50mm service space. One tap hole basin. A choice of two handles.



| 600MM TWO DOOR
630w x 480d x 860h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | DRIFTWOOD | SIENNA OAK | |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| c/w Basin & Chrome Handle | 6889.81 | 6889.86 | 6889.96 | £836.40 |
| c/w Basin & Black Handle | 6895.81 | 6895.86 | 6895.96 | £836.40 |

WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper & lower panel for cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns located on page 353. For WC options, see page 346.



| 500w x 255d x 830h mm | PEARLY WHITE | DRIFTWOOD | SIENNA OAK | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| | 4892 | 4886 | 4898 | £416.40 |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



APRILLA • PRICING

500MM 1 DRAWER WALL HUNG WITH BASIN

One drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin. A choice of two handles.



| 500MM ONE DRAWER
505w x 365d x 485h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | DRIFTWOOD | SIENNA OAK | |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| c/w Basin & Chrome Handle | 6885.81 | 6885.86 | 6885.96 | £586.80 |
| c/w Basin & Black Handle | 6891.81 | 6891.86 | 6891.96 | £586.80 |

600MM 1 DRAWER WALL HUNG WITH BASIN

One drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin. A choice of two handles.



| 600MM ONE DRAWER
630w x 480d x 500h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | DRIFTWOOD | SIENNA OAK | |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| c/w Basin & Chrome Handle | 6886.81 | 6886.86 | 6886.96 | £708.00 |
| c/w Basin & Black Handle | 6892.81 | 6892.86 | 6892.96 | £708.00 |

800MM 1 DRAWER WALL HUNG WITH BASIN

One drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin. A choice of two handles.



| 800MM ONE DRAWER
805w x 475d x 500h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | DRIFTWOOD | SIENNA OAK | |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Chrome Handle | 6887.81 | 6887.86 | 6887.96 | £812.40 |
| Black Handle | 6893.81 | 6893.86 | 6893.96 | £812.40 |

Brenta

Flush bevelled fascias are a feature of this superior design.

PEARLY
WHITE

P210

LIMED
OAK

P211

MISTY
GLOSS

P212

RANGE FINISHES

The integral handle fascias are a particular feature of this superior design of vanity. Offered in two glossy and one textured woodgrain finish, the Brenta range is further enhanced by the option of single or double bowl cast basins in a polished or matt finish.

RANGE FEATURES

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

BRENTA Pearly White



ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Vanity Unit with Aquara Ceramic Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Taro LED Mirror, Alento Basin Tap, Carolina Wall Hung WC, WC Frame & Flush Plate & LED Strip Light



BRENTA Limed Oak



ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Vanity Unit with Orani Matt Cast Basin, Tall Wall Unit & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Orba LED Mirror, Adro Basin Tap, Oregon BTW WC & LED Strip Light



BRENTA Misty Gloss



ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Vanity Unit with Orani Gloss Cast Basin

ROOM FEATURES

Rialto Chrome Basin Tap, WC Frame & Flush Plate



BRENTA Misty Gloss



ROOM FURNITURE

1200mm Vanity Unit with Orani Gloss Cast Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

1200 LED Mirror



PEARLY WHITE

LIMED OAK

MISTY GLOSS

BRENTA • PRICING

VANITY UNITS - ORANI CAST BASIN

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole basin options.



| 600 WALL HUNG
610w x 460d x 520h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MISTY GLOSS | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| Cabinet Only | 4727 | 4726 | 4725 | £744.00 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9340) | 6863.81 | 6863.82 | 6863.84 | £952.80 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin NTH (9341) | 6873.81 | 6873.82 | 6873.84 | £970.80 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9240) | 6803.81 | 6803.82 | 6803.84 | £952.80 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9241) | 6813.81 | 6813.82 | 6813.84 | £970.80 |

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole basin options.



| 800 WALL HUNG
810w x 460d x 520h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MISTY GLOSS | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Cabinet Only | 4730 | 4729 | 4728 | £799.20 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9342) | 6864.81 | 6864.82 | 6864.84 | £1038.00 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin NTH (9343) | 6874.81 | 6874.82 | 6874.84 | £1062.00 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9242) | 6804.81 | 6804.82 | 6804.84 | £1038.00 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9243) | 6814.81 | 6814.82 | 6814.84 | £1062.00 |

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole basin options.



| 1200 WALL HUNG
1210w x 460d x 520h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MISTY GLOSS | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Cabinet Only | 2x 4727 | 2x 4726 | 2x 4725 | £1488.00 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9344) | 6865.81 | 6865.82 | 6865.84 | £1816.80 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin NTH (9345) | 6875.81 | 6875.82 | 6875.84 | £1845.60 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9244) | 6805.81 | 6805.82 | 6805.84 | £1816.80 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9245) | 6815.81 | 6815.82 | 6815.84 | £1845.60 |

PEARLY WHITE

LIMED OAK

MISTY GLOSS

BRENTA • PRICING

VANITY UNITS - AQUARA CERAMIC BASIN (ONE TAP HOLE)

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin.



| 600 WALL HUNG
610w x 460d x 535h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MISTY GLOSS | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| Cabinet Only | 4727 | 4726 | 4725 | £744.00 |
| with Aquara Ceramic Basin | 6871.81 | 6871.82 | 6871.84 | £884.40 |

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin.



| 800 WALL HUNG
810w x 460d x 535h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MISTY GLOSS | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Cabinet Only | 4730 | 4729 | 4728 | £799.20 |
| with Aquara Ceramic Basin | 6872.81 | 6872.82 | 6872.84 | £1004.40 |

NO TAP HOLE & ONE TAP HOLE CAST BASINS?

Basins with no tap hole (NTH) are to be used with wall mounted taps or can be drilled to suit tap position of your choice. Basins with a single tap hole (1TH) would be used with a standard monobloc type basin mixer. Both models can also be drilled with standard woodworking hole cutters to accommodate 2 or 3 Hole tap designs.



PEARLY WHITE

LIMED OAK

MISTY GLOSS

BRENTA • PRICING

WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.



350 WALL UNIT
350w x 240d x 1500h mm

PEARLY WHITE

LIMED OAK

MISTY GLOSS

4733

4732

4731

£720.00

WC UNITS

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for 3029 and 3178 concealed cisterns. See page 346 for WC sets.



500 WC UNIT
506w x 220d x 1218h mm

PEARLY WHITE

LIMED OAK

MISTY GLOSS

Cistern not included

4745

4744

4743

£459.60

TALL WC FRAME & FLUSH PLATE



FLUSH PLATE CHROME

3181

£85.20

Chrome plated flush plate. Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame. 200w x 9d x 175h mm

FLUSH PLATE BRUSHED

3180

£85.20

Brushed Stainless Steel effect flush plate. Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame. 200w x 9d x 175h mm



TALL WC FRAME & CISTERN

3178

£331.20

Adjustable height and width options to suit most Wall Hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations. Includes Cistern Shown. Not including flush plate. 350w x 145-245d x 1100-1300h mm.

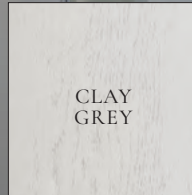


Chelworth

An elegant, classical and timeless addition to any bathroom.



P219



P220



P221



P222



P223

RANGE FINISHES

The simple lines of the Chelworth vanity range, combined with the four subtle wood grain effect finishes, will bring a welcoming warmth and friendliness to both traditional and contemporary settings.

RANGE FEATURES

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard. Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.

CHELWORTH Clay White



ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Low Height Vanity Unit with Bardilla Grey Marble Worktop & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Clay White Framed Mirror, Palma Brushed Brass Basin Tap, Mirante 128 Brushed Brass Handle, IR flush button & Boston Sit-on-Basin



CHELWORTH Clay Grey



ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Two Door Vanity Unit & 550mm WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 800mm Mirror, 1700mm Bath Panel, Imola Basin Tap, Felisa 160 Handle, Chrome Flush Sensor & Oakland BTW WC



CHELWORTH Dusk Grey



ROOM FURNITURE

800mm One Drawer Vanity Unit & 550mm WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 800mm Mirror, Imola Basin Tap, Felisa 160 Handle, Chrome Flush Sensor & Oakland BTW WC



CHELWORTH Clay Blue



ROOM FURNITURE

550mm Vanity Unit with Georgia Basin & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Georgia WC, Lenna Basin Tap, Plain 600x861mm Mirror & Bonito Handle



CHELWORTH Blue Ash



ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Two Door Vanity Unit & 550mm WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 800mm Mirror, Imola Basin Tap, Felisa 160 Handle, Chrome Flush Sensor & Oakland BTW WC *Below*: Palma Brushed Brass Basin Tap & Furnas Handles





CHELWORTH • PRICING

FLOOR STANDING FULL HEIGHT 600 & 800 VANITY UNITS

Two door vanity unit, soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. One tap hole basin. For handles, see page 334.



| 455d x 890h mm (inc basin) | CLAY WHITE | CLAY GREY | DUSK GREY | CLAY BLUE | BLUE ASH | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| 600w Unit Only | 4660 | 4661 | 4662 | 4663 | 4579 | £612.00 |
| 800w Unit Only | 4665 | 4666 | 4667 | 4668 | 4589 | £682.80 |
| 600w Complete with Ceramic Basin | 6920.16 | 6920.17 | 6920.18 | 6920.19 | 6920.15 | £729.60 |
| 800w Complete with Ceramic Basin | 6921.16 | 6921.17 | 6921.18 | 6921.19 | 6921.15 | £835.20 |

WALL HUNG 600 & 800 VANITY UNITS

One drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin. For handles, see page 334.



| 455d x 480h mm (inc basin) | CLAY WHITE | CLAY GREY | DUSK GREY | CLAY BLUE | BLUE ASH | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| 600w Unit Only | 4670 | 4671 | 4672 | 4673 | 4564 | £423.60 |
| 800w Unit Only | 4675 | 4676 | 4677 | 4678 | 4584 | £460.80 |
| 600w Complete with Ceramic Basin | 6922.16 | 6922.17 | 6922.18 | 6922.19 | 6922.15 | £541.20 |
| 800w Complete with Ceramic Basin | 6923.16 | 6923.17 | 6923.18 | 6923.19 | 6923.15 | £613.20 |

SLIMLINE 550 VANITY UNITS

Two door vanity unit, soft close doors, Georgia one tap hole basin included. For handles, see page 334.



| 550w x 442d x 836h mm (inc basin) | CLAY WHITE | CLAY GREY | DUSK GREY | CLAY BLUE | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Complete with Georgia Ceramic Basin | 6919.16 | 6919.17 | 6919.18 | 6919.19 | £676.80 |



CHELWORTH • PRICING

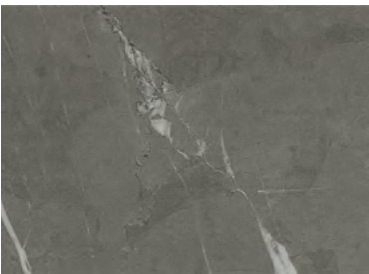
FLOOR STANDING LOW LEVEL 600 & 800 VANITY UNITS

Two door vanity unit, soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 334.



| 455d x 720h mm | CLAY WHITE | CLAY GREY | DUSK GREY | CLAY BLUE | BLUE ASH | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| 600w Unit Only | 4650 | 4651 | 4652 | 4653 | 4654 | £576.00 |
| 800w Unit Only | 4655 | 4656 | 4657 | 4658 | 4659 | £643.20 |

SQUARE EDGED LAMINATE WORKTOP OPTIONS



| | CARRARA WHITE MARBLE | BARDILLA GREY MARBLE | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 615w x 470d x 22h mm | 3274 | 3275 | £142.80 |
| 815w x 470d x 22h mm | 3277 | 3278 | £177.60 |

SIT-ON BASINS



| | |
|---|---------|
| BELLANTI | |
| 37.9069 | £260.40 |
| No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste located on page 117. Cast Basin. 460w x 320d x 152h mm | |



| | |
|--|---------|
| COLORADO | |
| 37.9011 | £175.20 |
| No tap hole. Integrated overflow. Ceramic Basin. 450w x 450d x 160h mm | |



| | |
|--|---------|
| KANSAS | |
| 37.9024 | £141.60 |
| No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste located on page 117. Ceramic Basin. 450w x 450d x 155h mm | |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



CHELWORTH • PRICING

550 WC UNITS

Removable worktop and upper & lower panel for cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns located on page 353. For WC options, see page 346



| 550w x 260d x 810h mm | CLAY WHITE | CLAY GREY | DUSK GREY | CLAY BLUE | BLUE ASH | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | 4680 | 4681 | 4682 | 4683 | 4684 | £384.00 |

400 STORAGE UNIT

One door storage unit, soft close hinges. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 334.



| 400w x 260d x 811h mm | CLAY WHITE | CLAY GREY | DUSK GREY | CLAY BLUE | BLUE ASH | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | 4685 | 4686 | 4687 | 4688 | 4689 | £416.40 |

TALL WALL UNITS

Two door vanity unit, soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 334.



| 400w x 280d x 1240h mm | CLAY WHITE | CLAY GREY | DUSK GREY | CLAY BLUE | BLUE ASH | |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | 4626 | 4627 | 4628 | 4629 | 4630 | £519.60 |



CHELWORTH • PRICING

MIRRORS



| 500w x 18d x 700h mm | CLAY WHITE | CLAY GREY | DUSK GREY | CLAY BLUE | BLUE ASH | |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | 4690 | 4691 | 4692 | 4693 | 4694 | £259.20 |

BATH PANELS

Designed for the side of a 1700mm straight bath. Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helps to enhance the style of the bathroom.



| BATH SIDE PANEL
1700w x 18d x 450/150h mm | CLAY WHITE | CLAY GREY | DUSK GREY | CLAY BLUE | BLUE ASH | |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | 4621 | 4622 | 4623 | 4624 | 4625 | £261.60 |

BATH END PANELS

Designed for the end of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helps to enhance the style of the bathroom.



| BATH END PANEL
700w x 18d x 450/150h mm | CLAY WHITE | CLAY GREY | DUSK GREY | CLAY BLUE | BLUE ASH | |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | 4631 | 4632 | 4633 | 4634 | 4635 | £91.20 |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Esperia

Dignified lines will make an impression in any bathroom.

PEARLY
WHITE

P230

MISTY
GLOSS

P231

MIDNIGHT
GLOSS

P232

RANGE FINISHES

The dignified lines of this select range of vanity units will make an impression in any bathroom. Complemented by the matching wall units there is a choice of three popular gloss lacquered finishes in three widths, and all available in single drawer wall hung, two drawer and two door floor standing versions.

RANGE FEATURES

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).



ESPERIA Pearly White



ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Two Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Abano Ceramic Basin

ROOM FEATURES

Lagos 600 LED Mirror, Lenna Basin Tap & Oregon Close Coupled WC Set



ESPERIA Misty Gloss



ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Two Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Abano Ceramic Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lagos 800 LED Mirror & Ispra Basin Tap



ESPERIA Midnight Gloss

ESPERIA



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Two Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Abano Ceramic Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

800 Plain Mirror & Ispra Basin Tap



PEARLY WHITE

MISTY GLOSS

MIDNIGHT GLOSS

ESPERIA • PRICING

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Single drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer runners, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer, handle included. 1 tap hole basin.



| 600 WALL HUNG | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| 600w x 460d x 440h mm (inc basin) | | | | |
| With Abano Ceramic Basin | 6834.81 | 6834.84 | 6834.85 | £608.40 |

Single drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer runners, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer, handle included. 1 tap hole basin.



| 800 WALL HUNG | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| 800w x 460d x 440h mm (inc basin) | | | | |
| With Abano Ceramic Basin | 6835.81 | 6835.84 | 6835.85 | £706.80 |

TALL WALL UNITS

Soft close doors, reversible unit for LH/RH opening, two removable glass shelves, handles included.



| TALL WALL UNIT | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| 300w x 240d x 1500h mm | | | | |
| | 6837.81 | 6837.84 | 6837.85 | £543.60 |

PEARLY WHITE

MISTY GLOSS

MIDNIGHT GLOSS

ESPERIA • PRICING

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS WITH DOORS

Two door vanity unit, soft close doors, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.



| 600 TWO DOOR | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| 600w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin) | | | | |
| With Abano Ceramic Basin | 6844.81 | 6844.84 | 6844.85 | £824.40 |

Two door vanity unit, soft close doors, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.



| 800 TWO DOOR | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| 800w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin) | | | | |
| With Abano Ceramic Basin | 6845.81 | 6845.84 | 6845.85 | £912.00 |

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS WITH DRAWERS

Two drawer vanity unit, soft close drawers, top drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawers, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.



| 600 TWO DRAWER | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| 600w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin) | | | | |
| With Abano Ceramic Basin | 6831.81 | 6831.84 | 6831.85 | £982.80 |

Two drawer vanity unit, soft close drawers, top drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawers, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.



| 800 TWO DRAWER | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| 800w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin) | | | | |
| With Abano Ceramic Basin | 6832.81 | 6832.84 | 6832.85 | £1125.60 |

Loreto

The clean, slimline design has a fresh and modern appeal.

PEARLY
WHITE

P238

LIMED
OAK

P239

MIDNIGHT
GLOSS

P240

RANGE FINISHES

The crisp, clean, slimline design of the Loreto vanity unit has a modern appeal whilst having the ability to blend in to more traditional backgrounds. Complemented with an attractive tall wall unit and modern WC unit, the range also features the option of polished or matt-finish cast basins.

RANGE FEATURES

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).





ROOM FURNITURE

Above: 600 Vanity Unit with Idro Matt Cast Basin
Below: 1000 Vanity Unit & Bardilla Grey Marble Postformed Worktop



ROOM FEATURES

Above: Faro 600 LED Mirror & Rialto Chrome Basin Tap
Below Left: Palma Wall Mounted Basin Tap & Bellanti Sit-On-Basin



ROOM FURNITURE

Above: 800 Vanity Unit with Idro Gloss Cast Basin & Wall Unit
Below Right: 800 Vanity Unit with Aquara Ceramic Basin



ROOM FEATURES

Above: Arada 700 LED Mirror & Lenola White & Chrome Basin Tap
Below: Alento Chrome Basin Tap



LORETO Midnight Gloss

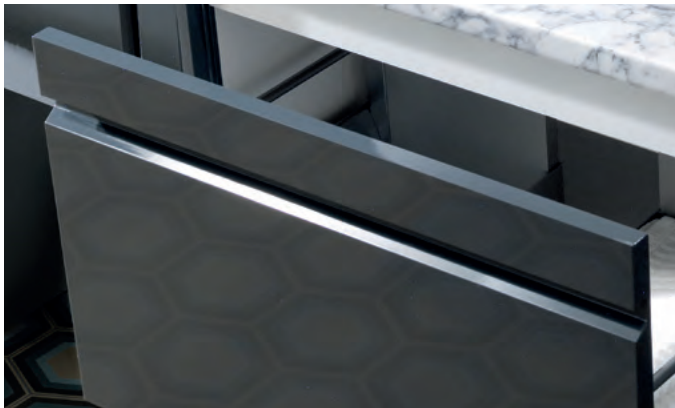


ROOM FURNITURE

Right: 2x 600 Vanity Units with 1200 Idro Cast Basin & Wall Unit
Above: 1000 Vanity Unit, Carrara White Marble Postformed Worktop Laminate & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Right: Arada 1200 LED Mirror, Lenola White & Chrome Basin Taps
Above: Faro 1000 LED Mirror, Vivaro Tall Basin Tap & Kansas Sit-On Basin



PEARLY WHITE


LIMED OAK

MIDNIGHT GLOSS


LORETO • PRICING

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - IDRO CAST BASINS


One drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole basin options.

| | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|  | | | | |
| 600 WALL HUNG
605w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
| Cabinet Only | 4712 | 4711 | 4710 | £564.00 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9332) | 6826.81 | 6826.82 | 6826.85 | £836.40 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin NTH (9333) | 6866.81 | 6866.82 | 6866.85 | £836.40 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9232) | 6806.81 | 6806.82 | 6806.85 | £836.40 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9233) | 6816.81 | 6816.82 | 6816.85 | £836.40 |

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole basin options.

| | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
|  | | | | |
| 800 WALL HUNG
805w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
| Cabinet Only | 4615 | 4614 | 4613 | £746.40 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9334) | 6827.81 | 6827.82 | 6827.85 | £1092.00 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin NTH (9335) | 6867.81 | 6867.82 | 6867.85 | £1092.00 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9234) | 6807.81 | 6807.82 | 6807.85 | £1092.00 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9235) | 6817.81 | 6817.82 | 6817.85 | £1092.00 |

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole basin options.

| | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
|  | | | | |
| 1000 WALL HUNG
1005w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
| Cabinet Only | 4618 | 4617 | 4616 | £811.20 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9336) | 6828.81 | 6828.82 | 6828.85 | £1195.20 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin NTH (9337) | 6868.81 | 6868.82 | 6868.85 | £1195.20 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9236) | 6808.81 | 6808.82 | 6808.85 | £1195.20 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9237) | 6818.81 | 6818.82 | 6818.85 | £1195.20 |

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole basin options.

| | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
|  | | | | |
| 1200 WALL HUNG
1205w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
| Cabinet Only | 2x 4712 | 2x 4711 | 2x 4710 | £1128.00 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9338) | 6829.81 | 6829.82 | 6829.85 | £1617.60 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin NTH (9339) | 6869.81 | 6869.82 | 6869.85 | £1617.60 |
| c/w Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9238) | 6809.81 | 6809.82 | 6809.85 | £1617.60 |
| c/w Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9239) | 6819.81 | 6819.82 | 6819.85 | £1617.60 |

PEARLY WHITE

LIMED OAK

MIDNIGHT GLOSS

LORETO • PRICING

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - AQUARA CERAMIC BASIN (ONE TAP HOLE)

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin.

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|  | | | | |
| 600 WALL HUNG
605w x 460d x 375h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
| Cabinet Only | 4712 | 4711 | 4710 | £564.00 |
| Complete with Aquara Ceramic Basin | 6860.81 | 6860.82 | 6860.85 | £704.40 |

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin.

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|  | | | | |
| 800 WALL HUNG
805w x 460d x 375h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
| Complete with Aquara Ceramic Basin | 6861.81 | 6861.82 | 6861.85 | £969.60 |
| Cabinet Only | 4615 | 4614 | 4613 | £746.40 |

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin.

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
|  | | | | |
| 1000 WALL HUNG
1005w x 460d x 375h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
| Cabinet Only | 4618 | 4617 | 4616 | £811.20 |
| Complete with Aquara Ceramic Basin | 6862.81 | 6862.82 | 6862.85 | £1132.80 |

NO TAP HOLE & ONE TAP HOLE CAST BASINS?

Basins with no tap hole (NTH) are to be used with wall mounted taps or can be drilled to suit tap position of your choice. Basins with a single tap hole (1TH) would be used with a standard monobloc type basin mixer. Both models can also be drilled with standard woodworking hole cutters to accommodate 2 or 3 Hole tap designs.





LORETO • PRICING

WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---------|
| <div>350 WALL UNIT</div> <div>350w x 240d x 1500h mm</div> |  |  |  | |
| | PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MIDNIGHT GLOSS | |
| | 4721 | 4720 | 4719 | £770.40 |

WC UNITS

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Concealed cisterns see page 353. WC sets see page 346.

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|------|---------|
|  |  |  | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 500 WC UNIT | | | | |
| 502w x 220d x 1218h mm | | | | |
| Cistern not included | 4742 | 4741 | 4740 | £459.60 |



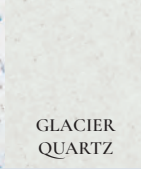






LORETO • WORKTOPS & BASINS

20mm CALYPTONE WORKTOPS

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------|
| |  |  |  | |
| | CALACATA MARBLE | CIPOLLINO MARBLE | ALCANTARA BLACK MARBLE | |
| 644w x 460d x 20h mm | 3269CL | 3269CP | 3269AL | £572.40 |
| 1244w x 460d x 20h mm | 3271CL | 3271CP | 3271AL | £957.60 |

28mm PREMIUM POSTFORMED LAMINATE WORKTOPS

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| | CARRARA WHITE MARBLE | WHITE SPARKLE | GLACIER QUARTZ | BARDILLA GREY MARBLE | DUSK QUARTZ | BLACK QUARTZ | MIDNIGHT GALAXY | |
| 644w x 460d x 28h mm | 3097CR | 3097WS | 3097GQ | 3097BD | 3097DQ | 3097BQ | 3097MY | £122.40 |
| 1020w x 470d x 28h mm | 3146CR | - | - | 3146BD | - | - | - | £172.80 |
| 1244w x 460d x 28h mm | 3143CR | 3143WS | 3143GQ | 3143BD | 3143DQ | 3143BQ | - | £189.60 |

SIT-ON BASINS

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---|--|---------|
|  | BELLANTI | |  | COLORADO | |
| | 37.9069 | £260.40 | | 37.9011 | £175.20 |
| | No tap hole. No overflow.
This basin will require an
unslotted waste. Cast Basin.
460w x 320d x 152h mm | | | No tap hole. Integrated
overflow. Ceramic Basin.
450w x 450d x 160h mm | |

For more worktop options including 22mm see page [↪ 338](#)

Minori

*A distinctive and modern
flute-fronted design.*

OPAL
WHITE

P248

FEATHER
GREY

P249

ADMIRAL
BLUE

P250

RANGE FINISHES

The three popular painted finishes of Minori with the distinctive and modern flute-fronted design brings a real individual look which will lift the atmosphere in any room.

RANGE FEATURES

The Minori units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)





ROOM FURNITURE

ROOM FEATURES

800mm One Drawer Wall Hung Unit & WC Unit
Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Ispra Basin Tap, Chrome overflow, Chrome IR flush button & Baltimore BTW WC



ROOM FURNITURE

ROOM FEATURES

500mm One Drawer Wall Hung Unit & WC Unit
Plain 600 Mirror, Ispra Basin Tap, Chrome overflow, Chrome IR flush sensor & Denver BTW WC



MINORI Admiral Blue

MINORI

NEW



MINORI

NEW

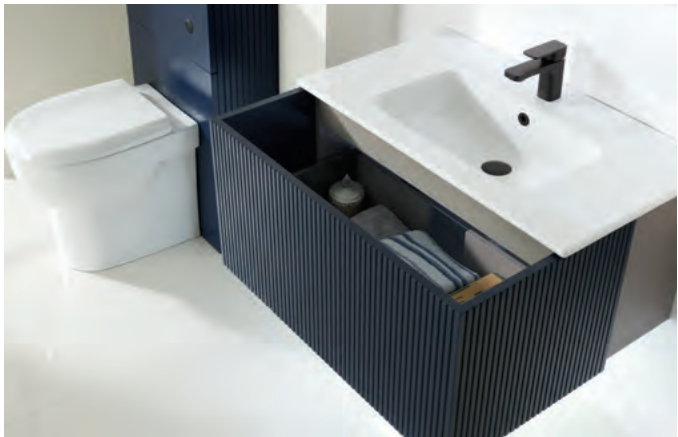


ROOM FURNITURE

800mm One Drawer Wall Hung Unit & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lixa 740 LED Mirror, Rialto Black Basin Tap, Black Overflow, Black IR flush sensor, Rialto Black Shower Valve and Head & Laredo BTW WC





MINORI • PRICING

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - ORANI CAST BASINS (ONE TAP HOLE)

Includes basin with integrated overflow. Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back and sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services.

| | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 600 WALL HUNG
610w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin) | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
| Cabinet Only | 4502 | 4503 | 4504 | £598.80 |
| c/w Orani Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9240) | 6925.36 | 6925.37 | 6925.38 | £814.80 |
| c/w Orani Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9241) | 6926.36 | 6926.37 | 6926.38 | £825.60 |

Includes basin with integrated overflow. Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back and sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services.

| | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 800 WALL HUNG
810w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin) | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
| Cabinet Only | 4505 | 4506 | 4507 | £675.60 |
| c/w Orani Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9242) | 6945.36 | 6945.37 | 6945.38 | £914.40 |
| c/w Orani Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9243) | 6946.36 | 6946.37 | 6946.38 | £938.40 |

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - ORANI CAST BASINS (NO TAP HOLE)

Includes basin Integrated handled two drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.

| | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 600 WALL HUNG
610w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin) | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
| Cabinet Only | 4502 | 4503 | 4504 | £598.80 |
| c/w Orani Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9340) | 6927.36 | 6927.37 | 6927.38 | £814.80 |
| c/w Orani Matt Cast Basin NTH (9341) | 6928.36 | 6928.37 | 6928.38 | £825.60 |

Includes no tap hole cast basin. Integrated handled two drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.

| | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 800 WALL HUNG
810w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin) | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
| Cabinet only | 4505 | 4506 | 4507 | £675.60 |
| c/w Orani Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9342) | 6947.36 | 6947.37 | 6947.38 | £914.40 |
| c/w Orani Matt Cast Basin NTH (9343) | 6948.36 | 6948.37 | 6948.38 | £938.40 |



MINORI • PRICING

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - PESSINA CERAMIC BASINS (ONE TAP HOLE)

Includes Pessina one tap hole ceramic basin with integrated overflow (9153). Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back & sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services.

| | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 600 WALL HUNG
610w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin) | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
| Cabinet Only | 4502 | 4503 | 4504 | £598.70 |
| c/w Pessina Ceramic Basin 1TH (9153) | 6924.36 | 6924.37 | 6924.38 | £796.80 |

Includes Pessina one tap hole ceramic basin with integrated overflow (9157). Integrated handled one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.

| | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 800 WALL HUNG
810w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin) | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
| Cabinet Only | 4505 | 4506 | 4507 | £675.60 |
| c/w Pessina Ceramic Basin 1TH (9157) | 6944.36 | 6944.37 | 6944.38 | £904.80 |

BATH PANELS

Designed for the side of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| BATH SIDE PANELS
18d x 450h mm | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
| 1700mm | 4541 | 4542 | 4543 | £265.20 |
| 1800mm | 4544 | 4555 | 4546 | £284.40 |

BATH END PANELS

Designed for the end of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| BATH END PANELS
18d x 450h mm | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
| 800mm | 4511 | 4512 | 4513 | £168.00 |

WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

| | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 600 WALL HUNG
500w x 225d x 830h mm | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
| | 4508 | 4509 | 4510 | £436.80 |

Modena

Bathroom designs for the more compact cloakrooms and en-suites.



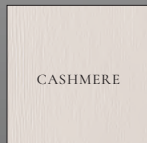
FROST WHITE

P255



PEARL

P256



CASHMERE

P257



BASALT MIST

P258

RANGE FINISHES

With a range of popular door styles and finishes, Modena has been created to offer an exceptional modular furniture collection. A choice of single stand-alone or wall-hung units, coordinated WC and wall units, or joined combination sets, means Modena will suit a wide range of bathroom designs and sizes including the more compact cloakrooms and en-suites.

RANGE FEATURES

All carcasses are pre-drilled for hinges and shelf adjustment and are made from 18mm Melamine faced chipboard for consistency with the door thickness. All units are pre-constructed and have a 50mm service space. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. All doors are soft-close as standard. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

MODENA Frost White



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Vanity Unit with Modena Cast Basin, 600 WC Unit & 300 High Rise Unit



ROOM FEATURES

Faro 600 LED Mirror, Lenola Chrome & White Basin Tap & Montana WC & Lorena Handle



MODENA Pearl



ROOM FURNITURE

500 Vanity Unit with Varese Ceramic Basin

ROOM FEATURES

Lenola Chrome Basin Tap



MODENA Cashmere



ROOM FURNITURE

600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Modena Cast Basin, 600 WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Faro 600 LED Mirror, Marietta WC & Arinos Handle



MODENA Basalt Mist



ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC Unit, 500 Vanity Unit with Varese Ceramic Basin, 300 Mirrored Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Faro 500 LED Mirror, Palena Basin Tap, Montana WC & Fortaleza Handle



MODENA • FLOORSTANDING UNITS


FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS - 500 SLIMLINE UNIT

Two door basin unit. Soft close hinges. One shelf. 50mm service space. One tap hole basin. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Handle selection on page 334.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------|
| |  |  |  |  | |
| 500 SLIMLINE
500w x 220d x 840h mm | FROST
WHITE | PEARL | CASHMERE | BASALT
MIST | |
| c/w Finesse Cast Basin 3092 | 49324330 | 49324331 | 49624623 | 49524520 | £579.60 |

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS - 500 UNIT

Two door basin unit. Soft close hinges. One fixed shelf. 50mm service space. One tap hole basin. Handle selection on page 334.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------|
| |  |  |  |  | |
| 500 STANDARD
500w x 400d x 850h mm | FROST
WHITE | PEARL | CASHMERE | BASALT
MIST | |
| c/w Varese Ceramic Basin 9131 | 49337330 | 49337331 | 49637621 | 49537520 | £513.60 |
| c/w Modena Cast Basin 3134 | 49334330 | 49334331 | 49634621 | 49534520 | £612.00 |

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS - 600 UNIT

Two door basin unit. Soft close hinges. One fixed shelf. 50mm service space. One tap hole basin. Handle selection on page 334.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------|
| |  |  |  |  | |
| 600w x 460d x 850h mm | FROST
WHITE | PEARL | CASHMERE | BASALT
MIST | |
| c/w Aquara Ceramic Basin 9136 | 49392330 | 49392331 | 49692623 | 49592520 | £582.00 |
| c/w Modena Cast Basin 3132 | 49302330 | 49302331 | 49602623 | 49502520 | £692.40 |

FROST WHITE

PEARL

CASHMERE

BASALT MIST

MODENA • COMBI UNITS

1010 DRAWER COMBI UNITS

Single drawer basin unit. Soft close drawer. Basin drawer cutout for services. One tap hole basin. WC Unit requires a concealed cistern see page 353. Handle selection on page 334
Right handed illustrated.



| 1010w x 375d x 850h mm (inc Basin) | FROST WHITE | CASHMERE | BASALT MIST | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Left Handed Basin Unit | 49230730 | 49260629 | 49250527 | £969.60 |
| Right Handed Basin Unit | 49330730 | 49360629 | 49350527 | £969.60 |

1010 FLOOR STANDING COMBI UNITS

Single drawer basin unit. Soft close drawer. Basin drawer cutout for services. One tap hole basin. WC Unit requires a concealed cistern, located on page 353. Handle selection on page 334.
Left handed illustrated.



| 1010w x 375d x 850h mm (inc Basin) | FROST WHITE | PEARL | CASHMERE | BASALT MIST | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|
| Left Handed Basin Unit | 49230330 | 49230331 | 49260628 | 49250526 | £1009.20 |
| Right Handed Basin Unit | 49330330 | 49330331 | 49360628 | 49350526 | £1009.20 |

FROST WHITE

PEARL

CASHMERE

BASALT MIST

MODENA • WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS 500 - CAST

Single drawer basin unit. Soft close action. Basin drawer cutout for services. One tap hole with overflow. Handle selection on page 334.



| 500 WALL HUNG | FROST WHITE | CASHMERE | BASALT MIST | |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 500w x 380d x 500h mm | 49315330 | 49615623 | 49515520 | £572.40 |
| c/w Modena Cast Basin 3134 | | | | |

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS 500 - CERAMIC

Single drawer basin unit. Soft close action. Basin drawer cutout for services. One tap hole basin. Handle selection on page 334.



| 500 WALL HUNG | FROST WHITE | CASHMERE | BASALT MIST | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 500w x 400d x 500h mm | 49318330 | 49618623 | 49518520 | £474.00 |
| c/w Varese Ceramic Basin 9131 | | | | |

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS 600 - CERAMIC & CAST

Single drawer basin unit. Soft close action. Basin drawer cutout for services. One tap hole basin. Handle selection on page 334.



| 600 WALL HUNG | FROST WHITE | CASHMERE | BASALT MIST | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 600w x 460d x 500h mm | 49317330 | 49617623 | 49517520 | £504.00 |
| c/w Aquara Ceramic Basin 9136 | | | | |
| c/w Modena Cast Basin 3132 | 49316330 | 49616623 | 49516520 | £614.40 |

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS 800 - CERAMIC

Single drawer basin unit. Soft close action. Basin drawer cutout for services. One tap hole basin. Handle selection from page 334.



| 800 WALL HUNG | FROST WHITE | CASHMERE | BASALT MIST | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 800w x 400d x 500h mm | 49320330 | 49620623 | 49520520 | £601.20 |
| c/w Varese Ceramic Basin 9133 | | | | |



MODENA • HIGH RISE UNITS

HIGH RISE WALL HUNG UNITS

Two door high rise unit. Soft closing doors. Two fixed shelves. Three removable shelves. Reversible Unit for left or right handed door opening. Handle selection on page 334. Mirrored door(s) include 1x push on handle each. Supplied with 125° mirror door hinges.



| 300w x 303d x 1880h mm | FROST WHITE | PEARL | CASHMERE | BASALT MIST | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|
| | 49328330 | 49328331 | 49628623 | 49528520 | £549.60 |



| MIRRORED | FROST WHITE | PEARL | CASHMERE | BASALT MIST | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 300w x 303d x 1880h mm | 49329330 | 49329331 (LH) | 49628625 | 49528522 | £612.00 |
| | | 49329332 (RH) | | | £612.00 |



| FULL MIRRORED | FROST WHITE | CASHMERE | BASALT MIST | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 300w x 291d x 1880h mm | 49310330 | 49610623 | 49510520 | £724.80 |



MODENA • WC UNITS

500 & 600 WC UNITS

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. WC Unit is suitable for 3105, 3099 and 3029 concealed cisterns and 3179 Wall Hung WC Frame on page 353. Worktop is supplied with this product. Cistern not included. View all cisterns from page 353.



| 500 WC UNIT | FROST WHITE | PEARL | CASHMERE | BASALT MIST | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 500w x 218d x 832h mm | 49312330 | 49312331 | 49612623 | 49512520 | £390.00 |
| 600w x 218d x 832h mm | 49301330 | 49301331 | 49601623 | 49501520 | £390.00 |



Novoli

*A captivating combination of
modern and traditional.*

OPAL
WHITE

P266

FEATHER
GREY

P267

ADMIRAL
BLUE

P268

RANGE FINISHES

Inlaid solid walnut elements in these wall hung vanity units present a captivating combination of modern and traditional, and the choice of three paint finishes will help these attractive units to blend with any surroundings.

RANGE FEATURES

All Novoli units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)



ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lagos 600 LED Mirror, Olite High Basin Tap, Chrome IR flush sensor, Decor legs & Baltimore BTW WC



ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Rialto Chrome Basin Tap, 1700mm Side and End Bath Panel



NOVOLI Admiral Blue



ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Faro 600 LED Mirror, Palma Brushed Brass Basin Tap, Brushed Brass Overflow, Black IR Flush Sensor & Denver BTW WC





NOVOLI • PRICING

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - ARDENZA BASINS (ONE TAP HOLE)

Includes Ardenza one tap hole ceramic basin. Integrated handled two drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.



| 600 WALL HUNG
605w x 470d x 565h mm (inc basin) | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Cabinet Only | 4522 | 4523 | 4524 | £625.20 |
| c/w Ardenza Ceramic Basin 1TH (9097) | 6916.36 | 6916.37 | 6916.38 | £742.80 |

Includes Ardenza one tap hole ceramic basin. Integrated handled two drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.



| 800 WALL HUNG
810w x 470d x 565h mm (inc basin) | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Cabinet Only | 4525 | 4526 | 4527 | £790.80 |
| c/w Ardenza Ceramic Basin 1TH (9098) | 6917.36 | 6917.37 | 6917.38 | £973.20 |

DECOR LEGS

A pair of decorative legs to accentuate the look of your Vanity Unit.



| LEGS
250h mm | WALNUT | |
|-----------------|--------|---------|
| | 7049 | £132.00 |



NOVOLI • PRICING

WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.



| 500 WC UNIT
502w x 225d x 830h mm | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Cistern not included | 4528 | 4529 | 4530 | £392.40 |

BATH PANELS

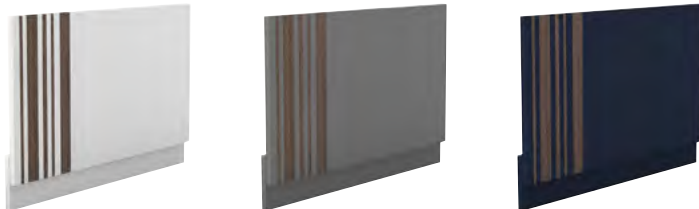
Designed for the side of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.



| BATH SIDE PANELS
18d x 450h mm | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| 1700mm | 4551 | 4552 | 4553 | £284.40 |
| 1800mm | 4554 | 4555 | 4556 | £294.00 |

BATH END PANELS

Designed for the end of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.



| BATH END PANELS
18d x 450h mm | OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE | |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| 800mm | 4531 | 4532 | 4533 | £212.40 |

Sora

*Sora's curvaceous nature
simply draws you in.*

PEARLY
WHITE

P274

MISTY
GLOSS

P275

LIMED
OAK

P276

DRIFTWOOD

P277

RANGE FINISHES

A beautiful and solid design offered in four popular and powerful finishes. Sora's curvaceous nature, looking perfect from any angle, simply draws you in. With 600mm and 800mm width options and the choice of two basin styles.

A complementing tall wall and WC unit completes the set.

RANGE FEATURES

All Vanity units are pre-constructed using 18mm carcasses with 40mm sides, soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).



ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Vanity Unit with Perito Basin, WC Unit & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 800x861mm Mirror, Rialto Chrome Basin Tap



ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Lambro Ceramic Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Carolina Close Coupled WC & LED Strip Light





ROOM FURNITURE

ROOM FEATURES

Above: 600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Perito Basin
Below: 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Perito Basin & Wall Unit

Above: Faro 600 LED Mirror, Rialto Chrome Basin Tap, Atlanta Wall Hung WC, WC Frame & Flush Plate
Below: Lenna Basin Tap



ROOM FURNITURE

ROOM FEATURES

800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Perito Basin

Evora 800 LED Mirror & Lenola White & Chrome Basin Tap



PEARLY WHITE

MISTY GLOSS

LIMED OAK

DRIFTWOOD

SORA • PRICING

WALL HUNG 2 DRAWER VANITY UNITS - LAMBRO CERAMIC BASIN

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers. One tap hole basin.

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | | | | | |
| 600 WALL HUNG
605w x 455d x 545h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | LIMED OAK | DRIFTWOOD | |
| Cabinet Only | 4774 | 4775 | 4734 | 4736 | £668.40 |
| Complete with Lambro Ceramic Basin | 6877.81 | 6877.84 | 6877.82 | 6877.86 | £765.60 |
| Complete with Perito Ceramic Basin | 6896.81 | 6896.84 | 6896.82 | 6896.86 | £807.60 |
| Available July 2021 | | | | | |
| 800 WALL HUNG
805w x 455d x 555h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | LIMED OAK | DRIFTWOOD | |
| Cabinet Only | 4777 | 4778 | 4701 | 4703 | £710.40 |
| Complete with Lambro Ceramic Basin | 6879.81 | 6879.84 | 6879.82 | 6879.86 | £856.80 |
| Complete with Perito Ceramic Basin | 6898.81 | 6898.84 | 6898.82 | 6898.86 | £922.80 |
| Available July 2021 | | | | | |

WALL HUNG 1 DRAWER VANITY UNITS - LAMBRO CERAMIC BASIN

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers. One tap hole basin.

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | | | | | |
| 600 WALL HUNG
605w x 455d x 545h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | LIMED OAK | DRIFTWOOD | |
| Cabinet Only | 4970 | 4971 | 4972 | 4973 | £585.60 |
| Complete with Lambro Ceramic Basin | 6880.81 | 6880.84 | 6880.82 | 6880.86 | £682.80 |
| Complete with Perito Ceramic Basin | 6897.81 | 6897.84 | 6897.82 | 6897.86 | £724.80 |
| Available July 2021 | | | | | |
| 800 WALL HUNG
805w x 455d x 555h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | LIMED OAK | DRIFTWOOD | |
| Cabinet Only | 4990 | 4991 | 4992 | 4993 | £656.40 |
| Complete with Lambro Ceramic Basin | 6882.81 | 6882.84 | 6882.82 | 6882.86 | £802.80 |
| Complete with Perito Ceramic Basin | 6899.81 | 6899.84 | 6899.82 | 6899.86 | £868.80 |
| Available July 2021 | | | | | |

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT - LAMBRO CERAMIC BASIN

Integrated handle doors on soft close hinges. Colour matched interior. One tap hole basin.

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | | | | | |
| 600 FLOOR STANDING
605w x 455d x 855h mm (inc basin) | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | LIMED OAK | DRIFTWOOD | |
| Cabinet Only | 4789 | 4790 | 4791 | 4793 | £628.80 |
| Complete with Lambro Ceramic Basin | 6878.81 | 6878.84 | 6878.82 | 6878.86 | £726.00 |
| Complete with Perito Ceramic Basin | 6884.81 | 6884.84 | 6884.82 | 6884.86 | £768.00 |
| Available July 2021 | | | | | |

PEARLY WHITE

MISTY GLOSS

LIMED OAK

DRIFTWOOD

SORA • PRICING

WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible unit for left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Two removable glass shelves. Integrated handle door design.

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | | | | | |
| 300 WALL UNIT
300w x 240d x 1500h mm | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | LIMED OAK | DRIFTWOOD | |
| | 4786 | 4787 | 4707 | 4709 | £441.60 |

WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for 3029 and 3178 concealed cisterns. See page 346 for WC options.

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|  | | | | | |
| 500 WC UNIT
505w x 220d x 1218h mm | PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | LIMED OAK | DRIFTWOOD | |
| | 4783 | 4784 | 4737 | 4739 | £404.40 |

WC FRAME & FLUSH PLATE

| | | |
|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |
| VANTAGE | TALL WC FRAME & CISTERN | FLUSH PLATE BRUSHED |
| 3029 | 3178 | 3180 |
| £192.20 | £331.20 | £85.20 |
| Cistern designed for front or top access. Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level. Pneumatic flush system. Dual flush 6/4 litres. WRAS approved. 460w x 125d x 369h mm | Adjustable height and width options to suit most Wall Hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations. Includes Cistern Shown. Not including flush plate. WRAS approved. 350w x 145-245d x 1100-1300h mm. | Brushed Stainless Steel effect flush plate. Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame. 200w x 9d x 175h mm |



| |
|---|
| FLUSH PLATE CHROME |
| 3181 |
| £85.20 |
| Chrome plated flush plate. Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame. 200w x 9d x 175h mm |

See Page ↗ 353 FOR ALL CISTERN OPTIONS

Premium Collection

Contents

| | |
|---------|------|
| Adelfia | P282 |
| Baressa | P288 |
| Levanto | P292 |
| Messina | P304 |
| Oneta | P308 |
| Savena | P314 |
| Solara | P318 |
| Ultimo | P322 |
| Valda | P328 |

Elegance, subtlety, sophistication, charm, opulence or simplicity – whatever feel you are looking to create in your bathroom, en-suite or other living area, the Calypso Premium Collection vanity ranges hold the key. Beautifully crafted and with a well balanced mix of modern and traditional designs and finishes. Using fine quality materials and branded fittings, the Premium Collection vanity furniture is sure to bring status and style wherever it is introduced.

ADELFIA

The chrome-faced band, recessed between the basin and drawer is a feature of this clean and modern design suitable for any living space, Adelfia will adapt without fuss to your own creativity.



Above: Adelfia Porcelain White Vanity Unit & Complement Unit

Right: Taro 900 LED Mirror & Adro Basin Tap, Adelfia Porcelain White Vanity Unit & Complement Unit



ADELFIA

The chrome-faced band, recessed between the basin and drawer is a feature of this clean and modern design suitable for any living space, Adelfia will adapt without fuss to your own creativity.



Above: Adelfia Stonewashed Oak Vanity Unit & Complement Unit. Tavira 900 LED Mirror & Ispra Basin Tap.

Right: Adelfia Burlywood Vanity Unit, Complement Unit & Rimella WC Unit. Plain 1200 Mirror, Elmo Basin Tap, Tulsa BTW WC & Chrome IR Flush Sensor



ADELFA



PORCELAIN WHITE



BURLYWOOD



STONEWASHED OAK

VANITY UNITS



1020w x 460d x 325h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome effect trim. Soft close runners. Integrated handle opening. Fully extendable drawers. Left Handed drawer cut out for services.

| | With Cast Basin | Unit Only |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7835.73 | 7801.73 |
| BURLYWOOD | 7835.75 | 7801.75 |
| STONEWASHED OAK | 7835.58 | 7801.58 |
| | £787.20 | £451.20 |

COMPLEMENT UNITS



1000w x 460d x 325h mm

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome effect trim. Soft close runners. Integrated handle opening. Fully extendable drawers. Worktop included with unit.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7831.73 |
| BURLYWOOD | 7831.75 |
| STONEWASHED OAK | 7831.58 |
| | £486.00 |

ELENI WALL UNITS



350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| STONEWASHED OAK | 7826.58 |
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7826.73 |
| BURLYWOOD | 7826.75 |
| | £360.00 |



350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Mirrored single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Full length inset mirror on door face. Can be hung left or right opening.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| STONEWASHED OAK | 7827.58 |
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7827.73 |
| BURLYWOOD | 7827.75 |
| | £393.60 |

ADELFA



PORCELAIN WHITE



BURLYWOOD



STONEWASHED OAK

RIMELLA WC UNITS



500w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 5635 |
| BURLYWOOD | 5639 |
| | £356.40 |

POSTFORMED WORKTOPS



CARRARA
WHITE MARBLE

| |
|-------------------|
| 1020 x 470 x 28mm |
| 3146CR £172.80 |



BARDILLA
GREY MARBLE

| |
|-------------------|
| 1020 x 470 x 28mm |
| 3146BD £172.80 |

SIT-ON-BASINS

These basin will require an unslotted waste.



GLENSIDE

37.3504 £358.80

No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Cast basin. 580w x 370d x 130h mm



ARLINGTON

37.9134 £150.00

No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Ceramic basin. 550w x 410d x 155h mm



BELLANTI

37.9069 £260.40

No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Cast basin. 460w x 320d x 152h mm



KANSAS

37.9024 £141.60

No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Ceramic basin. 450w x 450d x 155h mm



FREMONT- BLACK

37.9114 £211.20

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 430w x 340d x 195h mm



FREMONT- WHITE

37.9113 £146.40

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 430w x 340d x 195h mm

BARESSA

The softening effect of radius corners with slim glass basins, cleverly conceals the capacious storage including hidden drawers, and all combines to present Baressa as an excellent merge of functionality and form.



Above: Mora 1410 LED Mirror, Lenola Basin Taps, Atlanta WC, WC Frame & Flush Plate, Baressa Burlywood 1400 Vanity Unit with Glass Basin
 Right: Lagos 900 LED Mirror & Rialto Black Basin Tap, Baressa Porcelian White 950 Vanity Unit with Glass Basin



BARESSA



PORCELAIN WHITE



BURLYWOOD

FEATURES

Two hidden internal drawers with a pull to open and gentle soft close, which maximises the usable space in this generously sized vanity unit.



RIMELLA WC UNITS



500w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access.
Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 5635 |
| BURLYWOOD | 5639 |
| | £356.40 |

BARESSA



PORCELAIN WHITE



BURLYWOOD

950MM VANITY UNITS



950w x 490d x 520h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Push to open larger lower drawers with two hidden upper internal drawers. Services located between upper hidden drawers. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 76. Basin included with unit.

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| | With Glass Basin |
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7836.73 |
| BURLYWOOD | 7836.75 |
| | £1346.40 |

1400MM VANITY UNITS



1410w x 490d x 520h mm (inc basin)

Six drawer vanity unit. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Push to open larger LH & RH lower drawers with two hidden upper internal drawers. Two large middle drawers. LH & RH hidden drawers cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 76. Basin included with unit.

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| | With Glass Basin |
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7837.73 |
| BURLYWOOD | 7837.75 |
| | £1592.40 |

RIVARA WALL UNITS



430w x 350d x 1300h mm

Single push-to-open door. 25mm carcass & door panels. Can be hung left or right opening. Two fixed shelves. Soft close hinges.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7829.73 |
| BURLYWOOD | 7829.75 |
| | £511.20 |

LEVANTO

A bow-fronted drawer unit, complimentary left and right winged cupboards and co-ordinated glass basins can be arranged perfectly to offer a choice of four layouts. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted vanity piece which is simply stunning in either of the gloss finishes.

PORCELAIN WHITE



Above: Ispra Basin Tap, Porcelain White Right Handed Vanity Unit with Glass Basin

Right: Lagos 900 LED Mirror, Ispra Basin Tap, Atlanta Wall Hung WC, WC Frame & Flush Plate Levanto, Porcelain White Left Handed Vanity Unit with Glass Basin



LEVANTO

A bow-fronted drawer unit, complimentary left and right winged cupboards and co-ordinated glass basins can be arranged perfectly to offer a choice of four layouts. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted vanity piece which is simply stunning in either of the gloss finishes.

MOONSTONE



Above: Lagos 900 LED Mirror, Ispra Basin Tap, Atlanta Wall Hung WC, WC Frame & Flush Plate Levanto, Moonstone Left Handed Vanity Unit with Glass Basin

Right: Lagos 900 LED Mirror, Ispra Basin Tap, Moonstone Right Handed Vanity Unit with Glass Basin



LEVANTO

A bow-fronted drawer unit, complimentary left and right winged cupboards and co-ordinated glass basins can be arranged perfectly to offer a choice of four layouts. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted vanity piece which is simply stunning in either of the gloss finishes.

GRAPHITE



Levanto Graphite Winged Vanity Unit with Cast Basin & Rimella WC Unit, Plain 1200 Mirror, Lori Basin Tap, Chrome IR Flush Sensor & Aurora BTW WC



LEVANTO

A bow-fronted drawer unit, complimentary left and right winged cupboards and co-ordinated glass basins can be arranged perfectly to offer a choice of four layouts. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted vanity piece which is simply stunning in either of the gloss finishes.

EMBER GLOSS



Above: Lagos 900 LED Mirror, Ispra Basin Tap, Atlanta WC, WC Frame & Flush Plate

Levanto Ember Gloss Right Handed Vanity Unit, Glass Basin & Forino Wall Unit

Right: Mora 1400 LED Mirror, Ispra Basin Tap, Levanto Ember Gloss Winged Vanity Unit with Cast Basin



LEVANTO

A bow-fronted drawer unit, complimentary left and right winged cupboards and co-ordinated glass basins can be arranged perfectly to offer a choice of four layouts. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted vanity piece which is simply stunning in either of the gloss finishes.

TORTONA OAK



Above: Evora 1200 LED Mirror, Lenola Basin Tap, Atlanta Wall Hung WC, WC Frame & Flush Plate

Levanto Tortona Oak Winged Vanity Unit with Glass Basin

Right: Evora 1200 LED Mirror, Lenola Basin Tap, Levanto Tortona Oak Vanity Unit with Glass Basin



LEVANTO



VANITY UNITS



690w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close runners. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 379. Basin included with unit.

| | With Cast Basin | With Glass Basin |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7840.73 | 7841.73 |
| MOONSTONE | 7840.59 | 7841.59 |
| GRAPHITE | 7840.64 | 7841.64 |
| EMBER GLOSS | 7840.76 | 7841.76 |
| TORTONA OAK | 7840.72 | 7841.72 |
| | £1065.60 | £1065.60 |

WING VANITY UNITS



1375w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Two door, two central drawer vanity unit. Handleless opening. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 379. Basin included with unit.

| | With Cast Basin | With Glass Basin |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7846.73 | 7847.73 |
| MOONSTONE | 7846.59 | 7847.59 |
| GRAPHITE | 7846.64 | 7847.64 |
| EMBER GLOSS | 7846.76 | 7847.76 |
| TORTONA OAK | 7846.72 | 7847.72 |
| | £2026.80 | £2026.80 |

RIMELLA WC UNITS



500w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 5635 |
| MOONSTONE | 5636 |
| GRAPHITE | 5640 |
| EMBER GLOSS | 5637 |
| TORTONA OAK | 5638 |
| | £356.40 |

LEVANTO



RH VANITY UNITS



1040w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

One left handed door, two drawer vanity unit. Handleless opening. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 379. Basin included with unit.

| | With Cast Basin | With Glass Basin |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7844.73 | 7845.73 |
| MOONSTONE | 7844.59 | 7845.59 |
| GRAPHITE | 7844.64 | 7845.64 |
| EMBER GLOSS | 7844.76 | 7845.76 |
| TORTONA OAK | 7844.72 | 7845.72 |
| | £1527.60 | £1527.60 |

LH VANITY UNITS



1040w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

One right handed door, two drawer vanity unit. Handleless opening. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 379. Basin included with unit.

| | With Cast Basin | With Glass Basin |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7842.73 | 7843.73 |
| MOONSTONE | 7842.59 | 7843.59 |
| GRAPHITE | 7842.64 | 7843.64 |
| EMBER GLOSS | 7842.76 | 7843.76 |
| TORTONA OAK | 7842.72 | 7843.72 |
| | £1527.60 | £1527.60 |

FORINO WALL UNITS



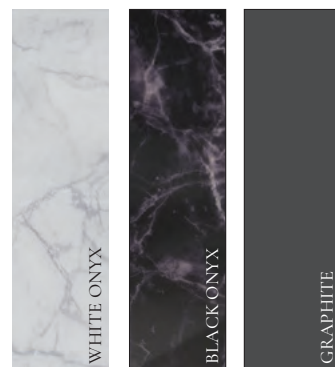
300w x 400d x 1300h mm

2 bow-fronted doors. Soft close hinges. Glass shelves. Internal door-mounted shaving mirror. Can be hung left or right opening.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7830.73 |
| MOONSTONE | 7830.59 |
| GRAPHITE | 7830.64 |
| EMBER GLOSS | 7830.76 |
| TORTONA OAK | 7830.72 |
| | £486.00 |

MESSINA

For sheer classical elegance the Messina is second to none and the fine chamfered edge detail and glass faced onyx finishes are sure to impress, as will the quality of the smooth actioned soft-close drawer fittings.



Above: Lagos 1000 LED Mirror, Palena Tall Basin Tap & Bellanti Sit-On-Basin, Porcelain White Left Handed Vanity Unit with Glass Basin, Messina White Onyx 1060mm Vanity Unit with Acrylic Top

Right: Lagos 1000 LED Mirror, Palena Tall Basin Tap & Bellanti Sit-On-Basin, Messina White Onyx 1060mm Vanity Unit with Acrylic Top & Wall Unit



MESSINA



WHITE ONYX



BLACK ONYX



GRAPHITE



Above: Plain Mirror 1000x861mm & Palma Wall Mounted Basin Tap & Glenside Sit-On-Basin, Messina Black Onyx 1060mm Vanity Unit with Acrylic Top

SIT-ON BASINS

These basin will require an unslotted waste.



GLENSIDE

37.3504 £358.80

No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Cast basin. 580w x 370d x 130h mm



BELLANTI

37.9069 £260.40

No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Cast basin. 460w x 320d x 152h mm



ARLINGTON

37.9134 £150.00

No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Ceramic basin. 550w x 415d x 155h mm



KANSAS

37.9024 £141.60

No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Ceramic basin. 450w x 450d x 155h mm

WHILE STOCK LASTS

SEE PAGE 67 TAP OPTIONS.

MESSINA



WHITE ONYX



BLACK ONYX



GRAPHITE

VANITY UNITS



710w x 460d x 522h mm (inc worktop)

Two drawer vanity unit. Handleless push to open. Fully extending drawers with soft close runners. Top drawer cut out for services. 12mm acrylic worktop included with unit. Onyx finishes have glass fascias. Graphite fascia has a matt finish.

| | Glass fascias with Worktop | Matt fascias with Worktop |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| WHITE ONYX | 7872.63 | - |
| BLACK ONYX | 7872.62 | - |
| GRAPHITE | - | 7872.64 |
| | £1570.80 | £1204.80 |

VANITY UNITS



1060w x 460d x 522h mm (inc worktop)

Two drawer vanity unit & two drawer complement. Handleless push to open. Fully extending drawers with soft close runners. Top larger drawer cut out for services. 12mm acrylic worktop included with unit. Onyx finishes have glass fascias. Graphite fascia has a matt finish. The compliment unit can be fitted to the Left or Right of the vanity unit.

| | Glass fascias with Worktop | Matt fascias with Worktop |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| WHITE ONYX | 7873.63 | - |
| BLACK ONYX | 7873.62 | - |
| GRAPHITE | - | 7873.64 |
| | £2374.80 | £1780.80 |

MESSINA WALL UNIT



400w x 250d x 990h mm

Single push-to-open door. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass detail to match vanity unit. Can be hung left or right opening. Soft close hinges. Onyx finishes have glass fascias. Graphite fascia has a matt finish.

| | Glass fascias | Matt fascias |
|------------|---------------|--------------|
| WHITE ONYX | 5633 | - |
| BLACK ONYX | 5632 | - |
| GRAPHITE | - | 5634 |
| | £663.60 | £286.80 |

ONETA

Sharp, fine lines are a distinctive attribute of this handleless design which also features sleek, darkened chrome side panels and matching recessed front profile. The leatherette linings to the drawers and wall units make Oneta a perfect luxurious and modern choice.



Above: Oneta Dove Grey 700mm Vanity Unit with Coloured Sit-On Basin & Wall Unit

Right: Mora 950 LED Mirror & Vivaro Tall Basin Tap, Oneta Anthracite Shadow 900mm Vanity Unit with Coloured Sit-On Basin



ONETA

Sharp, fine lines are a distinctive attribute of this handleless design which also features sleek, darkened chrome side panels and matching recessed front profile. The leatherette linings to the drawers and wall units make Oneta a perfect luxurious and modern choice.



APPLEWOOD



Above: Tavira 800 LED Mirror, Rialto Rose Gold Tall Basin Tap, Atlanta Wall Hung WC, WC Frame & Flush Plate, Oneta Applewood 900mm Vanity Unit with Bellanti Sit-On Basin



ONETA



DOVE GREY



ANTHRACITE SHADOW



APPLEWOOD

700 VANITY UNITS



710w x 510d x 385h mm (inc worktop)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handleless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Worktop

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| DOVE GREY | 7869.67 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7869.68 |
| APPLEWOOD | 7869.69 |
| | £1297.20 |

900 VANITY UNITS



910w x 510d x 385h mm (inc worktop)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handleless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Worktop

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| DOVE GREY | 7870.67 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7870.68 |
| APPLEWOOD | 7870.69 |
| | £1432.80 |

1100 VANITY UNITS



1110w x 510d x 385h mm (inc worktop)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handleless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Worktop

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| DOVE GREY | 7871.67 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7871.68 |
| APPLEWOOD | 7871.69 |
| | £1530.00 |

SIT-ON-BASINS



No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Cast basin.

BELLANTI SIT-ON

460w x 320d x 152h mm

37.9069 £260.40



Cast Marble Basin. An unslotted waste is required for these basins, located on page 76.

COLOURED BASINS

410w x 130h mm

Basin

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| DOVE GREY | 338.40 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 345.60 |

ONETA



DOVE GREY



ANTHRACITE SHADOW



APPLEWOOD

700 VANITY UNITS



710w x 510d x 400h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handleless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Cast Basin

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| DOVE GREY | 7863.67 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7863.68 |
| APPLEWOOD | 7863.69 |
| | £1422.00 |

900 VANITY UNITS



910w x 510d x 400h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handleless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Cast Basin

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| DOVE GREY | 7864.67 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7864.68 |
| APPLEWOOD | 7864.69 |
| | £1544.40 |

1100 VANITY UNITS



1110w x 510d x 400h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Handleless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

With Cast Basin

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| DOVE GREY | 7865.67 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7865.68 |
| APPLEWOOD | 7865.69 |
| | £1622.40 |

ONETA WALL UNITS



350w x 285d x 1450h mm

Three removable glass shelves. Leatherette back panel. Soft close hinges. Handleless opening.

With Cast Basin

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| DOVE GREY | 5611 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 5612 |
| APPLEWOOD | 5613 |
| | £769.20 |

SAVENA

With comfortable Neoclassic looks, the Savena range has real allure and is sure to bring a restful calm to your private space. The leatherette linings to drawer and wall units adds to the opulent feel.



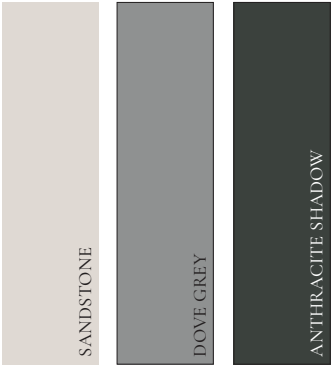
Above: Lixa 1000 LED Mirror & Alento Basin Tap, Savena Sandstone 900mm Vanity Unit & Wall Unit

Right: Lixa 1000 LED Mirror & Alento Basin Tap, Savena Sandstone 900mm Vanity Unit



SAVENA

With comfortable Neoclassic looks, the Savena range has real allure and is sure to bring a restful calm to your private space. The leatherette linings to drawer and wall units adds to the opulent feel.



Above: Lixa 1000 LED Mirror & Alento Basin Tap, Savena Sandstone 900mm Vanity Unit & Wall Unit

SAVENA



700 VANITY UNITS



710w x 510d x 345h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handle included.

| | With Cast Basin |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| SANDSTONE | 7866.66 |
| DOVE GREY | 7866.67 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7866.68 |
| | £1240.80 |

900 VANITY UNITS



910w x 510d x 345h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handle included.

| | With Cast Basin |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| SANDSTONE | 7867.66 |
| DOVE GREY | 7867.67 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7867.68 |
| | £1336.80 |

1100 VANITY UNITS



1110w x 510d x 345h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handle included.

| | With Cast Basin |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| SANDSTONE | 7868.66 |
| DOVE GREY | 7868.67 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7868.68 |
| | £1440.00 |

SAVENA WALL UNITS



365w x 285d x 1450h mm

Three removable glass shelves. Leatherette back lining. Soft close hinges. Handle included.

| | With Cast Basin |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| SANDSTONE | 5623 |
| DOVE GREY | 5624 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 5625 |
| | £891.60 |

SOLARO

A timeless design with smoothly rounded corners to the deep drawer fronts, all combined with a wide bowl basin, Solaro can only enhance any environment it is brought in to.



Right: Lixa 1000 LED Mirror & Ispra Basin Tap, Solaro Porcelain White 1000 Vanity Unit

Above: Orba 1000 LED Mirror & Lenola Basin Tap, Solaro Deep Oak 1000 Vanity Unit & Eleni Wall Units



SOLARO



PORCELAIN WHITE



DEEP OAK (SOFT TOUCH)

FEATURES

Solaro features - Two drawer featuring clever push to open drawer mechanism with soft-close action. Top drawer cut for services. One piece drawer fascias featuring large radiused corners, creating a unique cosmetics storage pocket behind the fascias. Deep Oak is a soft touch finish.

What is soft touch?

Soft touch is a vinyl material that has a superior matt finish that replicates the natural, warm feel of real wood.



RIMELLA WC UNITS



500w x 250d x 830h mm
Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access.
Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 5635 |
| | £356.40 |

SOLARO



PORCELAIN WHITE



DEEP OAK (SOFT TOUCH)

800MM VANITY UNITS



810w x 460d x 575h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services.



With Cast Basin

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7852.73 |
| DEEP OAK | 7852.79 |
| | £1452.00 |

1000MM VANITY UNITS



1010w x 460d x 575h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services.



With Cast Basin

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7853.73 |
| DEEP OAK | 7853.79 |
| | £1683.60 |

ELENI WALL UNITS



350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Single door on soft-close hinges.
One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7826.73 |
| DEEP OAK | 7826.79 |
| | £345.60 |



350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Mirrored single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Full length inset mirror on door face. Can be hung left or right opening.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7827.73 |
| DEEP OAK | 7827.79 |
| | £393.60 |

ULTIMO

The gently curved front, rounded corners, modern matt finishes, and the wide bowled glass basin all help Ultimo to harmonise on aesthetics and practicality. The push-to-open drawer and door facility help to preserve the clean uncluttered lines.

TORTONA OAK



Above & Right: Taro 900 LED Mirror & Lenola Basin Tap, Ultimo Tortona Oak 1200 Vanity Unit with Cast Basin



ULTIMO

The gently curved front, rounded corners, modern matt finishes, and the wide bowled glass basin all help Ultimo to harmonise on aesthetics and practicality. The push-to-open drawer and door facility help to preserve the clean uncluttered lines.



Above: Ultimo Burlywood 1200 Vanity Unit with Glass Basin & Lenola Basin Tap

Right: Ultimo Porcelain White 1200 Vanity Unit with Glass Basin, Lixa 1200 LED Mirror, Rialto Black Basin Tap & Rialto Shower Valve and Head



ULTIMO



PORCELAIN WHITE



BURLYWOOD



TORTONA OAK

GLASS BASIN



Glass basins are perfectly formed and benefit from being naturally anti-bacterial. They are a durable alternative to standard basins and are comparable in strength. With no overflow on these basins, they have a minimal and sleek look.

There are two points which could cause fracture or breakage to glass basins. Firstly, if there is a thermal shock from a sudden temperature change of more than 20°C, ambient room temperature should be maintained around 16 - 23°C. Secondly, you must avoid pouring hot water over 48°C into a glass basin. The waste assembly must be hand-tightened only.

CAST BASIN



The core ingredient of our Cast Marble basin is Dolomite Marble which is created through volcanic action. The rock is milled and purified before being mixed with polymer resin to form the basin shape, then coated with a resin and quartz mixed gel coat to save its pigment and smooth finish.

This method means it is extremely durable and easy to maintain, coupled with the benefit of a long-lasting smooth finish that cannot be matched by traditional ceramics. Scratches are also repairable making this a more forgiving option.

ORIA WALL PODS



320w x 150d x 150h mm

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 5567 |
| BURLYWOOD | 5566 |
| TORTONA OAK | 5581 |
| | £178.80 |

ULTIMO



PORCELAIN WHITE



BURLYWOOD



TORTONA OAK

900MM VANITY UNITS



920w x 520d x 570h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer, two door vanity unit. Soft close runners. Fully extendable central drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. Basin included with unit. An unslotted waste is required with the glass, located on page 76.

| | With Cast Basin | With Glass Basin |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7854.73 | 7855.73 |
| BURLYWOOD | 7854.75 | 7855.75 |
| TORTONA OAK | 7854.72 | 7855.72 |
| | £1311.60 | £1363.20 |

1200MM VANITY UNITS



1220w x 520d x 570h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer, two door vanity unit. Soft close runners. Fully extendable central drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. Basin included with unit. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 76.

| | With Cast Basin | With Glass Basin |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 7856.73 | 7857.73 |
| BURLYWOOD | 7856.75 | 7857.75 |
| TORTONA OAK | 7856.72 | 7857.72 |
| | £1497.60 | £1557.60 |

RIMELLA WC UNITS



500w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| PORCELAIN WHITE | 5635 |
| BURLYWOOD | 5639 |
| TORTONA OAK | 5638 |
| | £356.40 |

VALDA

The substantial feel to the unit, and the effortless operation of the quality drawers brings a certain gravitas to the Valda range which will impress in any bathroom. The leatherette linings and part aluminium construction accentuate its appeal.



Above: Lixa 740 LED Mirror & Lenola Chrome Basin Tap, Valda Varnished Walnut 700mm Vanity Unit

Right: Lixa 1000 LED Mirror & Lenola Chrome Basin Tap, Valda Varnished Walnut 900mm Vanity Unit



VALDA

The substantial feel to the unit, and the effortless operation of the quality drawers brings a certain gravitas to the Valda range which will impress in any bathroom. The leatherette linings and part aluminium construction accentuate its appeal.



Above: Lenola Chrome Basin Tap, Valda Varnished Walnut 700mm Vanity Unit

VALDA



WHITE GLAZE



ANTHRACITE SHADOW



VARNISHED WALNUT

700 VANITY UNITS



710w x 510d x 500h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawers with soft close runners. Top drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handles included.

With Cast Basin

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| WHITE GLAZE | 7860.65 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7860.68 |
| VARNISHED WALNUT | 7860.71 |
| | £1392.00 |

900 VANITY UNITS



910w x 510d x 500h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawers with soft close runners. Top drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handles included.

With Cast Basin

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| WHITE GLAZE | 7861.65 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7861.68 |
| VARNISHED WALNUT | 7861.71 |
| | £1507.20 |

1100 VANITY UNITS



1110w x 510d x 500h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawers with soft close runners. Top drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handles included.

With Cast Basin

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| WHITE GLAZE | 7862.65 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 7862.68 |
| VARNISHED WALNUT | 7862.71 |
| | £1592.40 |

VALDA WALL UNITS



365w x 285d x 1450h mm

Three removable glass shelves. Leatherette back lining. Soft close hinges. Handle included.

With Cast Basin

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| WHITE GLAZE | 5599 |
| ANTHRACITE SHADOW | 5600 |
| VARNISHED WALNUT | 5601 |
| | £813.60 |

Universal

*Essential fittings & accessories
for the finishing touch.*

Contents

| | |
|--------------|------|
| Handles | P334 |
| Worktops | P338 |
| FF Breakdown | P344 |
| WC's | P346 |
| Basins | P354 |
| Taps | P366 |
| Showers | P378 |
| Mirrors | P380 |
| Lights | P384 |
| Accessories | P386 |

MAKE YOUR FURNITURE PERSONAL

Choosing your sanitaryware, taps, handles or mirrors require just as much thought as choosing your furniture. Here at Calypso, we have chosen a select number of products designed to deliver the best finishing touches to your bathroom. Whatever the style of furniture you choose, you can be sure they will coordinate beautifully.

All Calypso products carry a 5-year guarantee.

NOTES

VAT is included at 20%. All dimensions are subject to manufacturing tolerances. Woodstock recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified, Part P registered electrician. E&OE. Further information can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk or call our team on 01432 367367.

HANDLES

NEW

A. CATARINA 3139.01 £8.40
135w x 28d x 7h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome

NEW

B. CATARINA 3159.01 £8.40
135w x 28d x 7h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Matt Black

C. LOANDA 3052.02 £6.00
187w x 32d x 10h mm
Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Chrome

D. CURVELO 3084.01 £7.20
171w x 25d x 25h mm
Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Satin Nickel

E. VITORIA 3073.01 £13.20
185w x 37d x 16h mm
Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Stainless Steel Effect

F. CANARANA 3022.01 £6.00
188w x 31d x 11h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Stainless Steel Effect

G. ARINOS 3087.01 £8.40
180w x 25d x 25h mm
Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Satin Stainless Steel

H. LORENA 3066.02 £7.20
146w x 28d x 15h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome

I. LORENA 3065.02 £7.20
146w x 28d x 15h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Satin Stainless Steel

NEW

J. FURNAS 3254.01 £22.80
161w x 32d x 12h mm
Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Brushed Brass

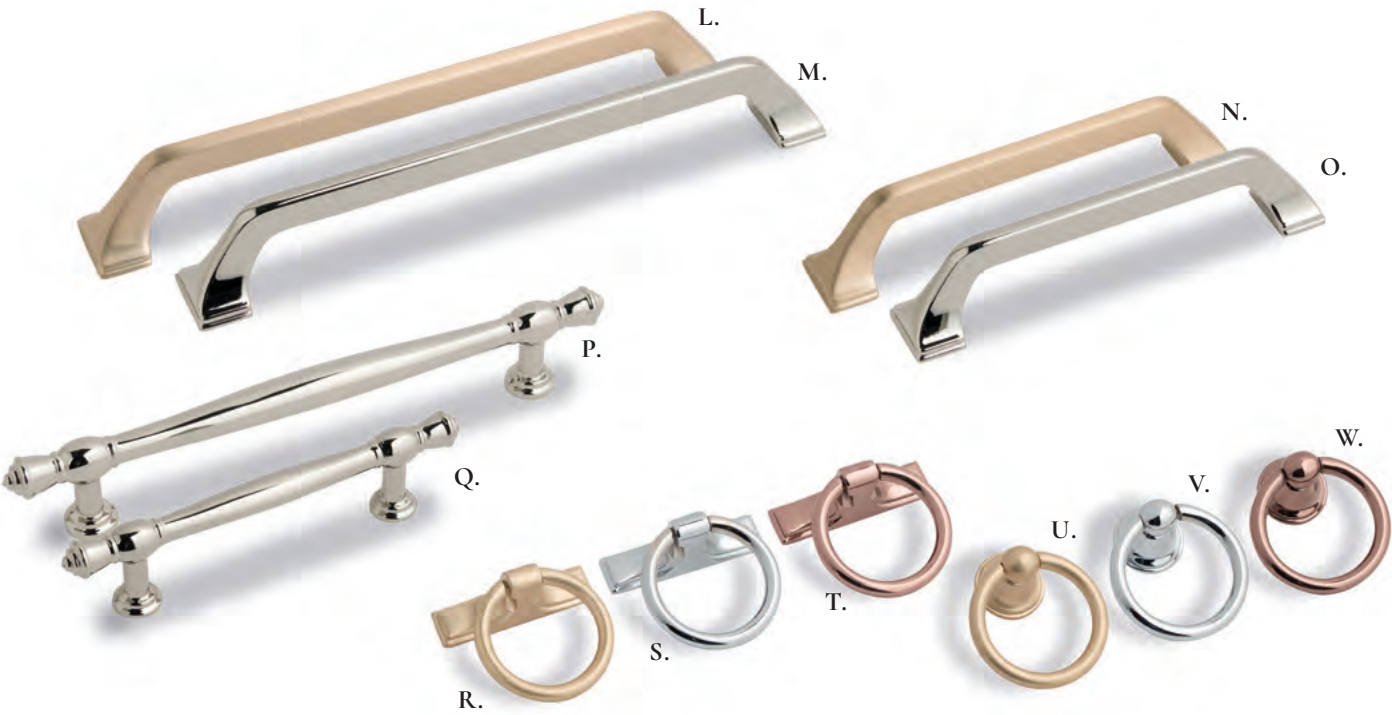
NEW

K. FURNAS 3255.01 £22.80
161w x 32d x 12h mm
Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Brushed Nickel

CAPELA 16 3404.02 £6.00 32w x 25d x 8h mm. Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome
CAPELA 160 3405.02 £12.00 173w x 25d x 8h mm. Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Chrome
CAPELA 320 3406.02 £18.00 333w x 25d x 8h mm. Drill Hole Centres 320mm • Polished Chrome

A. FORTALEZA 3140.02 £50.40
135w x 21d x 15h mm.
Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Polished Chrome.

B. CEARA 3141.02 £27.60
22w x 21d x 22h mm.
Polished Chrome.



L. MIRANTE 192 3452.01 £14.40
215w x 32d x 25h mm
Drill Hole Centres 192mm. Brushed Brass
M. MIRANTE 192 3451.01 £13.20
215w x 32d x 25h mm
Drill Hole Centres 192mm. Polished Nickel

N. MIRANTE 128 3454.01 £12.00
150w x 32d x 10h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Brushed Brass
O. MIRANTE 128 3453.01 £10.80
150w x 32d x 10h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Nickel

P. FELISA 160 3455.01 £14.40
215w x 16d x 35h mm
Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Nickel
Q. FELISA 96 3456.01 £10.80
145w x 16d x 35h mm
Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Polished Nickel

R. BERILO 3443.01 £10.80
60w x 22d x 52h mm
Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Brushed Brass
S. BERILO 3441.01 £9.60
60w x 22d x 52h mm
Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome
T. BERILO 3442.01 £10.80
60w x 22d x 52h mm
Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Rose Gold

U. CAMPINA 3440.01 £8.40
50w x 30d x 58h mm
One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass
V. CAMPINA 3438.01 £7.20
50w x 30d x 58h mm
One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome
W. CAMPINA 3439.01 £8.40
50w x 30d x 58h mm
One Drill Hole. Rose Gold

HANDLES



ACARI3136.01£7.20

48w x 22d x 48h mm
Drill Hole Centres 32mm. Polished Chrome

TUCANO3402.01£4.80

44w x 16d x 44h mm
Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome

LAMAS3102.01£4.80

50w x 28d x 50h mm
Drill Hole Centres 32mm. Satin Steel Effect

A.



B.



NEW

A. ALTURA3197.01£8.40

30w x 30d x 30h mm
Polished Chrome

NEW

B. ALTURA3152.01£8.40

30w x 30d x 30h mm
Matt Black

C.



D.



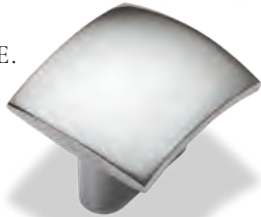
C. LAGARTO3401.02£6.00

27w x 27d x 22h mm
Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome

D. LAJEDO3104.02£7.20

20w x 26d x 25h mm
Polished Chrome

E.



E. ARACATI3129.01£6.00

31w x 24d x 29h mm
Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome

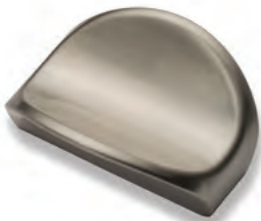
F.



F. MORADA3050.02£7.20

19w x 24d x 19h mm
Polished Chrome

G.



G. OLINDA3101.02£12.00

45w x 20d x 42h mm
Drill Hole Centres 32mm • Satin Stainless Steel

HANDLES



FELINTO3407.02£7.20

85w x 25d x 10h mm.
Drill Hole Centres 64mm. Graphite Colour.

FELINTO3408.02£7.20

85w x 25d x 10h mm.
Drill Hole Centres 64mm. Stone Colour.



SANTOS3409.01£9.60

32w x 32d x 28h mm
Rose Gold Plated



BONITO3413.01£9.60

30w x 30d x 30h mm
Polished Chrome



BONITO3414.01£9.60

30w x 30d x 30h mm
Rose Gold Plated

H.



H. SEGURO3403.01£4.80

30w x 27d x 30h mm
Porcelain

I.



I. CRISTALINA3138.02£8.40

30w x 38d x 30h mm
Satin nickel

J.



J. BALSAS3128.01£7.20

30w x 28d x 30h mm
Satin Chrome

K.



K. ALTOS3127.01£7.20

30w x 28d x 30h mm
Polished Chrome

WORKTOPS



CALYPTSTONE AURA

12mm Calypstone Aura
Calypstone Aura is a solid surface material comprising of bauxite ore, aluminium hydroxide and acrylic polymer. A smooth and completely non-porous surface which is resistant to most domestic chemicals, and fully workable with standard tools. Available in 10 natural stone and marble effect finishes.

CALYPTSTONE

12mm & 20mm Calypstone
Calypstone is a solid, waterproof and antibacterial material made of mixed granite granules and acrylic resins. It is extremely versatile and can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools. Cut edges can be simply sanded and polished to the desired finish and minor scratches and damages can also be repaired. Available in 5 x 12mm and 3 x 20mm finishes. To join Calypstone together, use a waterproof contact adhesive.

VINYL

22mm Vinyl
Using a solid MDF core, these worktops are wrapped over the top surface with 4 edges of vinyl to perfectly match the majority of our fitted furniture doors. The underside is sealed with Melamine Foil, which can be finished with additional matching edge strips [available to purchase]. These can be then applied to any exposed cut ends to help complete the look. Available in 15 of our standard door finishes.

POSTFORMED

22mm & 28mm Postformed
A high-pressure laminate is bonded to a solid particle board to form our postformed worktops. The underside is sealed with a resin impregnated Melamine foil, then wrapped around the board to create an attractive double-postformed front edge which also features an extra resin moisture barrier on the underside. Matching edge strips are available to purchase and can be applied to any cut ends. Available in 19 attractive finishes.

VINYL & VENEERED WORKTOPS

| VINYL | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | 1500mm
WORKTOP | 2000mm
WORKTOP | 2500mm
WORKTOP | DEEP
WORKTOP |
| | 1500x310x22 | 2000x310x22 | 2500x310x22 | 640x450x22 |
| | £102.00 | £134.40 | £247.20 | £99.60 |
| HIGH GLOSS WHITE | 3003H | 3004H | 3059H | 3086H |
| STONE GLOSS | 3003SG | 3004SG | 3059SG | 3086SG |
| CLAY GLOSS | 3003CY | 3004CY | 3059CY | 3086CY |
| BASALT MIST | 3003BM | 3004BM | 3059BM | 3086BM |
| GRAPHITE GREY | 3003GG | 3004GG | 3059GG | 3086GG |
| WHITE ASH | 3003A | 3004A | 3059A | 3086A |
| HACIENDA WHITE | 3003HW | 3004HW | 3059HW | 3086HW |
| CASHMERE | 3003CM | 3004CM | 3059CM | 3086CM |
| CLAY GREY | 3003YG | 3004YG | 3059YG | 3086YG |
| CLAY BLUE | 3003CB | 3004CB | 3059CB | 3086CB |
| CLAY CARBON | 3003CC | 3004CC | 3059CC | 3086CC |

OAK VENEERED WORKTOPS

| Oak Veneered Worktops are supplied finished all round. Additional edging will be required if these worktops are to be cut down and the cut end exposed.
Edging: 7030SO 1000x30mm - £3.30 | 1500mm
WORKTOP | 2000mm
WORKTOP | 2500mm
WORKTOP | DEEP
WORKTOP |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | 1500x310x22 | 2000x310x22 | 2500x310x22 | 640x450x22 |
| | £207.60 | £272.40 | £302.40 | £189.60 |
| SOLID OAK | 3003SO | 3004SO | 3059SO | 3086SO |

EDGING STRIP

All vinyl worktops are supplied finished on all four edges.

£3.60 7030** (replace the ** with a finish from above)

1000 x 30mm. Edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged. This is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.

POSTFORMED WORKTOPS

22mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP - STANDARD

| | 1500mm | 2000mm | 3000mm | SLIMLINE
2000mm | DEEP
1500mm | DEEP
3000mm |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| STANDARD FINISHES | 1500x315x22 | 2000x315x22 | 3000x315x22 | 2000x230x22 | 1500x460x22 | 3000x460x22 |
| | £105.60 | £132.00 | £177.60 | £123.60 | £144.00 | £234.00 |
| ACADIA QUARTZ | 3282AQ | 3283AQ | 3284AQ | 3281AQ | 3285AQ | 3286AQ |
| SILVER PINE | 3282SP | 3283SP | 3284SP | 3281SP | 3285SP | 3286SP |
| RIVEN SLATE | 3282RS | 3283RS | 3284RS | 3281RS | 3285RS | 3286RS |
| LUNA SHADE | 3282LN | 3283LN | 3284LN | 3281LN | 3285LN | 3286LN |
| DARK REFLECTION | 3282DR | 3283DR | 3284DR | 3281DR | 3285DR | 3286DR |

22mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP - PREMIUM

| PREMIUM FINISHES | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | £122.40 | £148.80 | £195.60 | £144.00 | £160.80 | £252.00 |
| POLAR QUARTZ MATT | 3282PQ | 3283PQ | 3284PQ | 3281PQ | 3285PQ | 3286PQ |
| CARRARA WHITE MARBLE | 3282CR | 3283CR | 3284CR | 3281CR | 3285CR | 3286CR |
| WHITE SPARKLE | 3282WS | 3283WS | 3284WS | 3281WS | 3285WS | 3286WS |
| FLINT QUARTZ MATT | 3282FQ | 3283FQ | 3284FQ | 3281FQ | 3285FQ | 3286FQ |
| WHITE CLUSTER | 3282WC | 3283WC | 3284WC | 3281WC | 3285WC | 3286WC |
| BLACK CLUSTER | 3282BK | 3283BK | 3284BK | 3281BK | 3285BK | 3286BK |

WHAT IS A POSTFORMED WORKTOP?



Our laminate worktops are constructed by wrapping a sheet of laminate over a composite particle board core that has been shaped with a smooth edge profile. As the laminate is added after the edge profile has been created, it is known as being 'post-formed'.

POSTFORMED WORKTOPS

28mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP

| | 1500mm | 2000mm | 2500mm | SLIMLINE
2200mm | DEEP
644mm | DEEP
1020mm | DEEP
1244mm |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| STANDARD FINISHES | 1500x315x28 | 2000x315x28 | 2500x315x28 | 2200x230x28 | 644x460x28 | 1020x460x28 | 1244x460x28 |
| | £105.60 | £169.20 | £193.20 | £133.20 | £110.40 | £172.80 | £169.20 |
| ACADIA QUARTZ | 3055AQ | 3056AQ | 3060AQ | 3142AQ | 3097AQ | - | 3143AQ |
| BEIGE STONE | 3055BS | 3056BS | 3060BS | 3142BS | 3097BS | - | - |
| TAURUS SAND | 3055TS | 3056TS | 3060TS | 3142TS | 3097TS | - | - |
| PREMIUM FINISHES | £122.40 | £201.60 | £216.00 | £159.60 | £122.40 | - | £189.60 |
| POLAR QUARTZ MATT | 3055PQ | 3056PQ | 3060PQ | 3142PQ | 3097PQ | - | 3143PQ |
| CARRARA WHITE MARBLE | 3055CR | 3056CR | 3060CR | 3142CR | 3097CR | 3146CR | 3143CR |
| WHITE SPARKLE | 3055WS | 3056WS | 3060WS | 3142WS | 3097WS | - | 3143WS |
| GLACIER QUARTZ | 3055GQ | 3056GQ | 3060GQ | 3142GQ | 3097GQ | - | 3143GQ |
| FLINT QUARTZ MATT | 3055FQ | 3056FQ | 3060FQ | 3142FQ | 3097FQ | - | 3143FQ |
| BARDILLA GREY MARBLE | 3055BD | 3056BD | 3060BD | 3142BD | 3097BD | 3146BD | 3143BD |
| DUSK QUARTZ | 3055DQ | 3056DQ | 3060DQ | 3142DQ | 3097DQ | - | 3143DQ |
| BLACK QUARTZ | 3055BQ | 3056BQ | 3060BQ | 3142BQ | 3097BQ | - | 3143BQ |
| SUNRISE GALAXY | 3055SY | 3056SY | 3060SY | 3142SY | 3097SY | - | - |
| MIDNIGHT GALAXY | 3055MY | 3056MY | 3060MY | 3142MY | 3097MY | - | - |

EDGING STRIP

All postformed worktops are supplied with 1000mm length of edging.

£3.60 7031... (replace the ... with a finish from above)

1000 x 30mm. Edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged. This is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

CALYPSTONE AURA 12mm

NEW

| STANDARD FINISHES | SLIMLINE | | STANDARD | | | | DEEP |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | 1044mm | 2044mm | 644mm | 1044mm | 1544mm | 2044mm | 644mm |
| | 1044x230x12 | 2044x230x12 | 644x315x12 | 1044x315x12 | 1544x315x12 | 2044x315x12 | 644x460x12 |
| | £213.60 | £315.60 | £176.40 | £246.00 | £334.80 | £432.00 | £231.60 |
| STRATUS WHITE | 3457SR | 3458SR | 3459SR | 3460SR | 3461SR | 3462SR | 3464SR |
| WHITE CRYSTAL | 3457WL | 3458WL | 3459WL | 3460WL | 3461WL | 3462WL | 3464WL |
| WHITE TERRAZZO | 3457WZ | 3458WZ | 3459WZ | 3460WZ | 3461WZ | 3462WZ | 3464WZ |
| GREY TERRAZZO | 3457GZ | 3458GZ | 3459GZ | 3460GZ | 3461GZ | 3462GZ | 3464GZ |
| GREY CRYSTAL | 3457GL | 3458GL | 3459GL | 3460GL | 3461GL | 3462GL | 3464GL |
| BLACK CRYSTAL | 3457BL | 3458BL | 3459BL | 3460BL | 3461BL | 3462BL | 3464BL |

| PREMIUM FINISHES | 1044mm | 2044mm | 644mm | 1044mm | 1544mm | 2044mm | 644mm |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | 1044x230x12 | 2044x230x12 | 644x315x12 | 1044x315x12 | 1544x315x12 | 2044x315x12 | 644x460x12 |
| | £236.40 | £343.20 | £194.40 | £268.80 | £367.20 | £469.20 | £250.80 |
| | | | | | | | |
| CIRRUS WHITE | 3457CS | 3458CS | 3459CS | 3460CS | 3461CS | 3462CS | 3464CS |
| IVORY TERRAZZO | 3457VZ | 3458VZ | 3459VZ | 3460VZ | 3461VZ | 3462VZ | 3464VZ |
| NIMBUS GREY | 3457NY | 3458NY | 3459NY | 3460NY | 3461NY | 3462NY | 3464NY |
| STORM GREY | 3457SY | 3458SY | 3459SY | 3460SY | 3461SY | 3462SY | 3464SY |

CALYPSTONE 12mm

| STANDARD FINISHES | STANDARD | | | DEEP |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | 1044mm | 1544mm | 2044mm | 644mm |
| | 1044x315x12 | 1544x315x12 | 2044x315x12 | 644x460x12 |
| | £272.40 | £344.40 | £430.80 | £326.40 |
| CRYSTAL WHITE | 3260CW | 3261CW | 3262CW | 3263CW |
| LAVA STREAM | 3260LS | 3261LS | 3262LS | 3263LS |
| PREMIUM FINISHES | 1044mm | 1544mm | 2044mm | DEEP 644mm |
| | 1044x315x12 | 1544x315x12 | 2044x315x12 | 644x460x12 |
| | £337.20 | £468.00 | £583.20 | £534.00 |
| | | | | |
| ALASKA QUARTZ | 3260AQ | 3261AQ | 3262AQ | 3263AQ |
| CLAY QUARTZ | 3260CQ | 3261CQ | 3262CQ | 3263CQ |
| GREY STEEL | 3260GS | 3261GS | 3262GS | 3263GS |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CALYPSTONE 20mm

| CALACATA MARBLE | 1044mm | 1544mm | 2044mm | DEEP 644mm | DEEP 1244mm |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | 1044x315x20 | 1544x315x20 | 2044x315x20 | 644x460x20 | 1244x460x20 |
| | £379.20 | £496.80 | £732.00 | £572.40 | £957.60 |
| | | | | | |
| CIPOLLINO MARBLE | 3265CP | 3266CP | 3267CP | 3269CP | 3271CP |
| ALCANTARA BLACK MARBLE | 3265AL | 3266AL | 3267AL | 3269AL | 3271AL |

CALYPSTONE CARE



With modern contemporary design and stunning looks, combined with its total practicality and cast in a solid 12mm or 20mm homogenous granite like product, Calypstone brings the beauty of nature into your home. Nature in conjunction with advanced technology creates a surface which looks and feels like natural stone and granite, to give you pleasure for years to come.

Calypstone is an acrylic based product with all the practicalities of a hard wood, meaning it can be cut using common woodworking tools. A jigsaw with a good quality blade is ideal for initial cuts and should always be approached from the front profile of the worktop, ensure any off cuts are well supported.

If the cut is to be a show end, glance the cut with a sharp bladed router. Then sand a 3mm top and bottom radius along the length of the show end. Finish with the gentle application of mildly abrasive rubbing compound and finally polish. All components required are available in the Calypstone Repair Kit (7470.04) below.

Silicone can be used to secure Calypstone to the base units. If wanting to join two pieces of Calypstone, this can be achieved by using the jointing compound.

CALYPSTONE MAINTENANCE KIT



MAINTENANCE KIT

7470.03 £54.00

For general maintenance and polishing.

KIT CONTAINS:
Velcro Backing Pad (with drill attachment)
50ml Acrylic Cutting Compound A
50ml Acrylic Polishing Compound B
2 x Felt Polishing Pads
Micro Fibre Cloth
Instructions



REPAIR KIT

7470.04 £58.80

To remove deeper scratches.

KIT CONTAINS:
Velcro Backing Pad (with drill attachment)
50ml Acrylic Cutting Compound A
50ml Acrylic Polishing Compound B
2 x Felt Polishing Pads
10 x GP20 Ultra-Fine Abrasive Disc
Micro Fibre Cloth
Instructions



JOINTING COMPOUND 50ML

OFF WHITE 3252 £20.40

DARK GREY 3253 £20.40

DISPENSER & NOZZLE SET

3250 £40.80

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint.

REPLACEMENT NOZZLE

3251 £2.40

FITTED FURNITURE BREAKDOWN

661mm BASE CARCASSES (SUPPLIED WITH 150mm LEG PACK) = 811MM OVERALL HEIGHT

| Description | W x H x D | Code | Price £ |
|--|------------------|-------|---------|
| 150 Base | 150 x 661 x 285 | 4041 | 174.00 |
| 150 Base Slimline | 150 x 661 x 200 | 4041s | 174.00 |
| 200 Base | 200 x 661 x 285 | 4023 | 176.40 |
| 200 Base Slimline | 200 x 661 x 200 | 4023s | 176.40 |
| 200 Toilet Roll Holder (Pull Out) | 200 x 661 x 285 | 4017 | 349.20 |
| 200 Toilet Roll Holder (Top Open) | 200 x 661 x 285 | 4016 | 296.40 |
| 200 Toilet Roll Holder (Top Open) Slimline | 200 x 661 x 200 | 4016s | 296.40 |
| 200 Open | 200 x 661 x 285 | 4004 | 190.80 |
| 200 Open Slimline | 200 x 661 x 200 | 4004s | 190.80 |
| 250 Base | 250 x 661 x 285 | 4025 | 178.80 |
| 250 Base Slimline | 250 x 661 x 200 | 4025s | 178.80 |
| 300 Base | 300 x 661 x 285 | 4035 | 187.20 |
| 300 Base Slimline | 300 x 661 x 200 | 4035s | 187.20 |
| 300 Deep Base | 300 x 661 x 425 | 4057 | 235.20 |
| 300 Three Drawer | 300 x 661 x 285 | 4044 | 388.80 |
| 300 Four Drawer | 300 x 661 x 285 | 4033 | 427.20 |
| 300 Two Drawer | 300 x 661 x 285 | 4034 | 334.80 |
| 300 High Rise | 300 x 1883 x 285 | 4056 | 372.00 |
| 300 High Rise Slimline | 300 x 1883 x 200 | 4056s | 372.00 |
| 400 WC | 400 x 661 x 285 | 4014 | 210.00 |
| 400 Base/Basin | 400 x 661 x 285 | 4036 | 234.00 |
| 400 Base/Basin Slimline | 400 x 661 x 200 | 4036s | 234.00 |
| 500 WC | 500 x 661 x 285 | 4062 | 210.00 |
| 500 WC Slimline | 500 x 661 x 200 | 4062s | 210.00 |
| 500 Base/Basin | 500 x 661 x 285 | 4024 | 234.00 |
| 500 Base/Basin Slimline | 500 x 661 x 200 | 4024s | 234.00 |
| 600 WC | 600 x 661 x 285 | 4061 | 210.00 |
| 600 WC Slimline | 600 x 661 x 200 | 4061s | 210.00 |
| 600 Base/Basin | 600 x 661 x 285 | 4002 | 234.00 |
| 600 Base/Basin Slimline | 600 x 661 x 200 | 4002s | 234.00 |
| 600 Basin Drawer | 600 x 661 x 285 | 4019 | 274.80 |
| 600 Deep Base/Basin | 600 x 661 x 425 | 4027 | 273.60 |
| 600 Two Drawer Base | 600 x 661 x 285 | 4020 | 334.80 |
| 700 WC | 700 x 661 x 285 | 4015 | 210.00 |
| 700 WC Slimline | 700 x 661 x 200 | 4015s | 210.00 |
| 700 Basin | 700 x 661 x 285 | 4018 | 234.00 |

Carcass Colours -
If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Stocked carcass colours are as follows:
White (W), Basalt Mist (BM), Cream (C), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Titanium (T),

200mm Open units (4004 & 4004s) & (1004 & 1004s) are available:
Gloss White (H), White Ash (A),
Hacienda White (HW), Basalt Mist (BM), Cream (C), Clay (CY),
Natural Oak (NO), Titanium (T)

561mm CARCASSES (SUPPLIED WITH 250mm LEG PACK) = 811MM OVERALL HEIGHT

| Description | W x H x D | Code | Price £ |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| 150 Base | 150 x 561 x 285 | 1041 | 174.00 |
| 150 Base Slimline | 150 x 561 x 200 | 1041s | 174.00 |
| 200 Base | 200 x 561 x 285 | 1023 | 176.40 |
| 200 Base Slimline | 200 x 561 x 200 | 1023s | 176.40 |
| 200 Open | 200 x 561 x 285 | 1004 | 190.80 |
| 200 Open Slimline | 200 x 561 x 200 | 1004s | 190.80 |
| 300 Base | 300 x 561 x 285 | 1035 | 187.20 |
| 300 Base Slimline | 300 x 561 x 200 | 1035s | 187.20 |
| 300 Deep Base | 300 x 561 x 425 | 1057 | 235.20 |
| 400 Base/Basin | 400 x 561 x 285 | 1036 | 234.00 |
| 400 Base/Basin Slimline | 400 x 561 x 200 | 1036s | 234.00 |
| 500 Base/Basin | 500 x 561 x 285 | 1024 | 234.00 |
| 500 Base/Basin Slimline | 500 x 561 x 200 | 1024s | 234.00 |
| 500 WC | 500 x 561 x 285 | 1062 | 210.00 |
| 500 WC Slimline | 500 x 561 x 200 | 1062s | 210.00 |
| 600 Base/Basin | 600 x 561 x 285 | 1002 | 234.00 |
| 600 Base/Basin Slimline | 600 x 561 x 200 | 1002s | 234.00 |
| 600 Deep Base/Basin | 600 x 561 x 425 | 1027 | 273.60 |
| 600 WC | 600 x 561 x 285 | 1061 | 210.00 |
| 600 WC Slimline | 600 x 561 x 200 | 1061s | 210.00 |
| 700 Basin | 700 x 561 x 285 | 1018 | 234.00 |

WALL CARCASSES

| Description | W x H x D | Code | Price £ |
|--------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 150 Wall | 150 x 661 x 200 | 1050 | 166.80 |
| 200 Wall | 200 x 661 x 200 | 1051 | 171.60 |
| 250 Wall | 250 x 661 x 200 | 1063 | 175.20 |
| 300 Wall | 300 x 661 x 200 | 1052 | 183.60 |
| 300 Tall Wall | 300 x 1222 x 200 | 1029 | 219.60 |
| 400 Wall | 400 x 661 x 200 | 1055 | 237.60 |
| 500 Wall | 500 x 661 x 200 | 1053 | 219.60 |
| 500 Vanity Wall | 500 x 661 x 130 | 1058 | 219.60 |
| 600 Wall | 600 x 661 x 200 | 1054 | 219.60 |
| 600 Vanity Wall | 600 x 661 x 130 | 1059 | 219.60 |
| 600 Tall Wall | 600 x 1222 x 200 | 1049 | 380.40 |
| 600 Deep Tall Wall | 600 x 1222 x 285 | 4049 | 380.40 |

FOR VANITY UNIT CARCASSES SEE P61 FOR BRECON, P83 CHEVIOT, P119 CHILTERN & P170 FOR SELTER



BASE, BASIN & WALL DOORS (661 CARCASS)

| Description | W x H x D | Group A | | Group B | | | Group C | | Group D | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Code | Price £ | Left Hinge | Right Hinge | Price £ | Code | Price £ | Code | Price £ |
| 150 Base | 146 x 657 x 18 | 5041 | 48.00 | 5026 | 5027 | 48.00 | 5041 | 121.20 | - | - |
| 150 Wall | 146 x 657 x 18 | 5041 | 48.00 | 5027 | 5026 | 48.00 | 5041 | 121.20 | - | - |
| 200 Basin/Toilet Roll Holder (Single) | 196 x 456 x 18 | 5063 | 49.20 | 5064 | 5065 | 49.20 | 5063 | 127.20 | - | - |
| 200 Base | 196 x 657 x 18 | 5023 | 57.60 | 5028 | 5029 | 57.60 | 5023 | 132.00 | 5023 | 92.40 |
| 200 Wall | 196 x 657 x 18 | 5023 | 57.60 | 5029 | 5028 | 57.60 | 5023 | 132.00 | 5023 | 92.40 |
| 250 Base (Single) | 246 x 657 x 18 | 5045 | 79.20 | 5037 | 5038 | 79.20 | 5045 | 135.60 | - | - |
| 250 Wall (Single) | 246 x 657 x 18 | 5045 | 79.20 | 5038 | 5037 | 79.20 | 5045 | 135.60 | - | - |
| 250 Double Sided Mirror | 246 x 657 x 6 | 3154A | 152.40 | 3154A (reversible) | | 152.40 | 3154A | 152.40 | - | - |
| 300 Basin | 296 x 456 x 18 | 5060 | 49.20 | 5061 | 5062 | 49.20 | 5060 | 124.80 | 5060 | 84.60 |
| 300 Base | 296 x 657 x 18 | 5035 | 94.80 | 5053 | 5054 | 94.80 | 5035 | 139.20 | 5035 | 117.60 |
| 300 Wall | 296 x 657 x 18 | 5035 | 94.80 | 5054 | 5053 | 94.80 | 5035 | 139.20 | 5035 | 117.60 |
| 300 Double Sided Mirror | 296 x 657 x 6 | 3157A | 157.20 | 3157A (reversible) | | 157.20 | 3157A | 157.20 | 3157A | 157.20 |
| 400 Basin (Single) | 396 x 456 x 18 | 5047 | 74.40 | 5057 | 5058 | 74.40 | 5047 | 147.60 | - | - |
| 400 Base (Single) | 396 x 657 x 18 | 5046 | 102.00 | 5055 | 5056 | 102.00 | 5046 | 164.40 | - | - |
| 400 Wall (Single) | 396 x 657 x 18 | 5046 | 102.00 | 5055 | 5056 | 102.00 | 5046 | 164.40 | - | - |
| 500 Basin (2 Pack) | 246 x 456 x 18 | 5024 | 98.40 | 5024 (both doors inc) | | 98.40 | 5024 | 249.60 | 5024 | 151.20 |
| 600 Basin (2 Pack) | 296 x 456 x 18 | 5003 | 98.40 | 5003 (both doors inc) | | 98.40 | 5003 | 249.60 | 5003 | 169.20 |
| 700 Basin (2 Pack) | 346 x 456 x 18 | 5020 | 98.40 | 5020 (both doors inc) | | 98.40 | 5020 | 249.60 | 5020 | 189.60 |

BASE & BASIN DOORS (561mm CARCASS)

| Description | W x H x D | Group A | | Group B | | | Group C | | Group D | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Code | Price £ | Left Hinge | Right Hinge | Price £ | Code | Price £ | Code | Price £ |
| 150 Base | 146 x 557 x 18 | 2041 | 48.00 | - | - | - | 2041 | 106.80 | - | - |
| 200 Base | 196 x 557 x 18 | 2023 | 57.60 | - | - | - | 2023 | 117.60 | - | - |
| 250 Base | 246 x 557 x 18 | 2045 | 79.20 | - | - | - | 2045 | 120.00 | - | - |
| 300 Base | 296 x 557 x 18 | 2035 | 94.80 | - | - | - | 2035 | 132.00 | 2035 | 110.40 |
| 400 Basin (2 Pack)* | 196 x 356 x 18 | 2043 | 98.40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 500 Basin (2 Pack) | 246 x 356 x 18 | 2024 | 98.40 | - | - | - | 2024 | 249.60 | - | - |
| 600 Basin (2 Pack) | 296 x 356 x 18 | 2003 | 98.40 | - | - | - | 2003 | 249.60 | - | - |
| 700 Basin (2 Pack) | 346 x 356 x 18 | 2020 | 98.40 | - | - | - | 2020 | 249.60 | - | - |

TALL WALL DOORS (1222 CARCASS)

| Description | W x H x D | Group A | | Group B | | | Group C | | Group D | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Code | Price £ | Left Hinge | Right Hinge | Price £ | Code | Price £ | Code | Price £ |
| 300 Tall Door | 296 x 1219 x 18 | 2029 | 158.40 | 2031 | 2030 | 158.40 | 2029 | 199.20 | 2029 | 189.60 |
| 300 Double Sided Mirror Tall Wall | 296 x 1219 x 18 | 3158A | 207.60 | 3158A | 3158A | 207.60 | 3158A | 207.60 | 3158A | 207.60 |

UPPER PANELS & UPPER DRAWER FRONTS

| Description | W x H x D | Group A | | Group B | | Group C | | Group D | |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Code | Price £ | Code | Price £ | Code | Price £ | Code | Price £ |
| 300 Upper Panel | 296 x 198 x 18 | 2063 | 46.80 | 2063 | 56.40 | - | - | 2063 | 49.20 |
| 400 WC/Basin | 396 x 198 x 18 | 2040 | 58.80 | 2040 | 58.80 | 2040 | 108.00 | - | - |
| 500 WC/Basin | 496 x 198 x 18 | 2010 | 58.80 | 2010 | 58.80 | 2010 | 108.00 | 2010 | 58.80 |
| 600 WC/Basin Upper Panel | 596 x 198 x 18 | 2001 | 58.80 | 2001 | 58.80 | 2001 | 108.00 | 2001 | 61.20 |
| 700 WC/Basin Upper Panel | 696 x 198 x 18 | 2019 | 58.80 | 2019 | 58.80 | 2019 | 108.00 | 2019 | 70.80 |

LOWER PANELS & LOWER DRAWER FRONTS

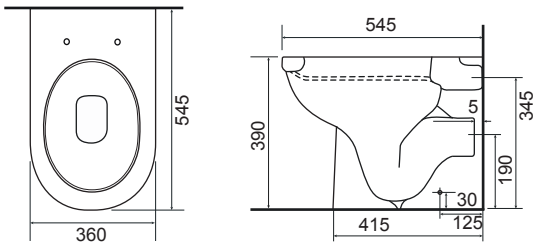
| Description | W x H x D | Group A | | Group B | | Group C | | Group D | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Code | Price £ | Code | Price £ | Code | Price £ | Code | Price £ |
| 200 Toilet Roll Door (Pull Out) | 196 x 657 x 18 | 5018 | 57.60 | 5018 | 57.60 | 5018 | 121.20 | - | - |
| 300 Mid Drawer Panel | 296 x 226.5 x 18 | 5009 | 46.80 | 5009 | 56.40 | - | - | 5009 | 49.20 |
| 300 Lower Deep Drawer | 296 x 456 x 18 | 5010 | 81.60 | 5010 | 81.60 | - | - | - | - |
| 300 Four Drawer Set | 296 x 162 x 18 each | 5044 | 134.40 | - | - | 5044 | 243.60 | 5044 | 126.00 |
| 300 Two Drawer Set | 296 x 198 & 456 x 18 | 5034 | 128.40 | 5034 | 138.00 | 5034 | 225.60 | - | - |
| 400 WC Floor Reaching | 396 x 606 x 18 | 5049 | 103.20 | 5049 | 103.20 | - | - | - | - |
| 500 WC Plinthline | 496 x 456 x 18 | 5011 | 82.80 | - | - | 5011 | 170.40 | - | - |
| 500 WC Floor Reaching | 496 x 606 x 18 | 5031 | 103.20 | 5031 | 103.20 | 5031 | 170.40 | 5031 | 157.20 |
| 600 WC Plinthline/Lower Drawer | 596 x 456 x 18 | 5002 | 82.80 | - | - | 5002 | 170.40 | - | - |
| 600 WC Floor Reaching | 596 x 606 x 18 | 5032 | 103.20 | 5032 | 103.20 | 5032 | 170.40 | 5032 | 181.20 |
| 700 WC Floor Reaching | 696 x 606 x 18 | 5051 | 103.20 | 5051 | 103.20 | - | - | - | - |
| 830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel | 830 x 807 x 18 | 3008 | 200.40 | 3008 | 200.40 | - | - | 3008 | 200.40 |
| WC Plinth Infil 150 | 350 x 150 x 18 | 3182 | 27.60 | - | - | 3182 | 67.20 | - | - |

* NOT AVAILABLE IN CHILTERN
FOR VANITY UNIT CARCASSES SEE P61 FOR BRECON, P83 CHEVIOT, P119 CHILTERN & P170 FOR SELTER

BACK TO WALL WC SETS

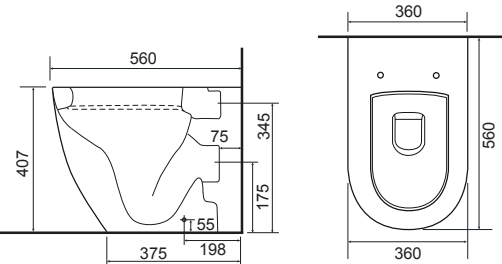
QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat

AMARILLO

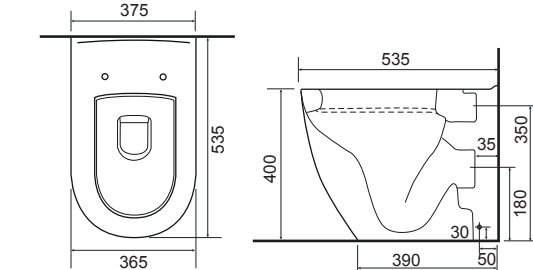


36.9080.01 £246.00
Amarillo BTW Pan with Albany Seat

ATLANTA Illustrated with the Collerina Seat

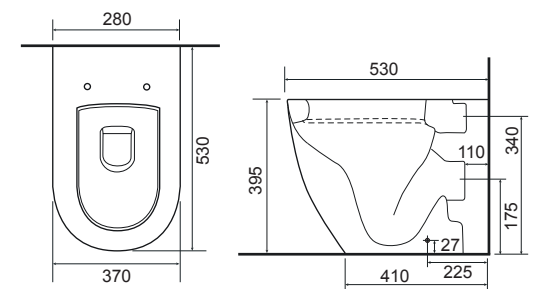


AURORA



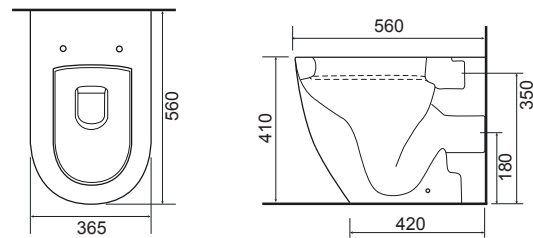
36.9117.01 £327.60
Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

BALTIMORE

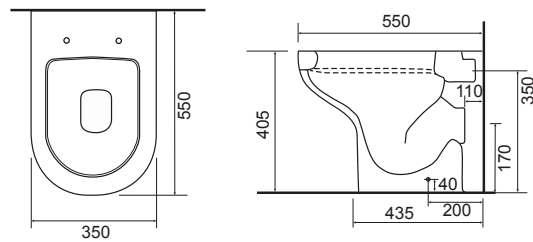


36.9073.01 £348.00
Baltimore BTW Pan with Paxton Seat

CAROLINA Illustrated with the Collerina Seat



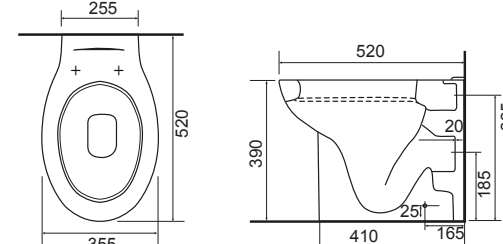
CHARLOTTE



36.9110.01 £343.20
Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

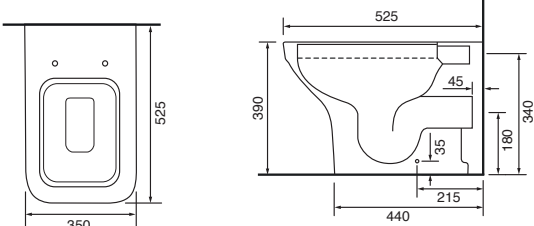
BACK TO WALL WC SETS

COLORADO

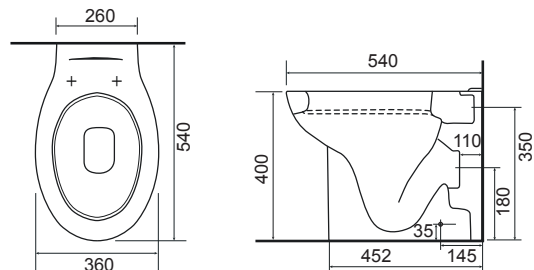


36.9007.01 £288.00
Colorado BTW Pan with Albany Seat

DENVER Illustrated with the Casula Seat

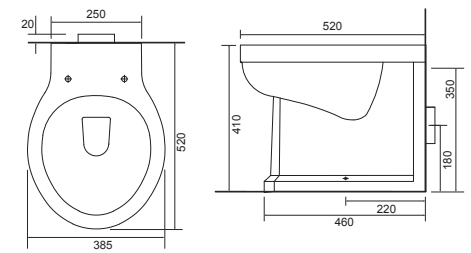


GARLAND



36.9149.01 £274.80
Garland BTW Pan with Kambah Seat

GEORGIA



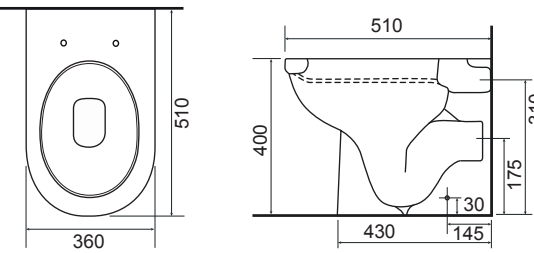
36.9016.01 £285.60
Georgia BTW Pan with Bowen Seat

GEORGIA WITH COLOURED SEAT OPTIONS



| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| 36.9016.02 £325.20
Georgia BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat | 36.9016.03 £325.20
Georgia BTW Pan with Cream Weave Wentworth Seat | 36.9016.04 £325.20
Georgia BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat | 36.9016.05 £325.20
Georgia BTW Pan with Lagoon Mist Wentworth Seat | 36.9016.06 £325.20
Georgia BTW Pan with Slate Wentworth Seat |
|--|---|---|---|---|

LAREDO




36.9077.01 £304.80
Laredo BTW Pan with Kinchela Seat

BACK TO WALL WC SETS

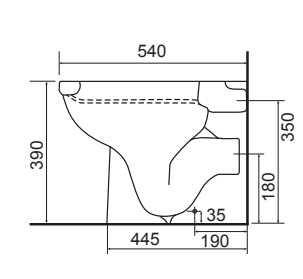
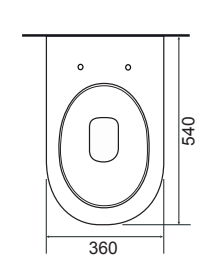
QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat

MADISON

NEW



LO SC TP




36.9161.01

£270.00

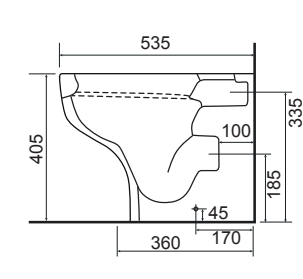
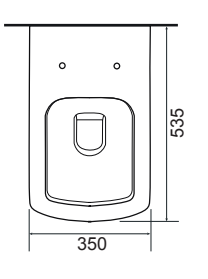
Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

MARIETTA

NEW



LO SC TP




36.9072.01

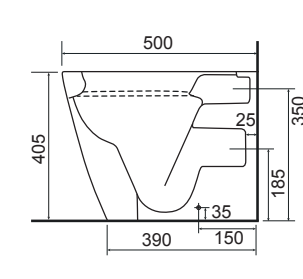
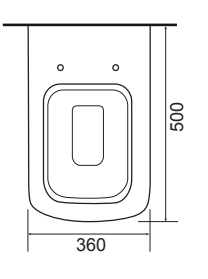
£308.40

Marietta BTW Pan with Dalby Seat

MONTANA



QR SC TP




36.9060.01

£385.20

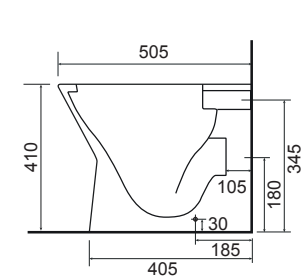
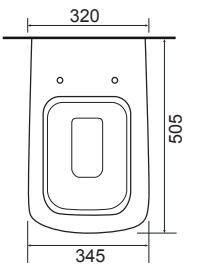
Montana BTW Pan with Altora Seat

NEVADA

NEW



LO SC TP




36.9160.01

£243.60

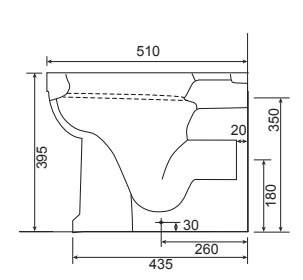
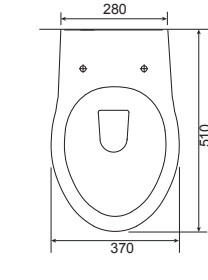
Nevada BTW Pan with Holbrook Seat

OAKLAND

NEW



LO SC TP




36.9018.01

£392.40

Oakland BTW Pan with Bowen Seat

OAKLAND WITH COLOURED SEAT OPTIONS

NEW



LO SC TP

36.9018.02

£432.00

Oakland BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

36.9018.03

£432.00

Oakland BTW Pan with Cream Weave Wentworth Seat

36.9018.04

£432.00

Oakland BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat

36.9018.05

£432.00

Oakland BTW Pan with Lagoon Mist Wentworth Seat

36.9018.06


£432.00

Oakland BTW Pan with Slate Wentworth Seat

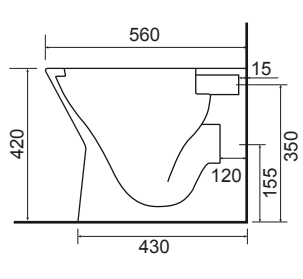
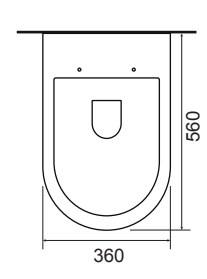
BACK TO WALL WC SETS

OREGON

Illustrated with the Capella Seat



LO SC TP



Rimless Pan - See Page 349 for description

36.9092.01

£330.00

Oregon BTW Pan with Allora Seat


36.9092.02

£330.00

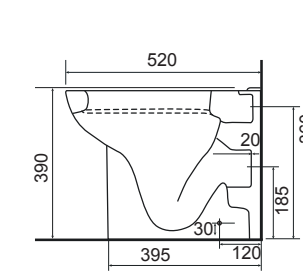
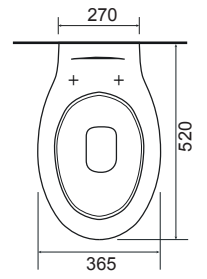
Oregon BTW Pan with Capella Seat

PORTLAND

NEW



LO SC TP




36.9046.01

£282.00

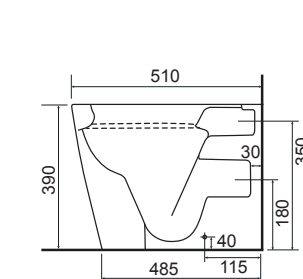
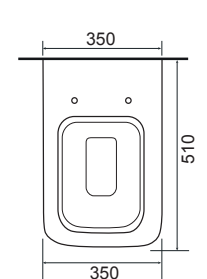
Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

TULSA

NEW



LO SC TP




36.9105.01

£396.00

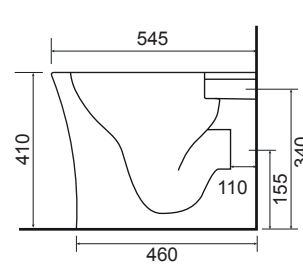
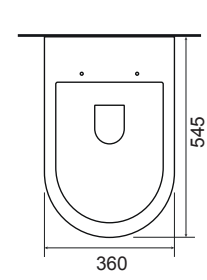
Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

VIRGINIA

Illustrated with the Allora Seat



LO SC TP



Rimless Pan - See Page 349 for description

36.9025.01

£333.60

Virginia BTW Pan with Allora Seat

36.9025.02

£333.60

Virginia BTW Pan with Capella Seat

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush-water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to creating an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with no areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



RIMLESS

Ultimate WC Technology



HIGHEST STANDARDS OF HYGIENE
No hidden spaces for germs to harbour. Allows for easy cleaning.



PERFECT CLEANING
Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.




QUIETER & FASTER
Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

CLOSE COUPLED WC SETS

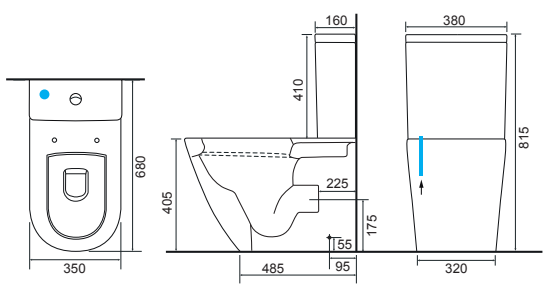
QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat


ATLANTA

Illustrated with the Collerina Seat




LO SC TP





36.9101.01 £553.20

Atlanta Pan & Cistern with Collerina Seat




36.9101.02 £562.80

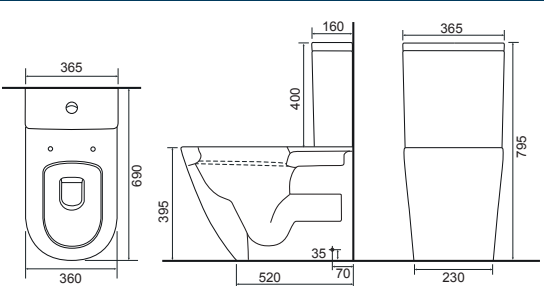
Atlanta Pan & Cistern with Mildura Seat

AURORA

NEW



LO SC TP




36.9119.01 £508.80

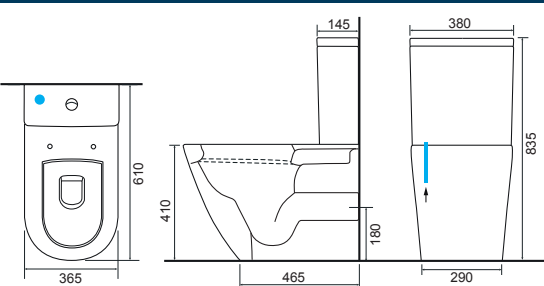
Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

CAROLINA


Illustrated with the Collerina Seat



LO SC TP




Rimless Pan - See Page 349 for description



36.9086.01 £504.00


Carolina Pan & Cistern with Collerina Seat



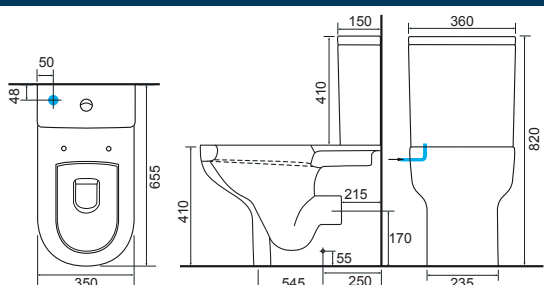
36.9086.02 £501.60

Carolina Pan & Cistern with Albany Seat

CHARLOTTE



LO SC TP




36.9111.01 £543.60

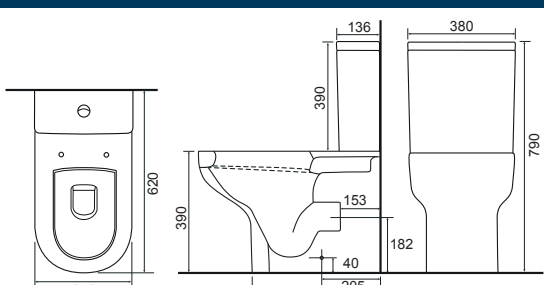
Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

MADISON

NEW



LO SC TP




36.9162.01 £376.80

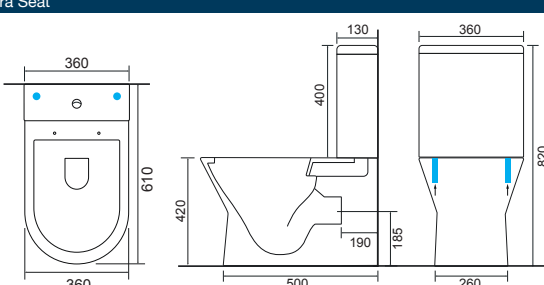
Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

OREGON


Illustrated with the Allora Seat



LO SC TP




Rimless Pan - See Page 349 for description



36.9094.01 £409.20

Oregon Pan & Cistern with Allora Seat




36.9094.02 £409.20

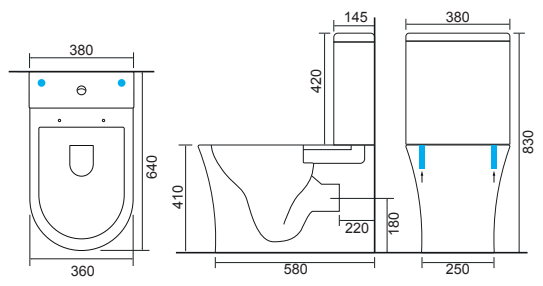
Oregon Pan & Cistern with Capella Seat

VIRGINIA


Illustrated with the Capella Seat



LO SC TP




Rimless Pan - See Page 349 for description



36.9027.01 £420.00

Virginia Pan & Cistern with Allora Seat




36.9027.02 £420.00

Virginia Pan & Cistern with Capella Seat

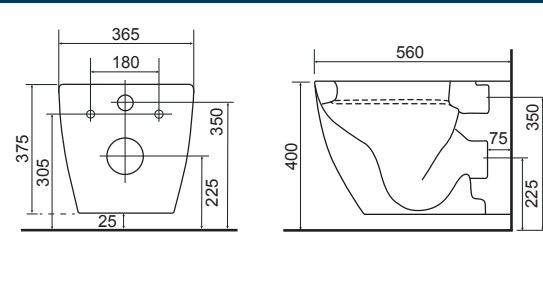
WALL HUNG WC SETS


ATLANTA

Illustrated with the Collerina Seat




LO SC TP





36.9106.01 £355.20

Atlanta Wall Hung Pan with Collerina Seat




36.9106.02 £364.80

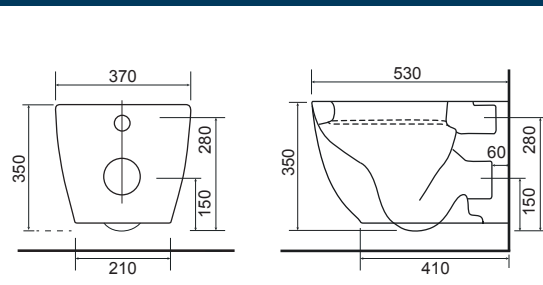
Atlanta Wall Hung Pan with Mildura Seat

AURORA

NEW



LO SC TP




36.9118.01 £376.80

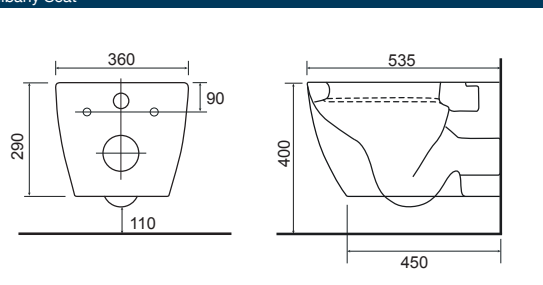
Aurora Wall Hung Pan with Collerina Seat


CAROLINA

Illustrated with the Albany Seat




LO SC TP





36.9028.01 £362.40


Carolina Wall Hung Pan with Collerina Seat



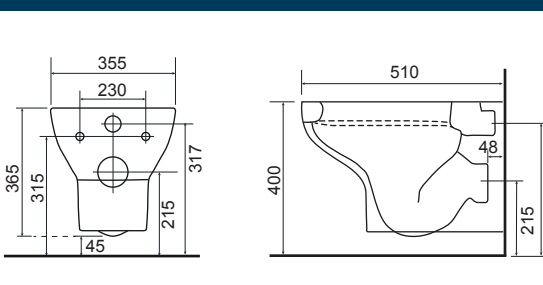
36.9028.02 £360.00

Carolina Wall Hung Pan with Albany Seat

CHARLOTTE



LO SC TP



36.9116.01 £343.20

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat

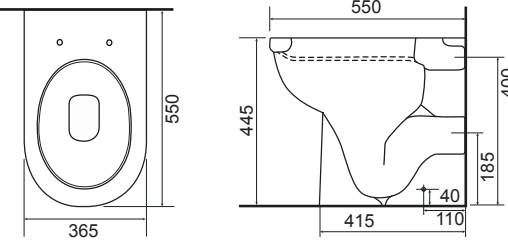
350

WWW.CALYPSOBATHROOMS.CO.UK

351

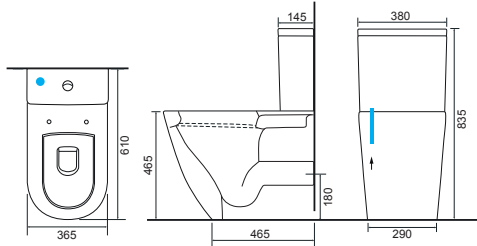
COMFORT HEIGHT WC SETS

AMARILLO



36.9082.01 £276.00
Amarillo CH BTW Pan with Albany Seat
Only 3099 cistern can be used in fitted furniture

CAROLINA



36.9087.01 £511.20
Carolina Rimless Pan & Cistern with Collerina Seat

WHAT IS COMFORT HEIGHT?

The difference between a Comfort Height WC (also known as the Right Height WC) and a standard WC is the ceramic pan which varies around 430mm to 480mm high, compared to the 380mm to 40mm height of a standard WC.

One reason being that people are now, on average, around 110mm taller than they were when the flushing toilet was first introduced in the UK in the 1880s. As well as taller people, Comfort Height pans are suited to elderly people who may have more restricted movement.



FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS

WC FRAME & TALL WC FRAME



3179 WC Frame £188.40
Adjustable height and width options to suit most Wall Hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations.
385w x 140d x 325-525h mm.
Note: This frame is suitable for use with all Calypso WC Units and Cisterns. 400mm WC carcass must be wall hung.



3178 Tall WC Frame £331.20
WRAS approved.
350w x 145-245d x 1100-1300h mm.
Adjustable height and width options to suit most Wall Hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations. Includes Cistern Shown.
Note: Flush Plate shown is not included. This Frame and Cistern is for installation behind a stud or feature wall or for tall WC Units only. Will not fit in standard height cabinet.

FLUSH PLATE



3180 £85.50
Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.
Brushed Stainless Steel Effect
200w x 9d x 175h mm



3181 £85.50
Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.
Chrome Plated
200w x 9d x 175h mm

CONCEALED CISTERNS



- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level.
- Cable flush system. Dual flush 6/4 litres.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 127d x 340h mm
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline Carcasses.



CALYPSO 3105 £123.60

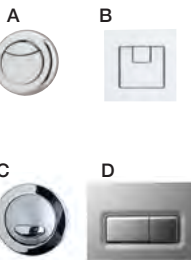


- Compact cistern designed for front or top access.
- Cable operated 6/4 litres dual flush. Bottom inlet.
- WRAS approved.
- 350w x 140d x 335h mm
- Suitable for 400, 500, 600, 700 WC standard and slimline carcasses.



COMPACT 3099 £121.20

CONCEALED CISTERNS

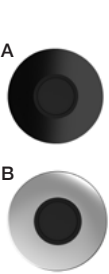


| VANTAGE WITH MANUAL FLUSH | | | |
|---|---------|---------|--|
| Available with choice of 4 push buttons | | | |
| A. Dio Round | 1302.01 | £196.80 | |
| B. Piazza Square | 1302.02 | £196.80 | |
| C. Round Button | 1302.04 | £196.80 | |
| D. Reef Flush Plate | 1302.03 | £223.20 | |



- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level. Pneumatic flush system.
- Dual flush 6/4 litres.
- Choice of 3 push buttons.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 125d x 369h mm
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline Carcasses.

IR CONCEALED CISTERNS



| VANTAGE WITH SENSOR FLUSH | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| BATTERY powered IR motion sensor | | |
| A. Black Bezel IR | 1303.01 | £643.20 |
| B. Chrome Bezel IR | 1303.02 | £643.20 |
| MAINS powered with motion sensor | | |
| A. Black Bezel IR | 1304.01 | £741.60 |
| B. Chrome Bezel IR | 1304.02 | £741.60 |

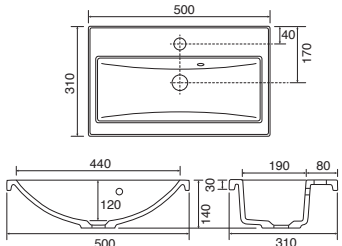


- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Infrared operated flush.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 125d x 369h mm
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline Carcasses.

DROP-IN BASINS

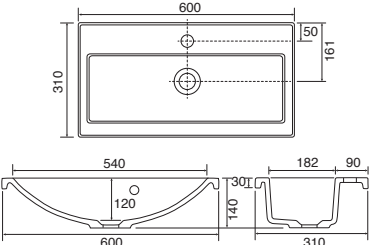
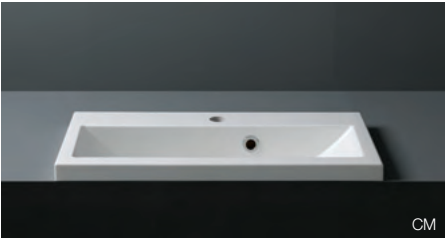
CE • Ceramic CM • Cast Marble (see page 396 for further information)

FINESSE 500



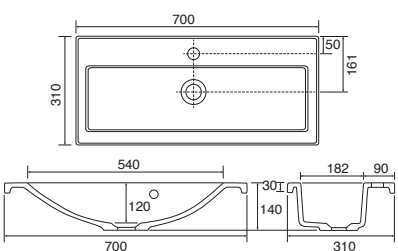
500
37.3091 £220.80
Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 500 base/basin units only. 500w x 310d x 30h mm

FINESSE 600



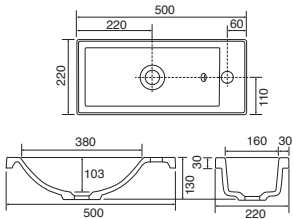
600
37.3080 £220.80
Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 600 base/basin units only. 600w x 310d x 30h mm

FINESSE 700



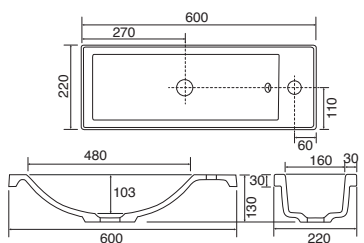
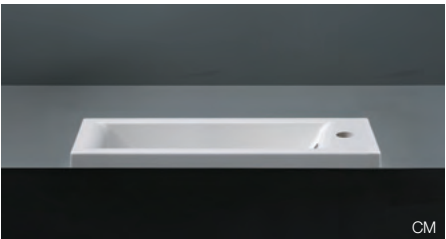
700
37.3093 £220.80
Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 700 basin unit only. 700w x 310d x 30h mm

FINESSE 500 SLIMLINE



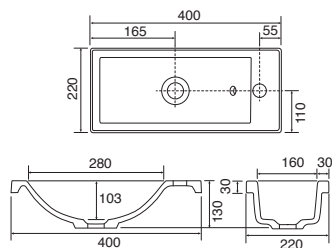
SLIMLINE 500
37.3092 £220.80
Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 500 slimline base/basin units only. 500w x 220d x 30h mm

FINESSE 600 SLIMLINE



SLIMLINE 600
37.3090 £220.80
Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 600 slimline base/basin units only. 600w x 220d x 30h mm

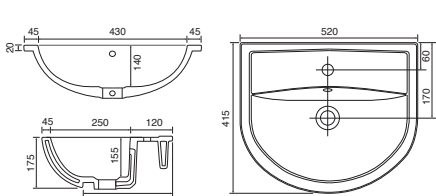
VARZI



SLIMLINE 400
37.3177 £103.20
Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. 400w x 220d x 30h mm

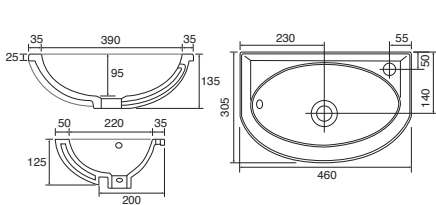
SEMI RECESSED BASINS

AMARILLO



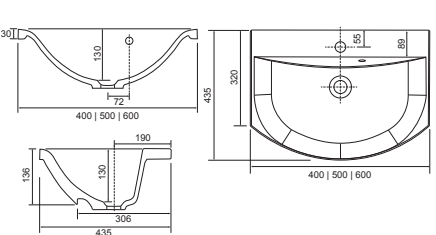
AMARILLO
37.9083 £114.00
Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only. 520w x 415d x 175h mm

AMARILLO SLIMLINE



AMARILLO SLIMLINE
37.9081 £108.00
Single tap hole with overflow Suitable for 500 and 600 standard and slimline basin units. Check tap operating distance before purchase/installation - 45mm maximum tap base width. 460w x 305d x 125h mm

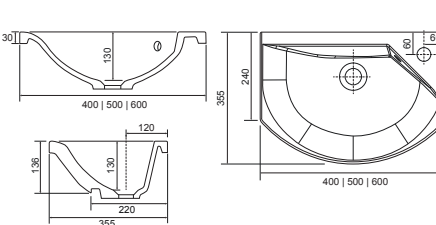
ART



| | | |
|-----|---------|---------|
| 400 | 37.3173 | £234.00 |
| 500 | 37.3113 | £249.60 |
| 600 | 37.3095 | £279.60 |

Single tap hole with overflow. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 basin suits a 400 carcass).

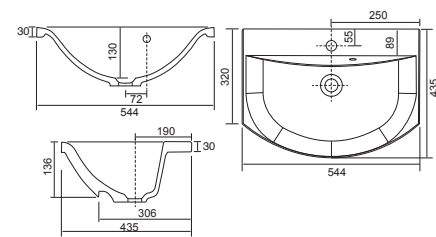
ART SLIMLINE



| | | |
|--------|---------|---------|
| SL 400 | 37.3174 | £234.00 |
| SL 500 | 37.3114 | £249.60 |
| SL 600 | 37.3096 | £279.60 |

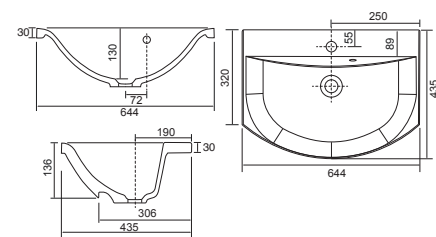
Single tap hole with overflow right hand side only. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 slimline basin suits a 400 slimline carcass).

ART 544



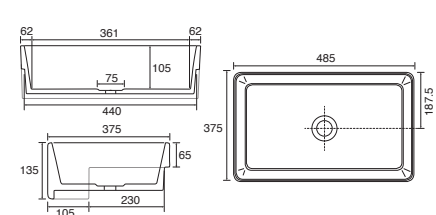
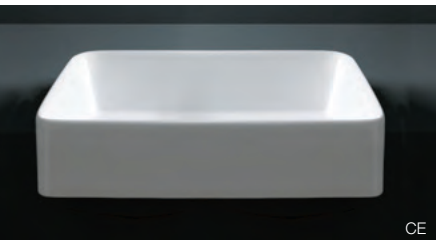
ART 544
37.3225 £249.60
This basin will sit on a 500mm unit and cover an end panel at the end of a run, or cover two end panels as a stand-alone vanity unit. 544w x 435d x 150h mm

ART 644



ART 644
37.3226 £279.60
This basin will sit on a 600mm unit and cover an end panel at the end of a run, or cover two end panels as a stand-alone vanity unit. 644w x 435d x 150h mm

ATLANTA

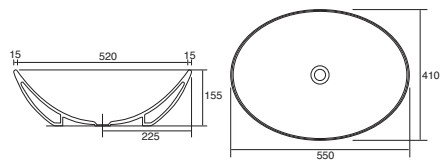


ATLANTA
37.9102 £103.20
No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin unit only. This basin will require an unslotted waste. 485w x 375d x 135h mm

SIT-ON BASINS

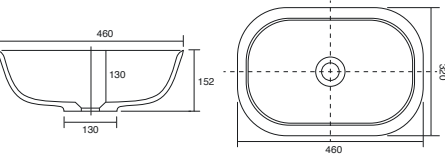
CE • Ceramic CM • Cast Marble (see page 396 for further information)

ARLINGTON



ARLINGTON
37.9134 **£150.00**
Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 550w x 410d x 155h mm

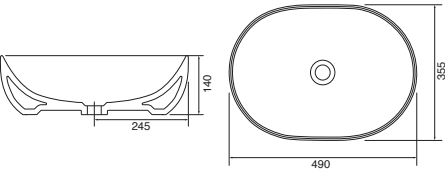
BELLANTI



BELLANTI
37.9069 **£260.40**
No tap hole. No overflow. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. Can be used on standard depth worktops. 460w x 320d x 152h mm

BERKELEY

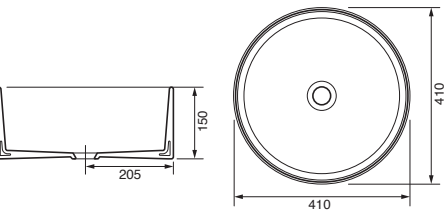
WHILE STOCKS LAST



BERKELEY
37.9079 **£94.80**
No tap hole. No overflow. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. Suitable for use on deep basin & Vanity units only. 490w x 355d x 140h mm

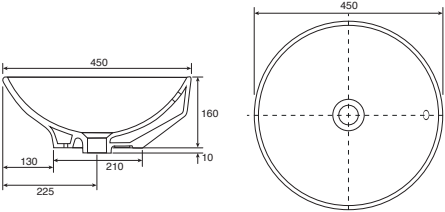
BOSTON

WHILE STOCKS LAST



BOSTON
37.9078 **£91.20**
No tap hole. No overflow. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. Suitable for use on deep basin & Vanity units only. 410w x 410d x 150h mm

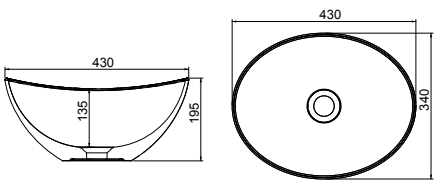
COLORADO



COLORADO
37.9011 **£175.20**
No tap hole. Integrated overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin units only. 450w x 450d x 160h mm

FREMONT BLACK

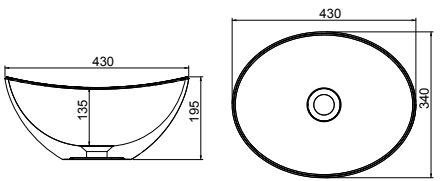
NEW



FREMONT
37.9114 **£211.20**
Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 430w x 340d x 195h mm

FREMONT WHITE

NEW

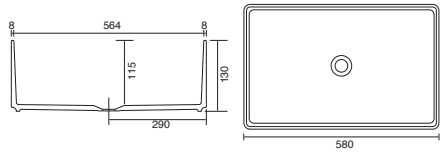


FREMONT
37.9113 **£146.40**
Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 430w x 340d x 195h mm

* Unslotted Waste - page 379.

SIT-ON & SIT-IN BASINS

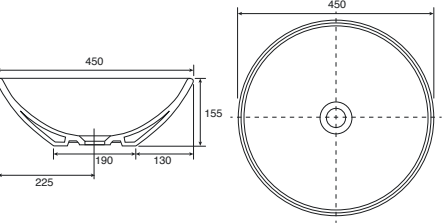
GLENSIDE



GLENSIDE
37.3504 **£358.80**
No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin units only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 580w x 370d x 130h mm

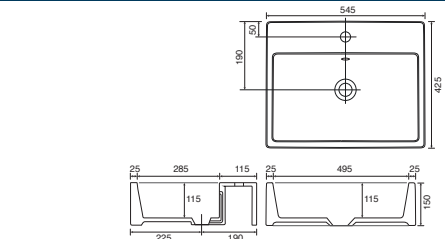
KANSAS

WHILE STOCKS LAST



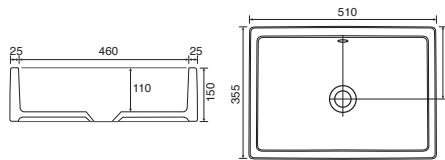
KANSAS
37.9024 **£141.60**
No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin and corner unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 450w x 450d x 155h mm

MONTANA



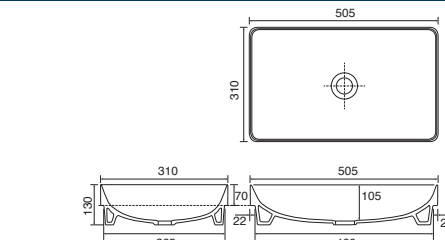
MONTANA
37.9066 **£116.40**
Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin units only. Non-glazed back. 540w x 425d x 150h mm

MONTANA NTH



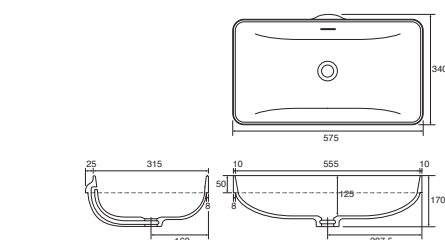
MONTANA NTH
37.9065 **£116.40**
No tap hole. Integrated overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin units only. Glazed Back. 510w x 355d x 150h mm

ATLANTA



ATLANTA
37.9035 **£91.20**
No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 495w x 305d x 65h mm

PALMDALE

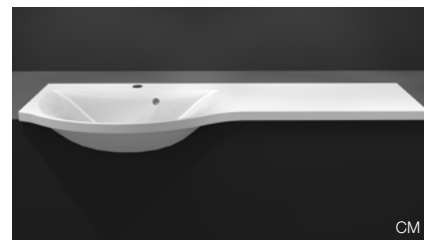
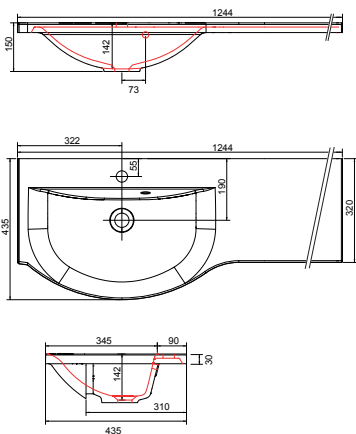


PALMDALE
37.3505 **£199.20**
No tap hole. Integrated basin overflow. Suitable for the Deep base/basin units only. 575w x 340d x 50h mm



ART WING BASINS

1244mm

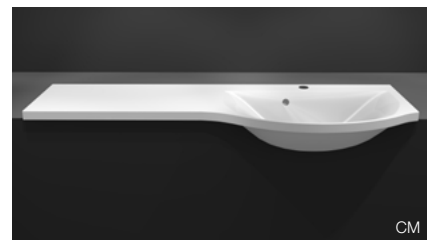


ART 1244mm LH

37.3191

£426.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
1244w x 435d x 150h mm



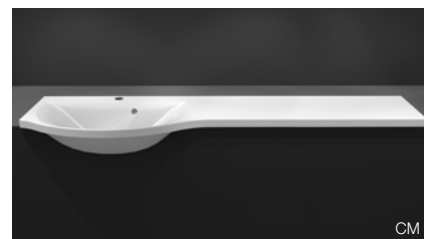
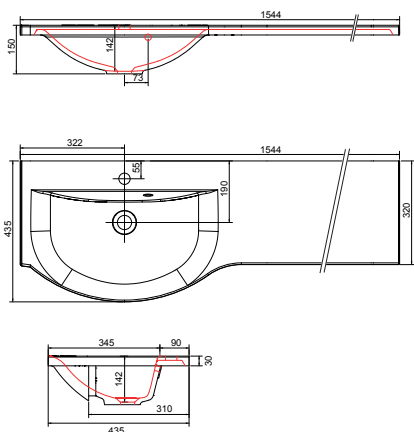
ART 1244mm RH

37.3192

£426.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
1244w x 435d x 150h mm

1544mm

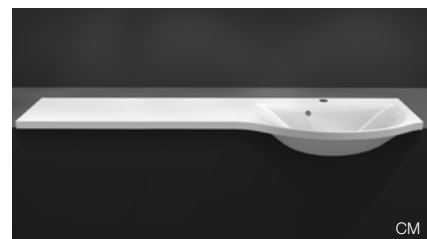


ART 1544mm LH

37.3195

£447.60

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
1244w x 435d x 150h mm



ART 1544mm RH

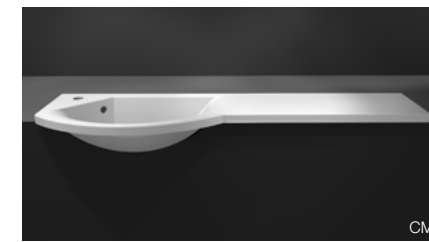
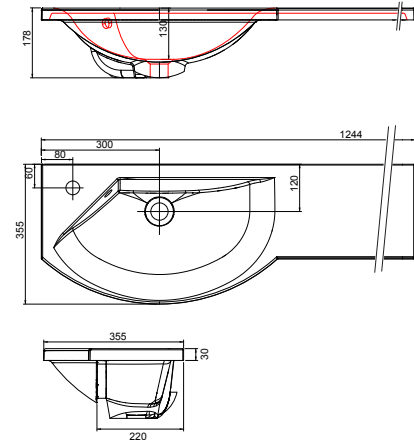
37.3196

£447.60

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
1244w x 435d x 150h mm

SLIMLINE ART WING & COMBI BASINS

1244mm SLIMLINE

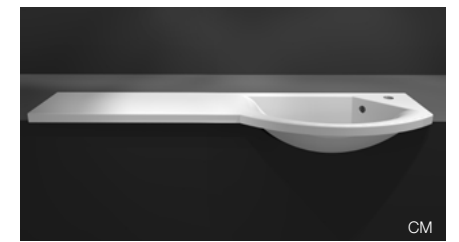


ART 1244mm LH SLIMLINE

37.3201

£426.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
1244w x 355d x 150h mm



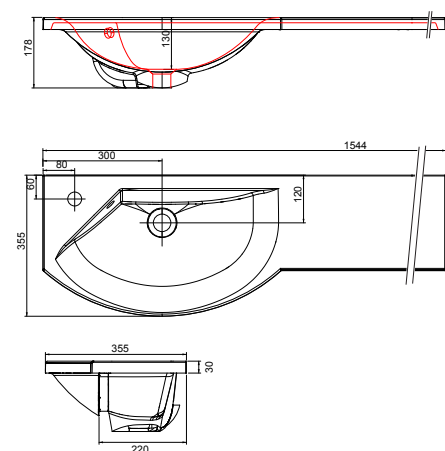
ART 1244mm RH SLIMLINE

37.3202

£426.00

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
1244w x 355d x 150h mm

1544mm SLIMLINE



ART 1544mm LH SLIMLINE

37.3203

£447.60

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
1244w x 355d x 150h mm



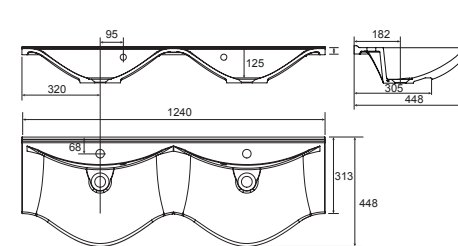
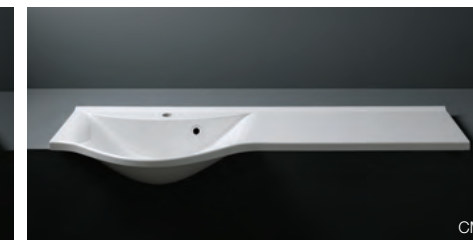
ART 1544mm RH SLIMLINE

37.3204

£447.60

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
1244w x 355d x 150h mm

1240mm COMBI BASIN

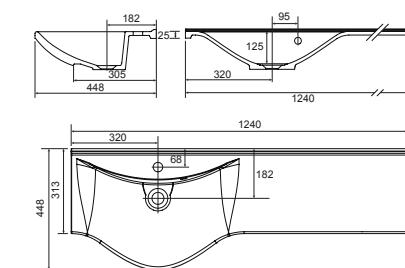


DOUBLE BOWL

37.3072

£364.80

Single tap holes with overflows. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm

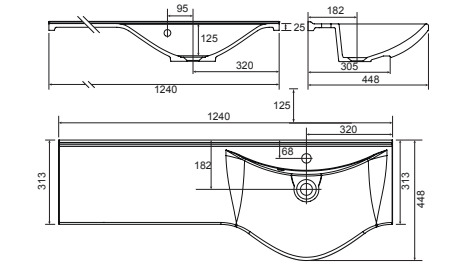


LH BOWL

37.3071

£364.80

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm



RH BOWL

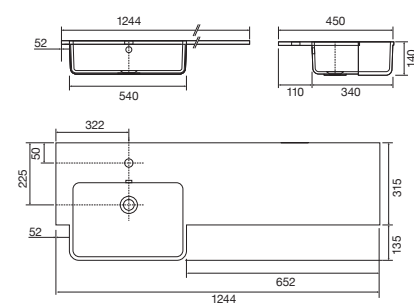
37.3070

£364.80

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm

FONTANA WING BASINS

1244mm



Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture.
1244w x 450d x 140h mm

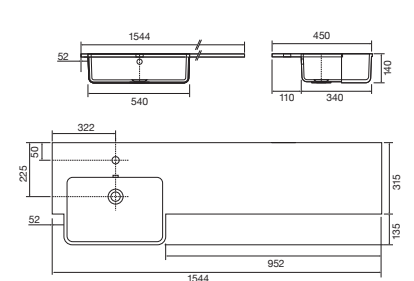


FONTANA 1244mm LEFT
37.3531 £482.40



FONTANA 1244mm RIGHT
37.3532 £482.40

1544mm



Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a run of furniture up to 1500mm.
1544w x 450d x 140h mm



FONTANA 1544mm LEFT
37.3533 £624.00



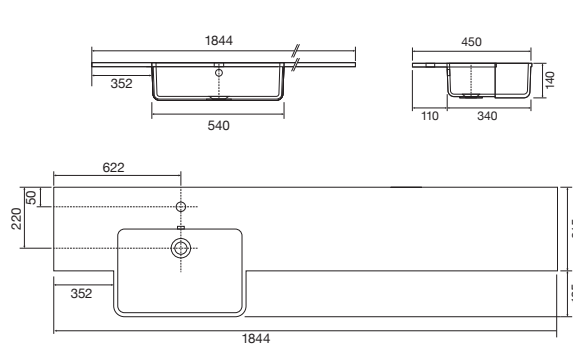
FONTANA 1544mm RIGHT
37.3534 £624.00



ABOVE: Fontana 1844mm Central Basin

FONTANA WING BASINS

1844mm LH BASIN

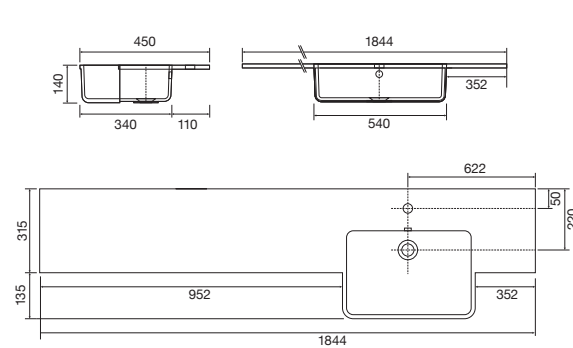


Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a run of furniture up to 1800mm.
1844w x 450d x 140h mm



FONTANA 1844mm LEFT
37.3535 £705.60

1844mm RH BASIN

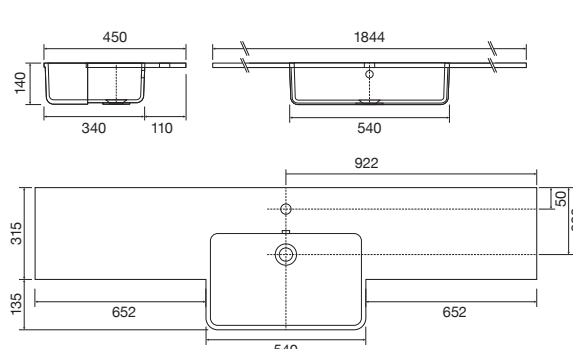


Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a run of furniture up to 1800mm.
1844w x 450d x 140h mm



FONTANA 1844mm RIGHT
37.3536 £705.60

1844mm CENTRAL BASIN



Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a run of furniture up to 1800mm.
1844w x 450d x 140h mm



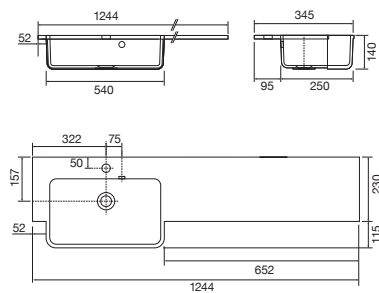
FONTANA 1844mm CENTRAL
37.3537 £705.60

CM • Cast Marble (see page 396 for further information)

For more Fontana information please see page 399

FONTANA WING BASINS SLIMLINE

1244mm SLIMLINE



Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of slimline furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. 1244w x 345d x 140h mm

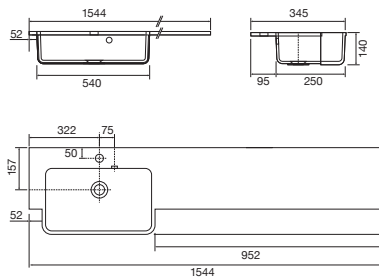


FONTANA 1244mm LEFT SL
37.3541 £471.60

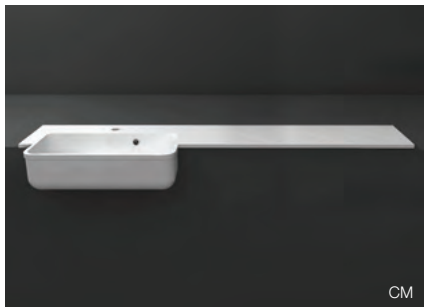


FONTANA 1244mm RIGHT SL
37.3542 £471.60

1544mm SLIMLINE



Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a run of slimline furniture up to 1500mm. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. 1544w x 345d x 140h mm



FONTANA 1544mm LEFT SL
37.3543 £624.00



FONTANA 1544mm RIGHT SL
37.3544 £624.00



ABOVE: Fontana 1544mm Left Slimline Basin

FONTANA WORKTOPS

644mm



Compliments the Fontana basin. 644w x 315d x 18mm

Note: Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

FONTANA WORKTOP 644mm
3511 £184.80

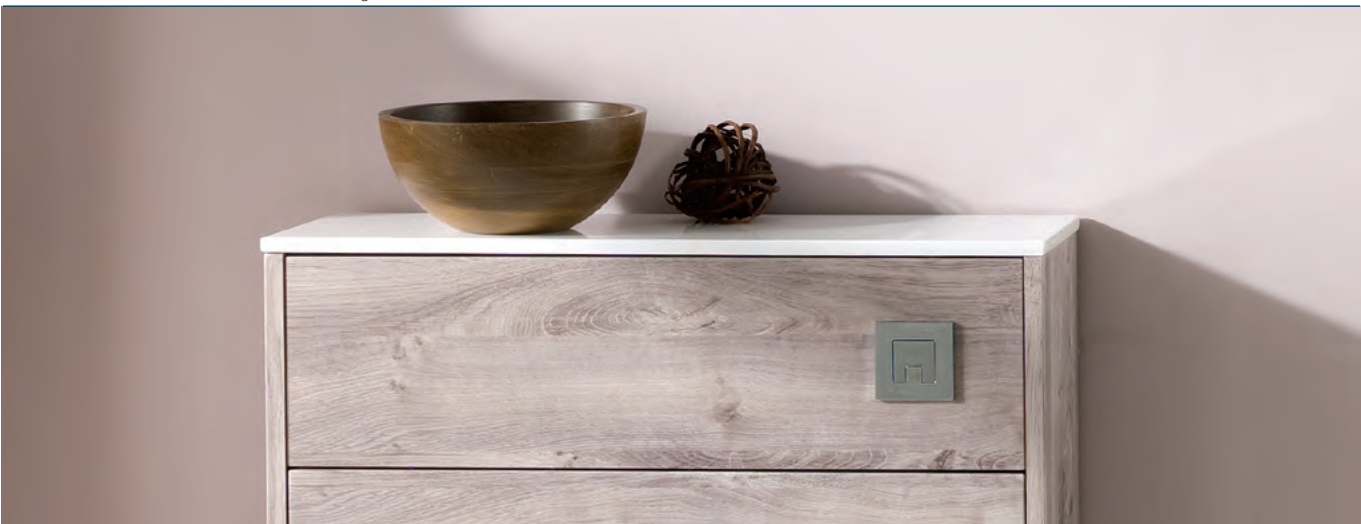
1244mm



Compliments the Fontana basin. 1244w x 315d x 18mm

Note: Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins. Note: Can be cut down to 944mm and 644mm lengths.

FONTANA WORKTOP 1244mm
3513 £296.40



ABOVE: Fontana 644mm Worktop

FONTANA FINISHING KIT



Fontana Exposed Cut-End Finishing. Cut must be finished with a router. Two part kit. Both aerosols are required to complete finished end.

400ml Aerosol
7051 £52.80
Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.

400ml Aerosol
7052 £52.80
Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.

TAPS

ADRO MONOBLOCK BASIN TAP



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 50w x 155d x 155h mm



Chrome

35.2051

£183.60

ADRO 3 HOLE BASIN TAP



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.2 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 159d x 203h mm



Chrome

35.2054

£223.20

ADRO WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAP



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.1 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 200d x 85h mm



Chrome

35.2055

£260.40

ADRO WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAP



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 220w x 172d x 140h mm



Chrome

35.2053

£273.60

ADRO TALL BASIN TAP



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 50w x 210d x 298h mm



Chrome

35.2052

£264.00

TAPS

ALENTO MONOBLOCK BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 45w x 171d x 165h mm



Chrome

35.3031

£174.00

ALENTO 3 HOLE BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 45w x 168d x 130h mm



Chrome

35.3034

£267.60

ALENTO TALL BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 45w x 171d x 305h mm



Chrome

35.3032

£256.80

ALENTO WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 235w x 220d x 175h mm



Chrome

35.3033

£250.80

ARLAN BASIN TAP

NEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 55w x 150d x 140h mm




Chrome

35.1106


£136.80

TAPS

ARLAN HIGH BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 56w x 150d x 170h mm




Chrome


35.1107

£142.80

ARLAN WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 220w x 165d x 120h mm




Chrome

35.1048

£224.40

AVOLA BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 145w x 160d x 240h mm



Chrome

35.1105

£151.20

AVOLA BATH TAP SHOWER MIXER SETNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Size 230w x 150d x 295h mm




Chrome

35.2204

£208.80

AVOLA BATH TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Size Size 230w x 150d x 295h mm




Chrome

35.2203


£154.80

TAPS

ELMO BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 54w x 150d x 180h mm




Chrome


35.1117

£140.40

ELMO TALL BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 54w x 150d x 329h mm




Chrome

35.1118

£223.20

IMOLA BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 165w x 165d x 240h mm



Chrome

35.1111

£157.20

IMOLA WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 225w x 220d x 105h mm



Chrome

35.1049

£187.20

IMOLA 3 HOLE BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 260w x 220d x 250h mm






Chrome

35.1301

£339.60

TAPS



ISPRA BASIN TAP

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceramic cartridge. |  |  |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar. | Chrome | Rose Gold |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Colour matched round slotted click waste included. | 35.2031 | 35.2231 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Size 42w x 155d x 127h mm | £130.80 | £169.20 |



ISPRA WALL MOUNTED TAPS

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceramic cartridge. |  |  |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum operating pressure - 0.2 bar. | Chrome | Rose Gold |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Colour matched round slotted click waste included. | 35.2033 | 35.2233 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Size 200w x 214d x 110h mm | £234.00 | £303.60 |

LENNA MONOBLOCK BASIN TAPS

| | | |
|--|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceramic cartridge. |  |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. | Chrome |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Colour matched round slotted click waste included. | 35.2061 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Size 187w x 147d x 226h mm | £394.80 |

LENNA MONOBLOCK BASIN TAPS

| | | |
|---|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceramic cartridge. |  |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. | Chrome |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Colour matched round slotted click waste included. | 35.2065 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Size 187w x 155d x 140h mm | £349.20 |

LENNA 3 HOLE BASIN TAPS



| | | |
|---|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceramic cartridge. |  |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. | Chrome |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Colour matched round slotted click waste included. | 35.2064 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Size 147d x 226h mm | £542.40 |

TAPS




LENNA 3 HOLE BATH TAPS

| | | |
|---|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceramic cartridge. |  |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. | Chrome |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Colour matched round slotted click waste included. | 35.2066 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Size 143d x 155h mm | £480.00 |




LENOLA MONOBLOCK BASIN TAPS

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceramic cartridge. |  |  |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar. | Chrome | Chrome & White |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Chrome round slotted click waste included. | 35.3020 | 35.3220 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Size 46w x 155d x 165h mm | £132.00 | £156.00 |

LENOLA WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAPS

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceramic cartridge. |  |  |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar. | Chrome | Chrome & White |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Chrome round slotted click waste included. | 35.3023 | 35.3223 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Size 200w x 194d x 140h mm | £201.60 | £294.00 |

LENOLA BATH TAPS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceramic cartridge. |  |  |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. | Chrome | Chrome & White |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Size 233d x 86h mm | 35.3027 | 35.3227 |
| | | £294.00 | £361.20 |

TAPS

LORI BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 48w x 160d x 144h



Chrome

35.1112

£145.20

LORI WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Size 220w x 160d x 115h mm



Chrome

35.1051

£222.00

LORI TALL BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Size 48w x 218d x 290h mm



Chrome

35.1113

£226.80

LUCCA BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 50w x 120d x 165h mm



Chrome

35.1104

£199.20

LUCCA BATH TAP SHOWER MIXER SETNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Size 230w x 147d x 165h mm



Chrome

35.2202

£523.20

TAPS

LUCCA BATH TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Size 230w x 147d x 165h mm



Chrome

35.2201

£368.40

MARIN BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 45w x 132d x 144h mm



Chrome

35.1114

£169.20

MELFI BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 54w x 151d x 147h mm



Chrome

35.1101

£118.80

MELFI TALL BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 54w x 151d x 297h mm



Chrome

35.1102

£200.40

OLITE BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 42w x 149d x 132h mm



Chrome

35.1108

£150.00

TAPS

OLITE HIGH BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 42w x 178d x 162h mm



Chrome

35.1109

£159.60

ORENA BASIN TAPNEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 55w x 152d x 199h mm



Chrome

35.1103

£345.60

PALENA MONOBLOCK BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 45w x 106d x 151h mm



Chrome

35.2041

£122.40



Brushed Nickel

35.2341

£140.40



Rose Gold

35.2241

£158.40

PALENA TALL BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 50w x 235d x 312h mm



Chrome

35.2042

£159.60



Brushed Nickel

35.2342

£182.40



Rose Gold

35.2242

£205.20

PALENA WALL MOUNTED TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 220w x 218d x 100h mm



Chrome

35.2043

£178.80



Brushed Nickel

35.2343

£205.20



Rose Gold

35.2243

£231.60

TAPS

PALMA MONOBLOCK BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 188w x 150d x 252h mm



Chrome

35.2020

£218.40



Black

35.2120

£282.00



Rose Gold

35.2221

£267.60



Brushed Brass

35.2421

£321.60

PALMA 3 HOLE BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 150d x 210h mm



Chrome

35.2024

£262.80



Black

35.2124

£391.20



Rose Gold

35.2224

£339.60



Brushed Brass

35.2424

£408.00

PALMA WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 217d x 71h mm



Chrome

35.2023

£273.60



Black

35.2123

£352.80



Rose Gold

35.2223

£333.60



Brushed Brass

35.2423

£399.60

PALMA BATH TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 2.0 bar.
- Size 240d x 318h mm



Chrome

35.2027

£520.80



Black

35.2127

£672.00

PALMA 3 HOLE BATH TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 2.0 bar.
- Size 240d x 318h mm



Chrome

35.2029

£321.60



Rose Gold

35.2229

£414.00



Brushed Brass

35.2429

£414.00

The minimum operating pressures indicated will produce approximate flow rates of: Basin Taps: 4-6 litres per minute. Bath Taps: 12-16 litres per minute

TAPS

RIALTO MONOBLOCK BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 42w x 155d x 125h mm



Chrome

35.2010

£189.60



Black

35.2110

£244.80



Rose Gold

35.2211

£235.20



Brushed Brass

35.2411

£283.20

RIALTO TALL BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 42w x 155d x 270h mm



Chrome

35.2012

£307.20



Black

35.2112

£396.00



Rose Gold

35.2212

£361.20



Brushed Brass

35.2412

£434.40

RIALTO WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 0.2 bar.
- Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
- Size 200w x 218d x 120h mm



Chrome

35.2013

£259.20



Black

35.2113

£336.00



Rose Gold

35.2213

£310.80



Brushed Brass

35.2413

£373.20

RIALTO BATH TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum recommended operating pressure 2.0 bar.



Chrome

35.2028

£338.40



Black

35.2128

£439.20



Rose Gold

35.2228

£439.20



Brushed Brass

35.2428

£439.20

TULA TALL BASIN TAP

NEW



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 159d x 203h mm



Chrome

35.1116

£262.80

TAPS

NEW

TULA BASIN TAP



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 200d x 85h mm



Chrome

35.1115

£183.60

VIVARO MONOBLOCK BASIN TAPS

WHILE STOCKS LAST



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 45w x 142d x 125h mm



Chrome

35.3010

£241.20

VIVARO TALL BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 45w x 142d x 300h mm



Chrome

35.3012

£283.20

VIVARO WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Chrome round slotted click waste included.
- Size 240w x 185d x 130h mm



Chrome

35.3013

£207.60

VIVARO BATH TAPS



- Ceramic cartridge.
- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- Size 58w x 130d x 110h mm








Chrome



35.3017

£583.20



SHOWER HEADS, HAND SHOWERS & RISERS



| LANA | | Ceiling Mounted | | Wall Mounted | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceiling Mounted or Wall MountedMinimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.Head Size 200mm |  |  |  |  |
| | | Chrome | Black | Chrome | Black |
| | | 35.2138 | 35.2158 | 35.2142 | 35.2143 |
| | | £76.80 | £144.00 | £103.20 | £190.50 |

LAURITO




| | | |
|---|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Wall MountedMinimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.Head Size 220mm |  |
| | | Chrome |
| | | 35.2141 |
| | | £164.40 |

MILETO





| | | |
|---|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Wall MountedMinimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.Head Size 250mm |  |
| | | Chrome |
| | | 35.2039 |
| | | £301.20 |





| | | |
|---|---|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceiling MountedMinimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.Head Size 250mm |  |
| | | Chrome |
| | | 35.2038 |
| | | £301.20 |

PARONA



| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Wall MountedMinimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.Head Size 200mm |  |  |
| | | Chrome | Black |
| | | 35.2139 | 35.2159 |
| | | £210.00 | £320.40 |

RIALTO




| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Wall MountedMinimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.Head Size 200mm |  |  |  |
| | | Chrome | Black | Brushed Brass |
| | | 35.2019 | 35.2119 | 35.2419 |
| | | £110.40 | £145.20 | £272.40 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Ceiling MountedMinimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.Head Size 200mm |  |  |  |
| | | Chrome | Black | Brushed Brass |
| | | 35.2018 | 35.2118 | 35.2418 |
| | | £110.40 | £145.20 | £272.40 |




CASSIA

| | | |
|---|--|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slide RailHoseOutlet Elbow |  |
| | | Chrome |
| | | 35.2136 |
| | | £134.40 |

ROSA

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slide RailHoseOutlet Elbow |  |  |
| | | Chrome | Black |
| | | 35.2137 | 35.2157 |
| | | £160.80 | £241.20 |

SANTHIA

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Slide RailHoseOutlet Elbow |  |  |
| | | Chrome | Black |
| | | 35.2135 | 35.2155 |
| | | £141.60 | £234.00 |

VALVES & WASTES

ALTHEA



- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- 120w x 215h mm
- Thermostatic valve



Chrome
35.2132
£321.60

ANDRIA



- Minimum operating pressure - 2.0 bar.
- 265w x 73d x 40h mm
- Exposed Thermostatic valve.



Chrome
35.2131
£297.60

MILETO



- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- 100w x 150h mm
- NON-Thermostatic valve



Chrome
35.2036
£217.20

RIALTO



- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- 100w x 150h mm
- NON-Thermostatic valve



Chrome
35.2016
£187.20



Black
35.2116
£241.20



Brushed Brass
35.2416
£288.00

SANTHIA



- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- 120w x 210h mm
- Thermostatic valve



Chrome
35.2134
£334.80



Black
35.2154
£406.80

TURIN



- Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
- 120w x 215h mm
- Thermostatic valve



Chrome
35.2133
£326.40



Black
35.2153
£399.60

BASIN WASTES



Slotted Square Clicker

| | | | |
|----------------|---|------|--------|
| Chrome |  | 7078 | £12.00 |
| Black |  | | |
| Brushed Nickel |  | | |
| Rose Gold |  | | |
| Brushed Brass |  | | |



Slotted Round Clicker

| | | | |
|--|--|------|--------|
| | | 7077 | £10.80 |
| | | 7089 | £37.20 |
| | | 7090 | £28.80 |
| | | 7088 | £32.40 |
| | | 7097 | £38.40 |



Dome Capped Clicker. No slot.

| | | | |
|--|--|------|--------|
| | | 7079 | £10.80 |
| | | 7092 | £37.20 |
| | | 7093 | £28.80 |
| | | 7091 | £32.40 |
| | | 7098 | £38.40 |



Flush Capped Clicker. No slot.

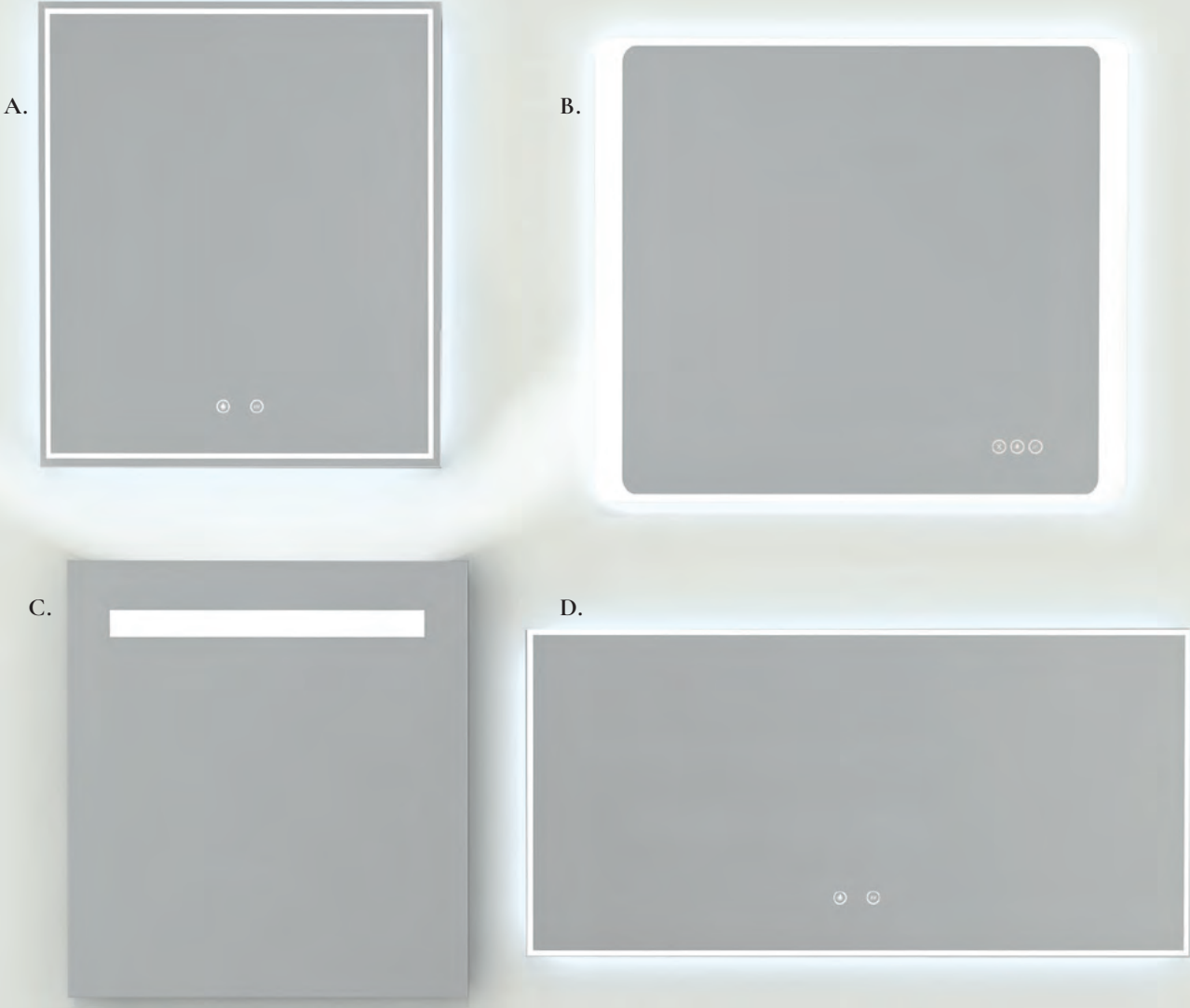
| | | | |
|--|--|------|--------|
| | | 7087 | £10.80 |
| | | 7095 | £34.80 |
| | | 7096 | £26.40 |
| | | 7094 | £30.00 |
| | | 7099 | £36.00 |

BATH WASTES



| | | | | |
|---------------|---|------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome |  | 7137 | Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste | £57.60 |
| Black |  | 7138 | Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste | £78.00 |
| Rose Gold |  | 7139 | Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste | £78.00 |
| Brushed Brass |  | 7140 | Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste | £78.00 |

MIRRORS



| A. FARO | | |
|---|------|---------|
| 500 x 32 x 700mm | FR50 | £286.80 |
| 600 x 32 x 700mm | FR60 | £302.40 |
| WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. | | |
| B. LAGOS | | |
| 500 x 30 x 700mm | 3383 | £475.20 |
| 600 x 30 x 700mm | 3384 | £495.60 |
| 800 x 30 x 700mm | 3385 | £584.40 |
| 900 x 30 x 700mm | 3386 | £619.20 |
| 1000 x 30 x 700mm | 3387 | £633.60 |
| WxDxH. On/off touch sensor. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. Bluetooth connectivity & built-in speaker. | | |

| C. ARADA | | |
|--|--------|---------|
| 500 x 35 x 660mm | AR50 | £352.80 |
| 700 x 35 x 660mm | AR70 | £366.00 |
| 1000 x 35 x 660mm | AR100 | £424.80 |
| 1200 x 35 x 660mm | AR120 | £457.20 |
| WxDxH. Infrared sensor on/off switch (located bottom right hand side). Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. | | |
| D. FARO | | |
| 1000 x 32 x 500mm | FR100 | £343.20 |
| 1000 x 32 x 500mm | FR100M | £446.40 |
| WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. (FR100M has a 3x magnification illuminated section.) | | |

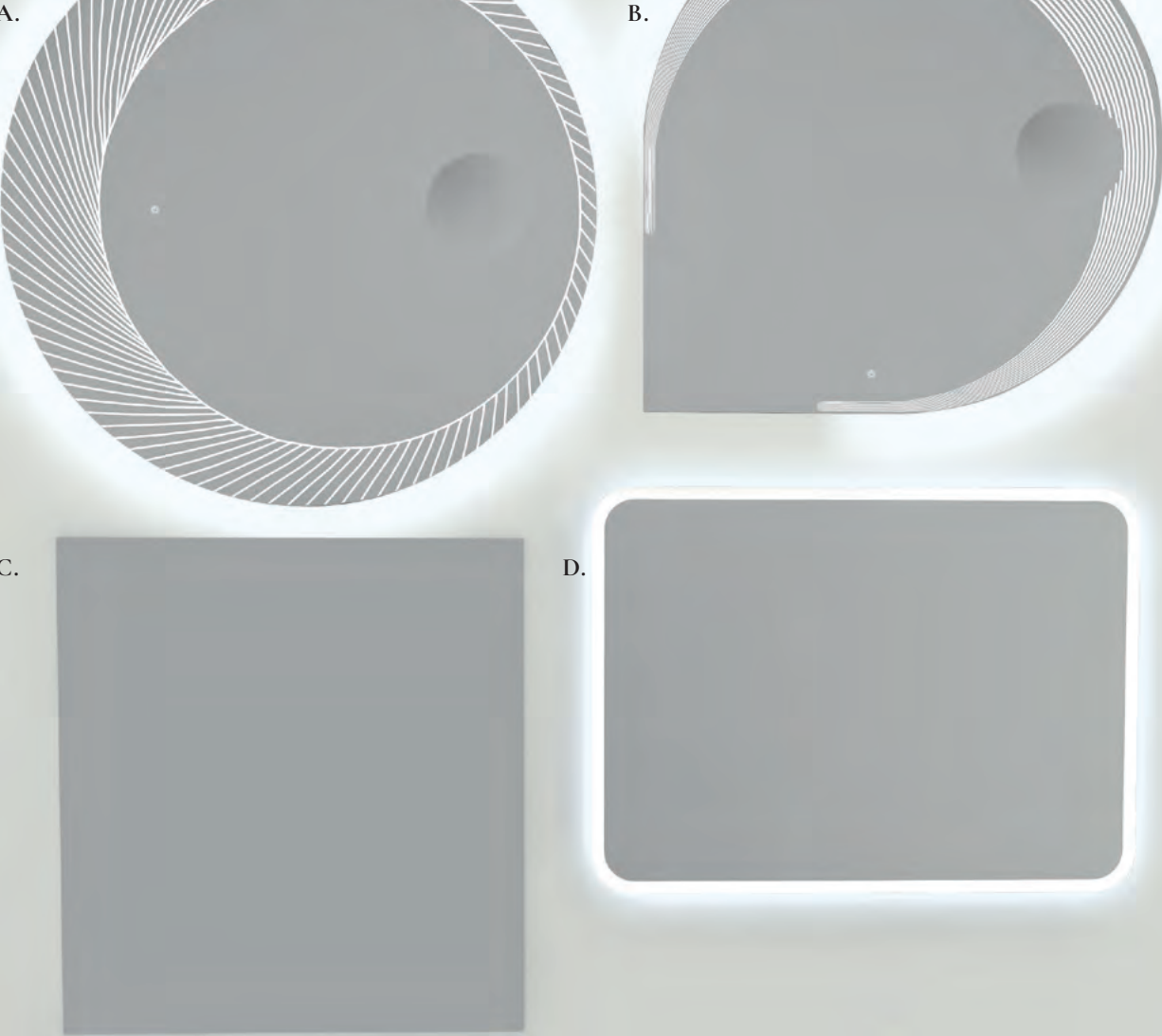
MIRRORS



| E. AVALAR | | | NEW |
|--|-------|---------|-------------------|
| 500 x 25 x 700mm | 3394 | £304.80 | |
| 600 x 25 x 700mm | 3395 | £313.20 | |
| 1000 x 25 x 700mm | 3396 | £367.20 | |
| WxDxH. Infrared sensor on/off switch. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. | | | |
| F. EVORA | | | |
| 800 x 31 x 660mm | EV80 | £538.80 | WHILE STOCKS LAST |
| 900 x 31 x 660mm | EV90 | £578.40 | |
| 1000 x 31 x 660mm | EV100 | £600.00 | |
| 1200 x 31 x 660mm | EV120 | £638.40 | |
| WxDxH. Infrared sensor on/off switch. Internal LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. | | | |

| G. TAVIRA | | |
|---|------|---------|
| 800 x 30 x 700mm | 3391 | £457.20 |
| 900 x 30 x 700mm | 3392 | £493.20 |
| 1000 x 30 x 700mm | 3393 | £523.20 |
| WxDxH. On/off touch sensor. Internal LED light. Backlit glass shelf. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. | | |
| H. LIXA | | |
| 740 x 30 x 900mm | 3352 | £421.20 |
| 1000 x 30 x 900mm | 3353 | £500.40 |
| 1200 x 30 x 900mm | 3354 | £606.00 |
| WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Suitable for demister pad. | | |

MIRRORS



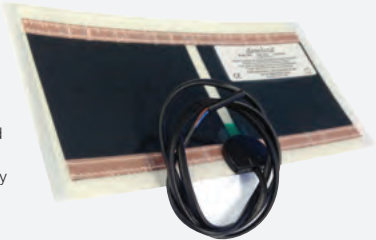
| A. ORBA | | | |
|---|------|--|---------|
| 1000 x 30 x 1000mm | 3348 | | £770.40 |
| WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. Magnification section. | | | |

| B. TARO | | | |
|---|------|--|---------|
| 900 x 30 x 900mm | 3349 | | £744.00 |
| WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. Magnification section. | | | |

DEMISTER PADS

| | | |
|-------------|------|---------|
| 300 X 250mm | 3381 | £79.20 |
| 400 x 450mm | 3382 | £122.40 |

WxH. Can be applied to rear of plain mirror. IP44 rated. Heats in 2-4 minutes to keep mirror approx. 15°C above ambient room temperature. Heat spread to approx. 30% area around the pad. Supplied with 1m of twin core 0.75mm cable and should be wired only by qualified personnel to 230v supply. 10 year guarantee.



| C. PLAIN | | | | |
|------------------|------|------------------------|--|---------|
| 462 x 6 x 661mm | 3361 | Portrait hanging only | | £200.40 |
| 562 x 6 x 661mm | 3362 | Portrait hanging only | | £204.00 |
| 662 x 6 x 661mm | 3363 | Portrait hanging only | | £211.20 |
| 600 x 6 x 861mm | 3364 | Portrait hanging only | | £214.80 |
| 800 x 6 x 861mm | 3365 | Portrait hanging only | | £231.60 |
| 900 x 6 x 861mm | 3366 | Landscape hanging only | | £238.80 |
| 1000 x 6 x 861mm | 3367 | Landscape hanging only | | £250.80 |
| 1200 x 6 x 861mm | 3368 | Landscape hanging only | | £265.20 |

WxDxH. Wall hanger included. Demister pads are available as a separate product to apply to rear of mirror. 6mm mirror glass with safety film backed.

| D. MORA | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------------------------|--|---------|
| 950 x 30 x 700mm | 3350 | Landscape hanging only | | £421.20 |
| 1410 x 30 x 700mm | 3351 | Landscape hanging only | | £500.40 |

WxDxH. Internal LED light. Heated demister pad. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Will need to be hardwired to a switch for lighting control.

MIRRORS



| E. SOLID OAK | | |
|--|--------|---------|
| 455 x 18 x 1000mm | 3083SO | £304.80 |
| 555 x 18 x 1000mm | 3032SO | £304.80 |
| WxDxH. Landscape or Portrait hanging. Solid Oak Frame. Bevel Edged Mirror. | | |

| PENTLAND COLOUR CODED | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------|--|---------|
| F. 500 x 18 x 700mm | 3133CN | Cotton White | | £331.20 |
| G. 500 x 18 x 700mm | 3133CV | Cream Weave | | £331.20 |
| H. 500 x 18 x 700mm | 3133SE | Shale | | £331.20 |
| I. 500 x 18 x 700mm | 3133LM | Lagoon Mist | | £331.20 |
| J. 500 x 18 x 700mm | 3133ST | Slate | | £331.20 |
| WxDxH. Landscape or Portrait hanging. | | | | |

LED LIGHTING

LED PLINTH/FLYOVER



ALBORAN

3925 **£108.00**

W29 x D16 x H29 mm
4x1.2W • Transformer Included



SARGASSO

3924 **£117.60**

W29 x D16 x H29 mm
4x1.2W • Transformer Included



KARA

3919 **£80.40**

W15 x D41 x H15 mm
4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

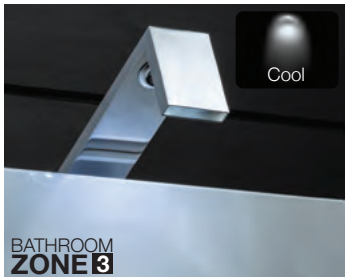
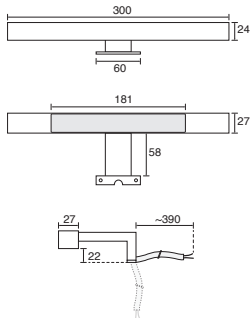
LED OVERLIGHTS



CATALAN

3920 **£104.40**

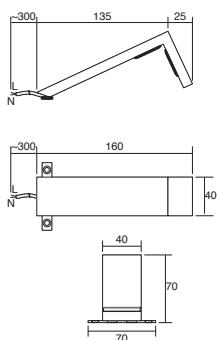
W300 x D98 x H45 mm
4.5W • Mains wired • IP21



ARAL

3923 **£109.20**

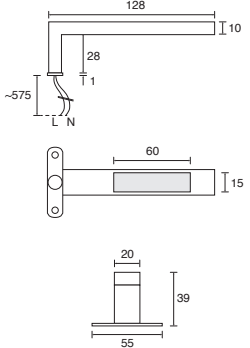
W40 x D160 x H70 mm
2x1.2W • Transformer Included • IP21



CILICIAN

3921 **£84.00**

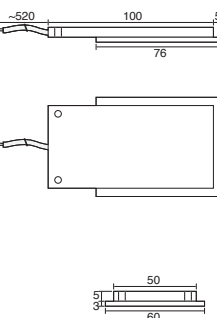
W19 x D129 x H39mm
5W • Transformer Included • IP67



CAMPECHE

3922 **£92.40**

W60 x D105 x H8 mm
5W • Transformer Included • IP21



LED LIGHTING STRIPS

What is a LED Lighting Strip?

Supplied in 3 popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape will enable you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Kits include a 12v Adapter/LED Driver



| 0.5 METRE | |
|--|---------------|
| 3927 | £55.20 |
| 1 METRE | |
| 3928 | £67.20 |
| 2 METRE | |
| 3929 | £90.00 |
| 6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20. Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light. Supplied with 12v LED Driver. | |

ZONED LIGHTING



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the Zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

| IP Rating 1st Digit | | | IP Rating 2nd Digit | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Object Size | Protected against | | Protected against | Tested for |
| 0 | - | No protection. | 0 | - | No protection |
| 1 | >50 mm | Protection against any large surface area of the body but not deliberate tampering or force. | 1 | Dripping water | Dripping water – no damaging effect when tested against vertical falling water drops. |
| 2 | >12.5 mm | Fingers or similar sized tools and objects. | 2 | Dripping water when tilted up to 15° | Vertically dripping water has no damaging effect when the light enclosure is tilted at an angle up to 15° from its usual position. |
| 3 | >2.5 mm | Thick wires, tools and similar-sized foreign bodies. | 3 | Spraying water | Water falling as a spray at any angle up to 60° has no damaging effect. |
| 4 | >1 mm | Most wires, screws, etc. | 4 | Splashing water | Water splashing against light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect. |
| 5 | Dust protected | Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit) | 5 | Water jets | Water projected by a nozzle (6.3mm) against light enclosure from any direction shall have no damaging effect. |
| 6 | Dust tight | Dust tight. No ingress of dust. | 6 | Powerful water jets | Water projected in powerful jets (12.5mm nozzle) against the light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect. |
| | | | 7 | Immersion up to 1m | Water won't infiltrate even when light enclosure is immersed in water up to 1m in depth. Duration of upto 30 minuets. |
| | | | 8 | Immersion beyond 1m | The equipment is suitable for continuous immersion in water under. Conditions specified by the manufacturer. |

IP 6 7

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

- ZONE 0** Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.
- ZONE 1** Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.
- ZONE 2** Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.
- ZONE 3** Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

ACCESSORIES

GLASS SPLASHBACKS

Sized to suit many common furniture configurations.
Apply to wall with suitable mirror adhesive. w x d x h

| | Silvered | Basalt Grey | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 500 x 6 x 220 mm | - | 3311 | £64.80 |
| 600 x 6 x 220 mm | - | 3312 | £69.60 |
| 800 x 6 x 220 mm | 3303 | 3313 | £93.60 |
| 1010 x 6 x 220 mm | 3306 | 3316 | £97.20 |
| 1200 x 6 x 220 mm | 3307 | 3317 | £112.80 |
| 1240 x 6 x 220 mm | 3308 | 3318 | £112.80 |



HANDLE ROBE HOOKS

Add a robe hook or two for your bath robe with matching handles to your furniture available below. Using the supplied hanger bolt - affix this into the substrate then fit handle onto the screw thread.

| | | |
|---------|---------|---------|
| | | |
| 3138.03 | 3104.03 | 3403.03 |
| £8.46 | £7.26 | £4.86 |
| | | |
| 3128.03 | 3127.03 | 3050.03 |
| £7.26 | £7.26 | £7.26 |







SHAVER & TOOTHBRUSH SOCKET



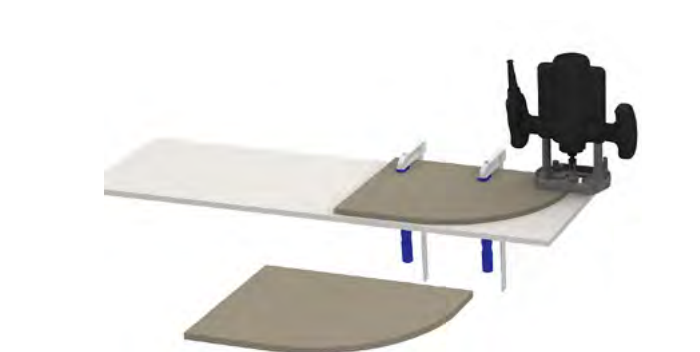
| | |
|--|---------|
| 3918 | £169.20 |
| 140 x 85 x 125mm. Two 230/240V outlet unit suitable for both shavers and toothbrushes. Mount inside wall or base cabinets. | |

OVERFLOW RING

Quality plated brass overflow ring to complement our tap finishes.
Only suitable for basins with an integrated overflow.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | | | | |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Matt Black | Rose Gold | Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Brushed Brass |
| 7471.04 | 7471.05 | 7471.06 | 7471.07 | 7471.08 |
| £6.00 | £6.00 | £6.00 | £6.00 | £6.00 |

CURVED WORKTOP JIG



| | |
|--|--------|
| 7035.01 | £13.20 |
| Overall dimensions of jig 400w x 306d x 18h | |
| A simple to use low cost MDF Jig designed to give a perfect curve on our Calypstone worktops to match our Pentland Curved Base Unit using a router with a ø30mm Guide Bush and 12.7mm Twin Flute Cutter. Tools not included. | |

SPARE PARTS & FITTINGS

SPARES



| |
|--------------------------|
| Hole Plug (10 Pack). 5mm |
| 7032W White £1.20 |
| 7032BM Basalt Mist £1.20 |
| 7032C Cream £1.20 |



| |
|--------------------------|
| Hole Plug (10 Pack). 5mm |
| 7032CY Clay £1.20 |
| 7032NO Natural Oak £1.20 |
| 7032T Titanium £1.20 |



| |
|--|
| Push Opener |
| 7479.15 £7.20 |
| Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. |



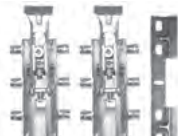
| |
|--|
| Concealed Door Opener |
| 3117 £6.00 |
| Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. |



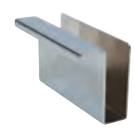
| |
|------------------------|
| Cabinet Joining Screws |
| 3045.04 White £0.96 |
| 3043.04 Brown £0.96 |
| Pack of 4. |



| |
|--|
| Soft Close Hinge Set |
| 7479.04 £13.20 |
| Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap. Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors. |



| |
|------------------|
| Wall Hanging Kit |
| 3042 £12.00 |
| Pack of 2. |



| |
|----------------------------|
| Planalto Handle |
| 3137 £2.40 |
| Push fit onto Mirror Doors |



| |
|---|
| Toilet Roll Holder |
| 3017 £28.80 |
| 136w x 35d x 75h. For use in 200mm open unit. |



| |
|-----------------|
| Worktop Bracket |
| 3046.04 £1.92 |
| Pack of 4. |



| |
|----------------------|
| WC Lower Panel Clips |
| 7006.02 £4.80 |
| 2 pairs. |



| |
|-------------------|
| Upper Panel Clips |
| 7005.02 £4.80 |
| 2 pairs. |



| |
|---|
| Zipbolt Set |
| 3149 £10.80 |
| Zipbolt UT Mini (Twin Pack + Driver) M6 x 158mm |



| |
|---------------------------------------|
| Chrome Shelf Support |
| 3106 £8.40 |
| Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm. |



| |
|---------------|
| Plinth Clip |
| 7009.02 £2.40 |
| Pack of 2. |



| |
|---------------------|
| 50mm Leg Extensions |
| 7013.04 £1.20 |
| Pack of 4. |



| |
|---------------------------------|
| 150mm Leg Pack |
| 7022P £4.80 |
| Adjustable 142-175mm Pack of 4. |

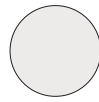


| |
|---------------------------------|
| 250mm Leg Pack |
| 7012P £6.00 |
| Adjustable 242-275mm Pack of 4. |

TOUCH-UP PENS



Paint touch-up pen for Pentland & Selter fitted furniture. For use with painted finishes only.



| |
|---------------|
| Cotton White |
| 7054CN £24.00 |



| |
|---------------|
| Cream Weave |
| 7054CV £24.00 |



| |
|---------------|
| Lagoon Mist |
| 7054LM £24.00 |



| |
|---------------|
| Shale |
| 7054SE £24.00 |

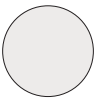


| |
|---------------|
| Slate |
| 7054ST £24.00 |

SOFT WAX FILLER STICKS



Wax filler stick for Pentland & Selter fitted furniture. Repairs small chips and scrapes where filling is required.



| |
|--------------|
| Cotton White |
| 7053CN £4.80 |



| |
|--------------|
| Cream Weave |
| 7053CV £4.80 |



| |
|--------------|
| Lagoon Mist |
| 7053LM £4.80 |



| |
|--------------|
| Shale |
| 7053SE £4.80 |



| |
|--------------|
| Slate |
| 7053ST £4.80 |

FONTANA FINISHING KIT

NEW



Fontana Exposed Cut-End Finishing. Cut must be finished with a router. Two part kit. Both aerosols are required to complete finished end.

400ml Aerosol

| |
|--|
| 7051 £52.80 |
| Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent. |

400ml Aerosol

| |
|---|
| 7052 £52.80 |
| Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer. |

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| Furniture Features | P390 |
| How to Order | p391 |
| Unit Features | P392 |
| Corner Layouts | P393 |
| Bath Bulkheads | P394 |
| Storage Solutions | P395 |
| Cast or Ceramic? | P396 |
| Zoned Lighting | P397 |
| Cast Wing Basins | P398 |
| Fontana Basins | P399 |
| Calypstone Care | P400 |
| Order Form | P408 |

FURNITURE FEATURES

18mm furniture grade MDF doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm).

SOLID OAK doors are constructed with Solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels, except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical stiles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. Please note: Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber, and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time, and according to the amount of direct sun and man-made light they are exposed to.

Fitted bathroom furniture should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment and is **NOT** suitable for installation in wet-rooms. All cut edges with exposed cores must be sealed with a good quality sealant.



SELTER - THE INTEGRAL HANDLE RANGE

As Selter uses an integral handle design, the units have to be specified for Left or Right hinged doors. The images below indicate LH (Left Hinged) or RH (Right Hinged) for both base and wall units. (A LH base unit door can be used as a RH wall unit door, a RH base door as a LH wall door)



VAT is included at 20%. All dimensions are subject to manufacturing tolerances. Further information can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk or by calling 01432 367367

HOW TO ORDER...

When ordering, the (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the letter code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown on the inside cover of this brochure, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:
The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Brecon High Gloss White should be ordered as: **4226** **BRH** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order. The default carcass finish will also be applied as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

| EXAMPLE | Size (w x d x h) | Product Code | | | | | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|---------|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | 4062s | 2010 | 5031 |
| | | | | | | | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| | 500 X 218 X 811 | 4226BR** | £325.20 | £325.20 | £430.80 | £369.60 | | | |
| | 500 X 303 X 811 | 4426BR** | £325.20 | £325.20 | £430.80 | £369.60 | | | |

- BRECON**

 - High Gloss White - **BRH**
 - Soft White - **WE**
 - Hacienda White - **BRHW**
 - Clay Gloss - **BRCY**
 - Pebble - **BRPE**
 - Stone Gloss - **BRSG**
 - Basalt Mist - **BRBM**
 - Slate Mist - **BRSM**
 - Shorewood - **BRSW**
 - Graphite Grey - **BRGG**
 - Marine Blue - **BRME**
 - Dark Sapphire - **BRDS**
 - Soft Graphite - **GE**
 - Dusky Blue - **BRDB**
 - Dusky Pink - **BRDP**
- MALVERN**

 - High Gloss White - **MAH**

CHILTERN

 - High Gloss White - **CHH**
 - Clay White - **CHKW**
 - White Ash - **CHA**
 - Clay Grey - **CHYG**
 - Clay Blue - **CHCB**
 - Cashmere - **CHCM**
 - Mussel - **CHML**
 - Dusk Grey - **CHDU**
 - Clay Carbon - **CHCC**
 - Indigo - **CHIN**
 - Dusky Pink - **CHDP**
 - Blue Ash - **CHBA**
 - Hunter Green - **HN**
- CHEVIOT**

 - Frost White - **CTFW**
 - Frost Grey - **CTFG**
 - Champagne - **CTCP**
 - Sea Breeze - **CTSB**
 - Polished Walnut - **CTPT**
 - Metallic Slate - **CTMS**

SELTER

 - Pearl - **STPL**
 - Oyster - **STOR**
 - Shale - **STSE**
 - Lagoon Mist - **STLM**
 - Slate - **STST**

SOLID OAK

 - *Solid Oak - **CHSO**
- PENTLAND**

 - Cream Weave - **PDCV**
 - Cotton White - **PDCN**
 - Shale - **PDSE**
 - Lagoon Mist - **PDLM**
 - Slate - **PDST**

BOWLAND

 - Frost White - **BLFW**
 - Frost Grey - **BLFG**
 - Champagne - **BLCP**
 - Sea Breeze - **BLSB**
 - Polished Walnut - **BLPT**
 - Metallic Slate - **BLMS**

UNIT FEATURES

RIGID CONSTRUCTION

Pre-assembled 18mm carcasses

PROFESSIONAL ALIGNMENT

Clip on 3 way adjustable hinges with soft close as standard

SUPERIOR FASCIAS


All fascia panels are made to high grade specifications

EASY TO INSTALL

Adjustable legs for uneven floors

PIPE-WORK FRIENDLY

Service void on rear of units to help hide pipework. Not available on all units.



FIT ANY HANDLE

Undrilled fascias allow custom handle positions

STEEL DRAWER SIDES

4 way adjustable drawers with soft close as standard

STYLE YOUR WAY

Styles and finishes to suit your taste

VERSATILE SYSTEM

Choice of 150 & 250mm plinth heights to conceal soil pipes

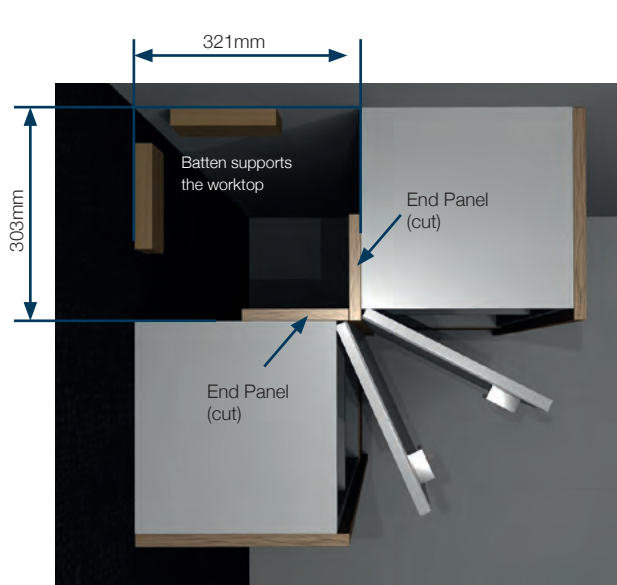
THE FINISHING TOUCH

Matching end panels and fillers for a great finish, improved protection & stability

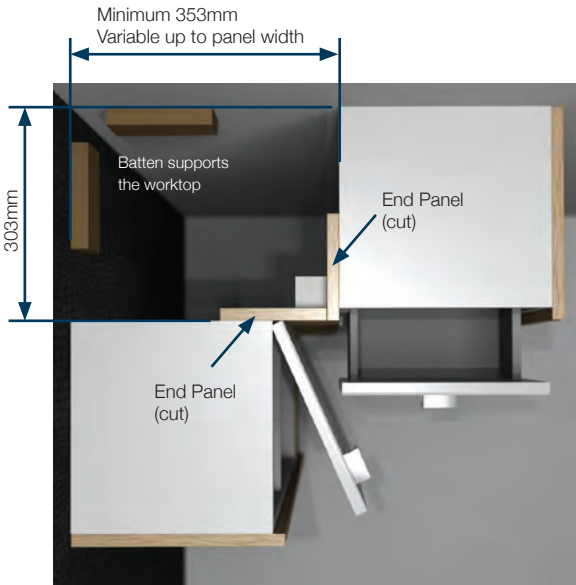
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CORNER LAYOUTS

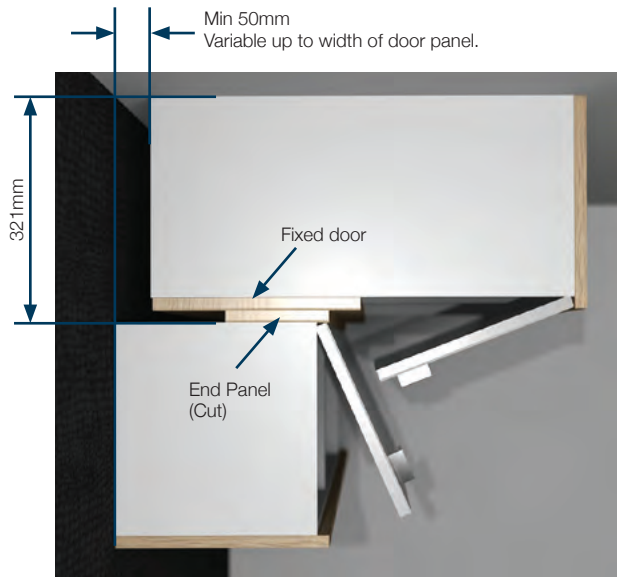
With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



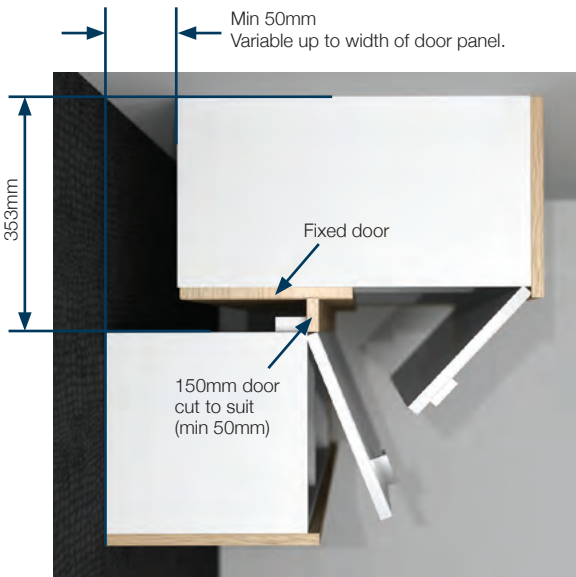
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.
(Using end panels in corner)



Layout 2: Variable.
Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.
Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable.
Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

BATH BULKHEADS

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel.

661mm BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

| W x D x H | Order Code | Price |
|-----------------|------------|---------|
| 830 X 218 X 811 | 4245** | £410.40 |
| 830 X 303 X 811 | 4445** | £410.40 |

561mm BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

| W x D x H | Order Code | Price |
|-----------------|------------|---------|
| 830 X 218 X 811 | 1245** | £410.40 |
| 830 X 303 X 811 | 1445** | £410.40 |

- See breakdown pages for WC carcass codes
- When ordering replace '**' with your chosen finish
- Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland



CALYPSO • A STORAGE SOLUTION

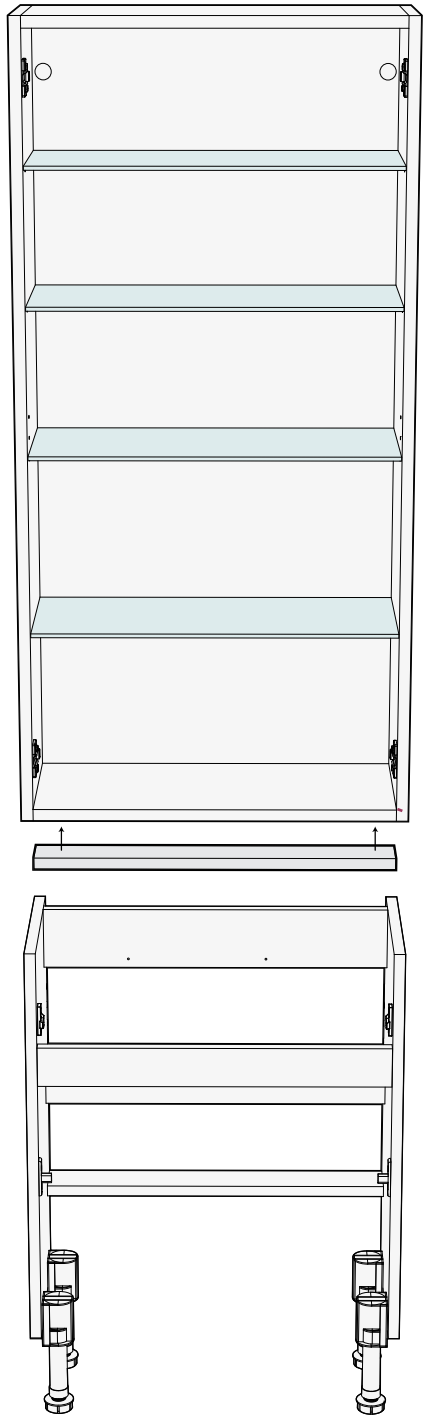
We have found that most bathrooms overlook unused space. The volume of space under a pedestal basin or above a toilet cistern for example. Why not use that space?

- 600(w) x 1222(h) mm
- Available in two depths to match slimline and standard depth base units
- Solid or mirrored door options
- Four removable glass shelves
- Compatible with a range of matching end panels

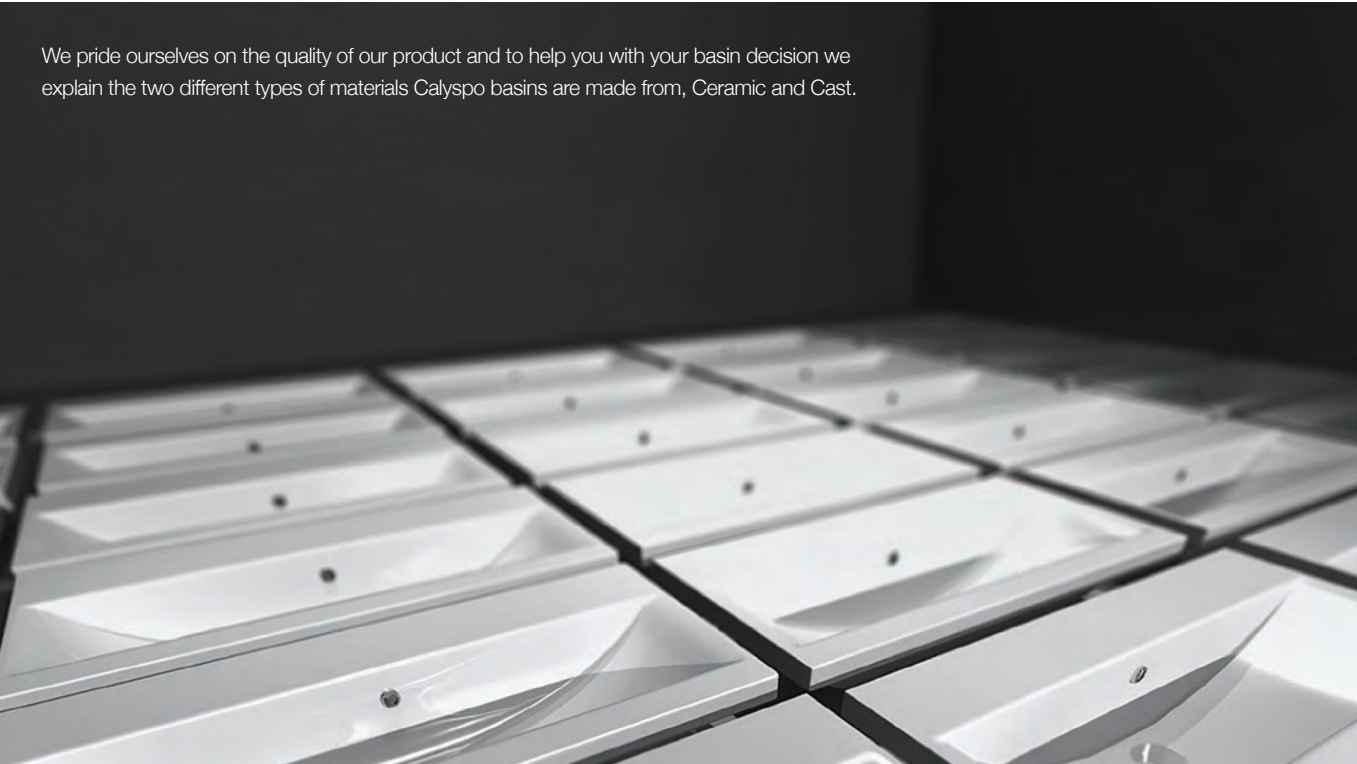


Adding a tall wall double door unit above a fitted WC Unit makes the most of a typically unused space, ideal for hiding cleaning products and with enough height to store all that medicine far away from children.

Fitting the two units together requires using the supplied safety bar. This should be attached to the underside of the wall unit and slotted into the top of the WC unit - locking the two together.



CAST OR CERAMIC?



We pride ourselves on the quality of our product and to help you with your basin decision we explain the two different types of materials Calypso basins are made from, Ceramic and Cast.

CE • CERAMIC BASINS

Ceramic Basins are made out of liquefied fireclay which is poured into a mould and allowed to set before being hand finished. A ground glass glaze would typically be sprayed over the basin before the final firing.

This long-lasting, durable material suits a simple and minimalistic bathroom suite as well as a traditional Victorian look. Stains are easily removed and ceramic is generally easy to clean to maintain a shiny appearance. The slight ripples occasionally seen along its surface are often mistaken for flaws these are actually part of the ceramic basins characteristics.



CM • CAST MARBLE

The core ingredient of our Cast Marble basins is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The rock is milled and purified before being mixed with polymer resin formed into the required shape and then coated with a resin and quartz mixed gel coat to save its pigment and smooth finish.

The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product coupled with the benefit of constant sizing and smooth finishing that cannot be matched by traditional ceramics. Scratches are also repairable making this a more forgiving option. Cast basins have a sharp and ultra modern structured appeal to them.

ZONED LIGHTING



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the Zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

| IP Rating 1st Digit | | | IP Rating 2nd Digit | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Object Size | Protected against | | Protected against | Tested for |
| 0 | - | No protection. | 0 | - | No protection |
| 1 | >50 mm | Protection against any large surface area of the body but not deliberate tampering or force. | 1 | Dripping water | Dripping water – no damaging effect when tested against vertical falling water drops. |
| 2 | >12.5 mm | Fingers or similar sized tools and objects. | 2 | Dripping water when tilted up to 15° | Vertically dripping water has no damaging effect when the light enclosure is tilted at an angle up to 15° from its usual position. |
| 3 | >2.5 mm | Thick wires, tools and similar-sized foreign bodies. | 3 | Spraying water | Water falling as a spray at any angle up to 60° has no damaging effect. |
| 4 | >1 mm | Most wires, screws, etc. | 4 | Splashing water | Water splashing against light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect. |
| 5 | Dust protected | Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit) | 5 | Water jets | Water projected by a nozzle (6.3mm) against light enclosure from any direction shall have no damaging effect. |
| 6 | Dust tight | Dust tight. No ingress of dust. | 6 | Powerful water jets | Water projected in powerful jets (12.5mm nozzle) against the light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect. |
| | | | 7 | Immersion up to 1m | Water won't infiltrate even when light enclosure is immersed in water up to 1m in depth. Duration of upto 30 minuets. |
| | | | 8 | Immersion beyond 1m | The equipment is suitable for continuous immersion in water under. Conditions specified by the manufacturer. |

IP 6 7

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

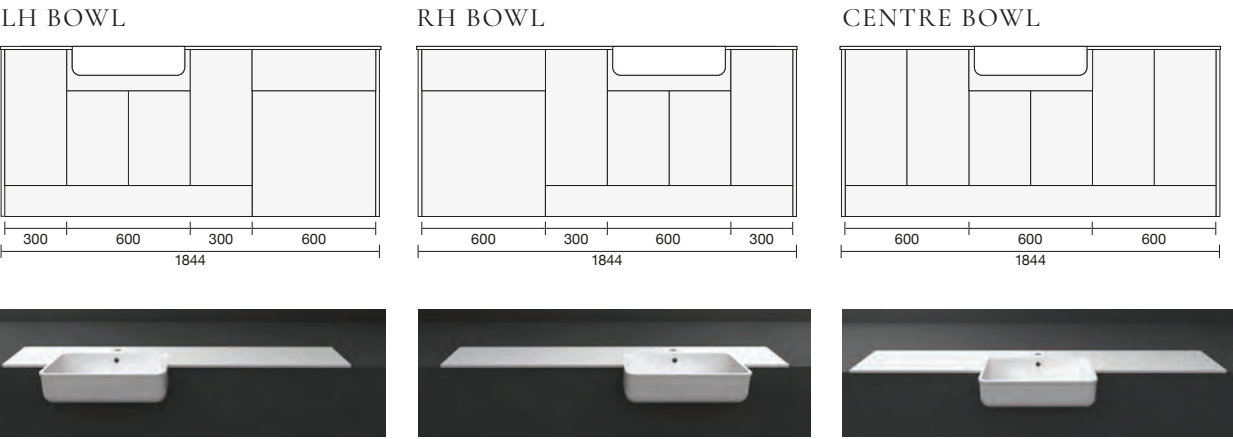
ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

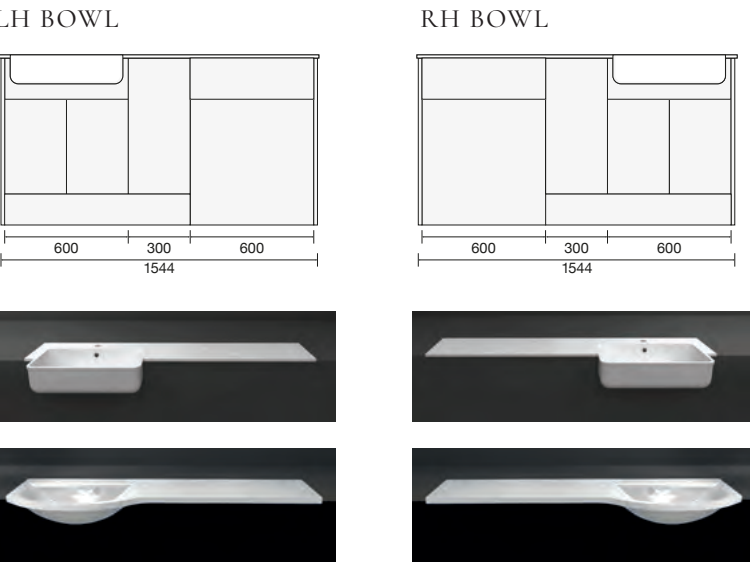
Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

CALYPSO • CAST WING BASINS

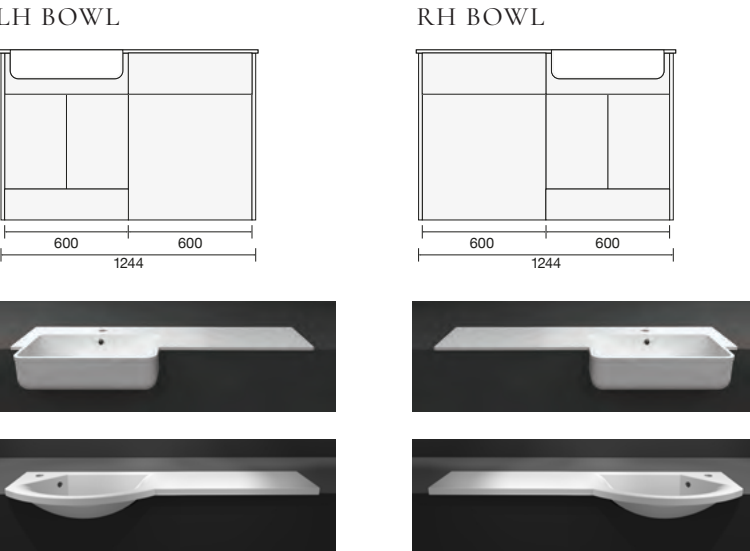
FONTANA 1844MM - TYPICAL UNIT LAYOUTS



FONTANA & ART WING 1544MM - TYPICAL UNIT LAYOUTS



FONTANA & ART WING 1244MM - TYPICAL UNIT LAYOUTS



Note: Other configurations are possible with only the 600mm basin unit position being unchangeable. End Panels are required in all layouts shown. For end panels visit the pricing section of each range.



SEE PAGE
365 FOR
FONTANA
FINISHING
KIT

CALYPSO • FONTANA BASINS

The Fontana one-piece integrated basins combine a worktop surface and generous basin to give a smooth, uninterrupted finish to a run of fitted bathroom furniture.

The uniform geometry of the basin makes it ideal for minimalist interior design schemes, and the high gloss cast finish will offset a textured wall or tile perfectly. Add to this the ability to scribe and cut the basin to fit irregular walls and minimal connections and you have a versatile, easy-to-fit basin that is more cost effective than a separate composite worktop and cast basin.

The Fontana basin is made of a solid material comprised of natural mineral granules and polyester resin we call cast marble. This is further coated with a polyester acrylate enamel which gives it a smooth glossy and naturally anti-bacterial finish. These combined properties make the material ideally suited for bathroom applications.

As an added benefit, the cast granular material can be cut to any required length using common woodworking hand or power tools. It is recommended that the basin is cut or scribed wall to wall where possible.

VERSATILE
User friendly and adaptable. Fontana Cast Basins can be cut, scribed and polished to suit a variety of applications.

EASY TO INSTALL
Minimal connections. The fully integrated overflow leaves only the tap and waste to connect, and the fascia cutting template will reduce fitting time.

INTEGRATED
Made from a single piece of cast marble material. The sleek and minimalist design offers clean, unbroken lines for a modern contemporary bathroom.

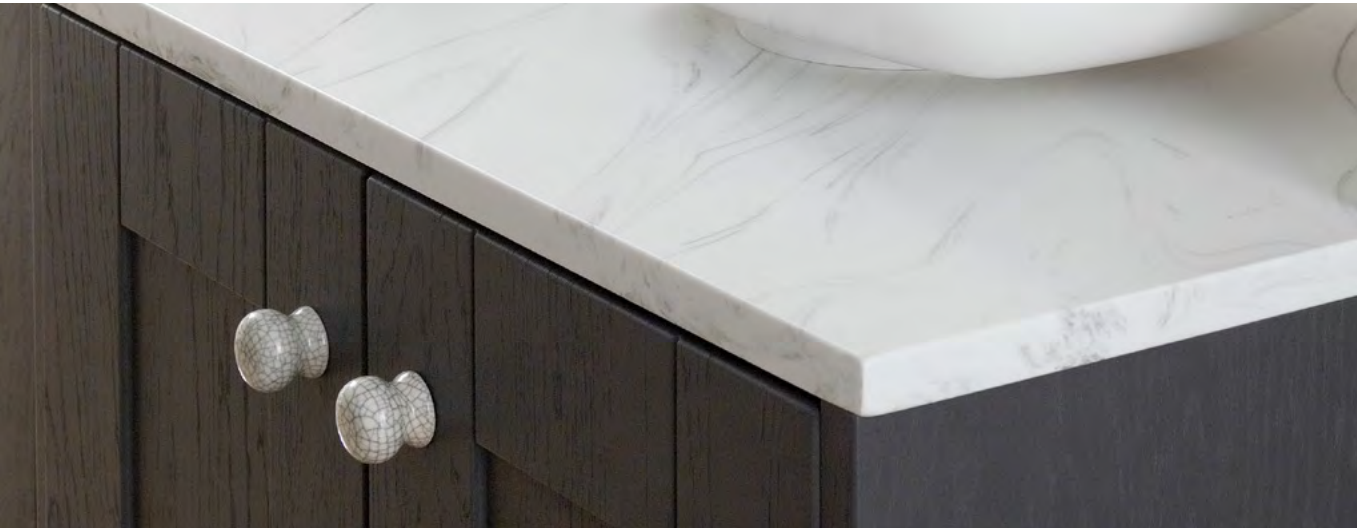
PLANNING & DESIGN

398

WWW.CALYPSOBATHROOMS.CO.UK

399

CALYPSTONE CARE



With modern contemporary design and stunning looks, combined with its total practicality and cast in a solid 12mm or 20mm homogenous granite-like product, Calypstone brings the beauty of nature into your home. Nature in conjunction with advanced technology creates a surface which looks and feels like natural stone and granite to give you pleasure for years to come.

Calypstone is an acrylic based product with all the practicalities of a hardwood, meaning it can be cut using common woodworking tools. A jigsaw with a good quality blade is ideal for initial cuts and should always be approached from the front profile of the worktop, ensure any off cuts are well supported.

If the cut is to be a show end, glance the cut with a sharp bladed router. Then sand a 3mm top and bottom radius along the length of the show end. Finish with the gentle application of mildly abrasive rubbing compound and finally polish. All components required are available in the Calypstone Repair Kit (7470.04) below.

Silicone can be used to fix Calypstone to the base units. If wanting to join two pieces of Calypstone, this can be achieved by using the jointing compound.

CALYPSTONE MAINTENANCE KIT



MAINTENANCE KIT

7470.03£54.00

For general maintenance and polishing.

KIT CONTAINS:
Velcro Backing Pad (with drill attachment)
50ml Acrylic Cutting Compound A
50ml Acrylic Polishing Compound B
2 x Felt Polishing Pads
Micro Fibre Cloth
Instructions



REPAIR KIT

7470.04£58.80

To remove deeper scratches.

KIT CONTAINS:
Velcro Backing Pad (with drill attachment)
50ml Acrylic Cutting Compound A
50ml Acrylic Polishing Compound B
2 x Felt Polishing Pads
10 x GP20 Ultra-Fine Abrasive Disc
Micro Fibre Cloth
Instructions



JOINTING COMPOUND 50ML

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| OFF WHITE 3252 | £20.40 |
| DARK GREY 3253 | £20.40 |

DISPENSER & NOZZLE SET

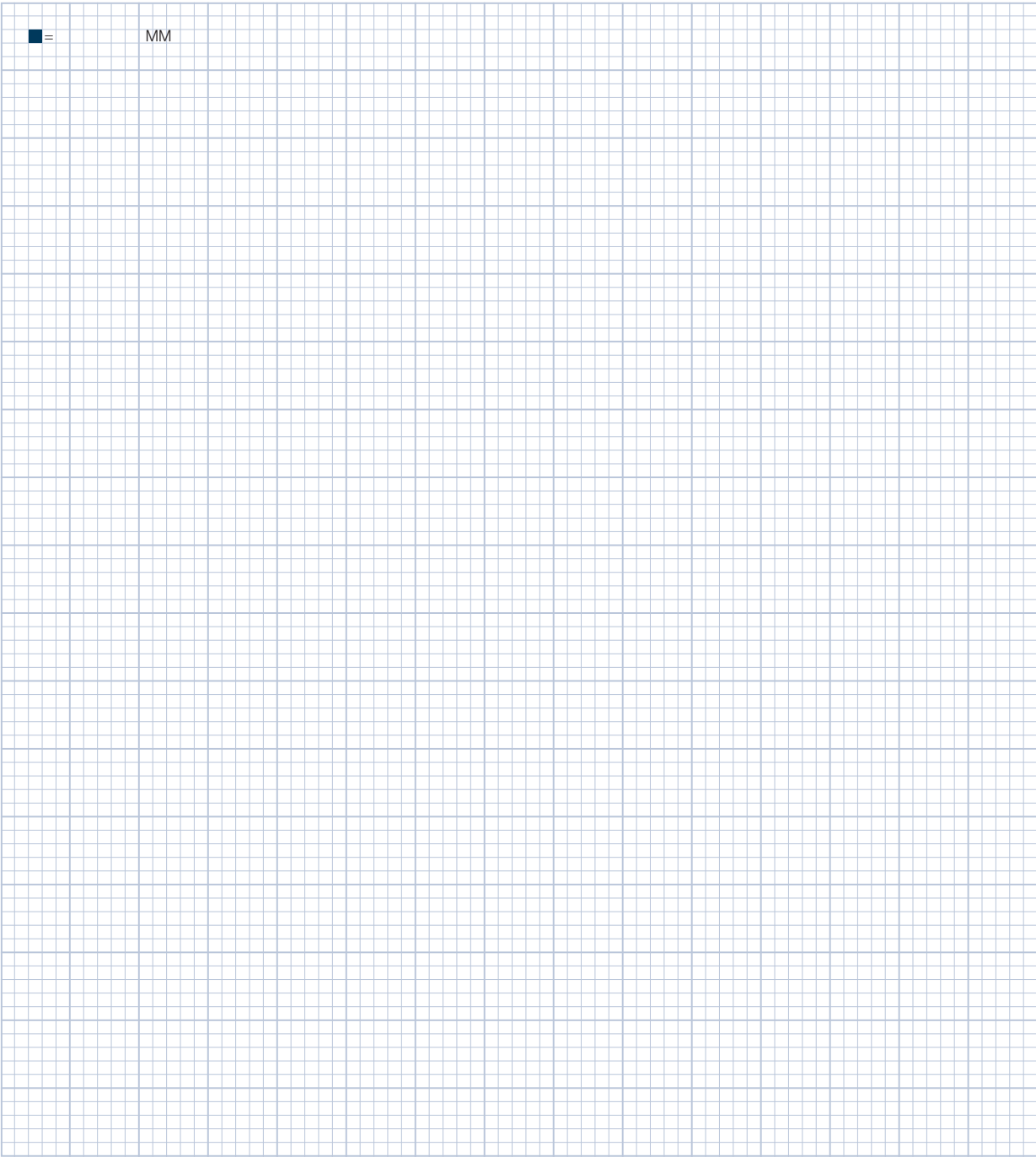
3250£40.80

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint.

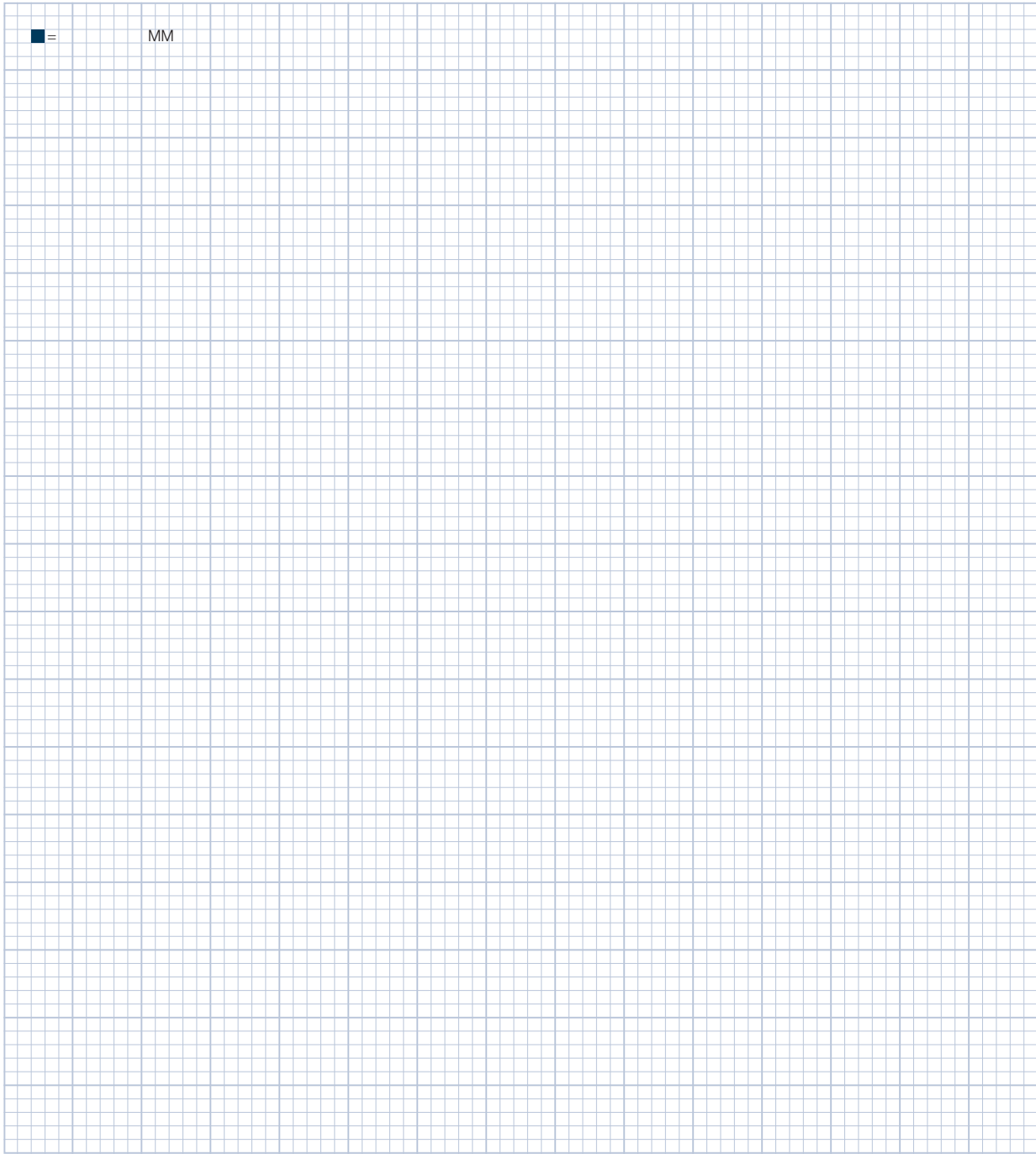
REPLACEMENT NOZZLE

| | |
|------|-------|
| 3251 | £2.40 |
|------|-------|

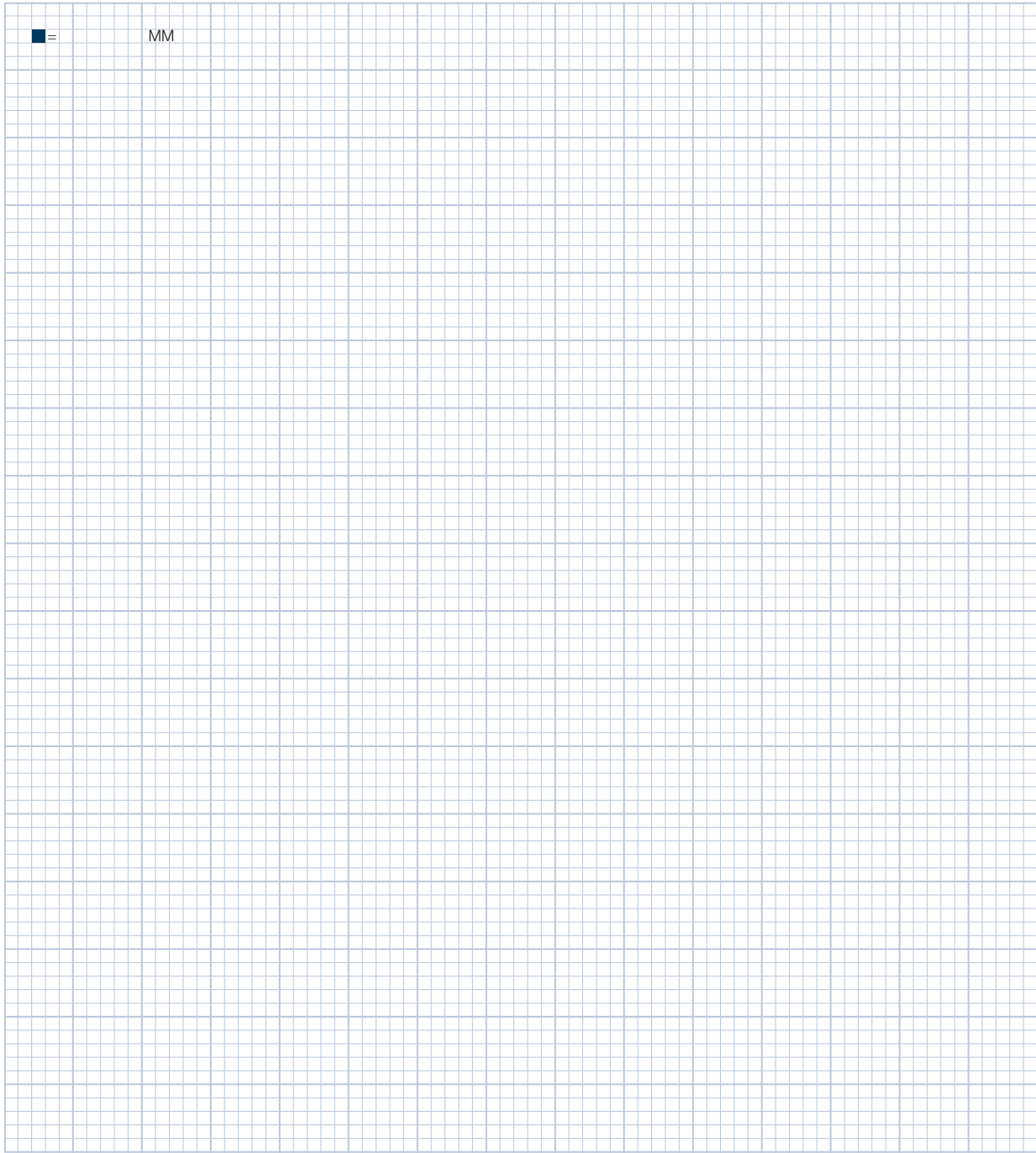
CALYPSO • PLANNING



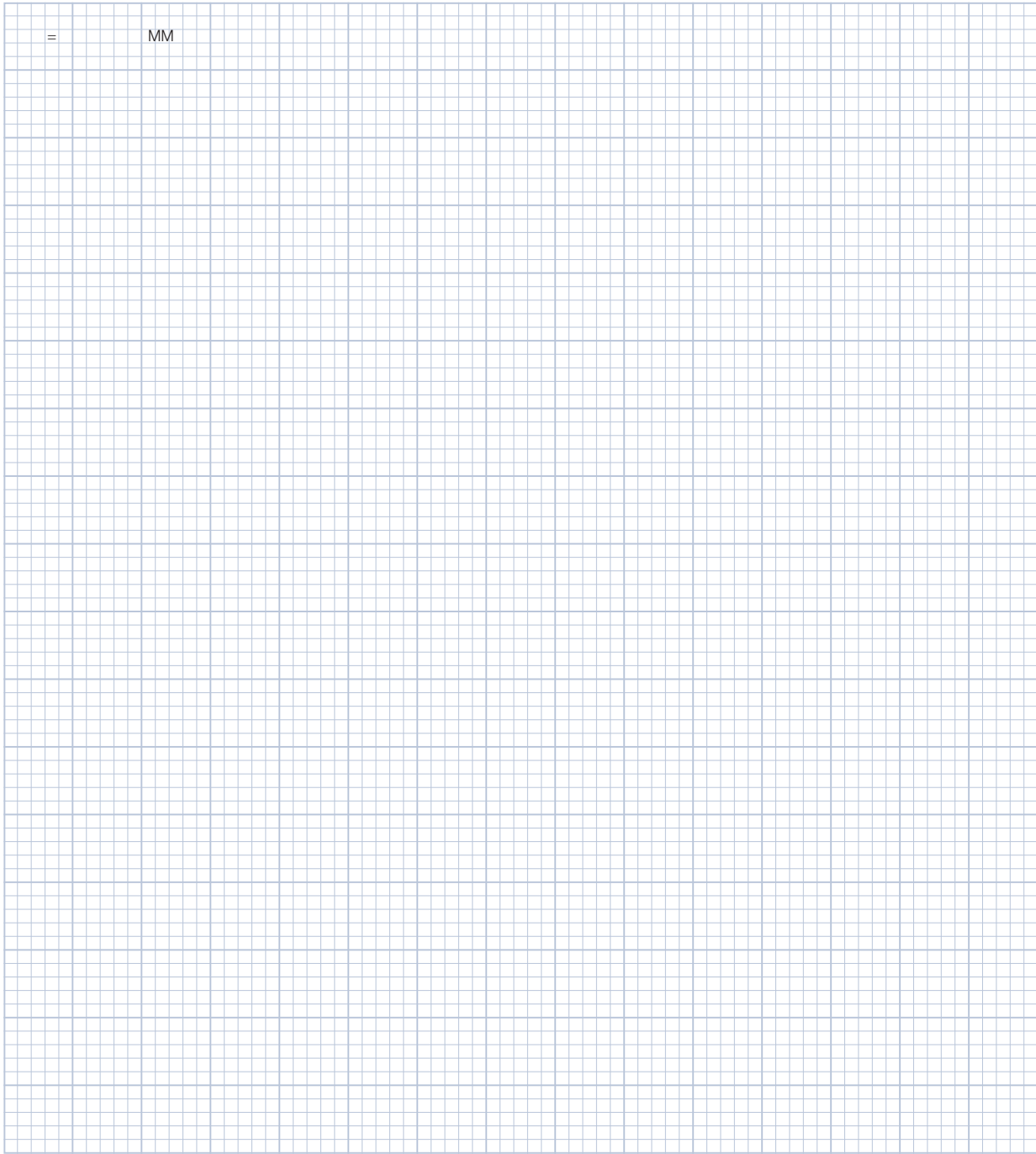
CALYPSO • PLANNING



CALYPSO • PLANNING

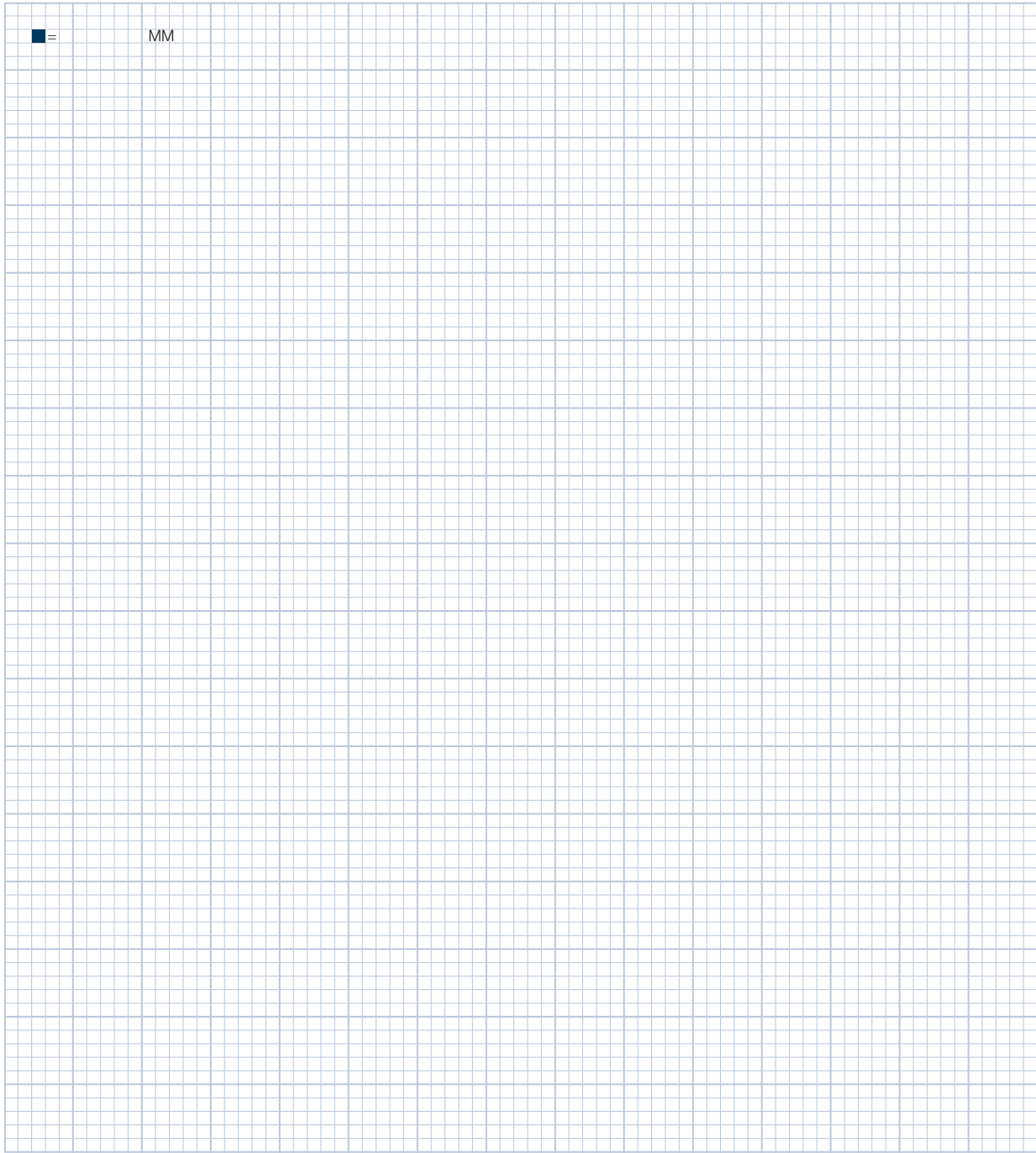


CALYPSO • PLANNING



Four horizontal lines for additional notes or calculations.

CALYPSO • PLANNING



Four horizontal lines for additional notes or calculations.

A.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Accessories | 386 |
| Adelfia | 282 |
| Adelfia Pricing | 286 |
| Adro Taps | 366 |
| Alento Taps | 367 |
| Amaro | 192 |
| Amaro Pricing | 198 |
| Amarillo BTW WC Pan and Seat | 346 |
| Amarillo Slimline Semi Recessed Basin | 355 |
| Amarillo Semi Recessed Basin | 355 |
| Aprilla | 200 |
| Aprilla Pricing | 206 |
| Arlan Taps | 368 |
| Art 544mm Semi-Recessed Basin | 355 |
| Art 644mm Semi-Recessed Basin | 355 |
| Art 400mm Semi-Recessed Basin | 355 |
| Art 500mm Semi-Recessed Basin | 355 |
| Art 600mm Semi-Recessed Basin | 355 |
| Art 1244mm Wing Basins | 360 |
| Art 1244mm Wing Basins Slimline | 361 |
| Art 1544mm Wing Basins | 360 |
| Art 1544mm Wing Basins Slimline | 361 |
| Arada LED Mirror | 380 |
| Arlington Sit-On Basin | 358 |
| Atlanta BTW WC Pan and Seat | 346 |
| Atlanta Close Coupled WC Pan and Seat | 350 |
| Atlanta Semi-Recessed Basin | 355 |
| Atlanta Sit-In Basin | 359 |
| Atlanta Wall Hung WC Pan and Seat | 351 |
| Aurora BTW WC Pan and Seat | 346 |
| Aurora Close Coupled WC Pan and Seat | 350 |
| Aurora Wall Hung WC Pan and Seat | 351 |
| Aurora Semi-Recessed Basin | 356 |
| Avalar LED Mirror | 381 |
| Avola Taps | 368 |

B.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Baltimore BTW WC Pan and Seat | 346 |
| Baressa | 288 |
| Baressa Pricing | 290 |
| Basin and Bath Wastes | 379 |
| Basins | 354 |
| Basin Taps | 366 |
| Bath Taps | 366 |
| Bath Bulkhead Information | 394 |
| Beaumont Semi-Recessed Basin | 356 |
| Bellantì Sit-On Basin | 358 |
| Berkeley Sit-On Basin | 358 |
| Bostoin Sit-On Basin | 358 |
| Bowland Furniture | 10 |
| Bowland Pricing | 24 |
| Brecon | 28 |
| Brecon Pricing | 60 |
| Brenta Furniture | 208 |
| Brenta Pricing | 214 |

C.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Cabinet Lighting | 384 |
| Calypstone Aura | 342 |
| Calypstone Care Kits | 343 |
| Calypstone Worktops | 342 |
| Calypstone Care Instructions | 343 |
| Carolina BTW WC Pan and Seat | 346 |
| Carolina Close Coupled WC Pan and Seat | 350 |
| Carolina Wall Hung WC Pan and Seat | 351 |
| Charlotte BTW WC Pan and Seat | 346 |
| Charlotte Close Coupled WC Pan and Seat | 350 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Charlotte Semi Recessed Basin | 356 |
| Charlotte Wall Hung WC Pan and Seat | 351 |
| Chelworth | 218 |
| Chelworth Pricing | 224 |
| Cheviot | 68 |
| Cheviot Pricing | 82 |
| Corner Layout Information | 393 |
| Chiltern | 90 |
| Chiltern Pricing | 118 |
| Colorado BTW WC Pan and Seat | 347 |
| Colorado Semi Recessed Basin | 356 |
| Colorado Sit-On Basin | 358 |
| Combi Basin | 361 |
| Comfort Height WCs | 352 |
| Contents | 6 |
| Concealed Cistern | 353 |
| Curved Worktop Jig | 386 |

D.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Demister Pad | 382 |
| Denver Basin | 356 |
| Denver BTW WC Pan and Seat | 347 |
| Drawer Box Mats for Modena | 260 |

E.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Elan 500mm Semi-Recessed Basin | 356 |
| Elan 600mm Semi-Recessed Basin | 356 |
| Elmo Taps | 369 |
| Emola Taps | 369 |
| Esperia Furniture | 228 |
| Esperia Pricing | 234 |
| Evora LED Mirror | 381 |

F.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Faro LED Mirror | 380 |
| Finesse Drop-In Basins | 354 |
| Fitted Furniture Pricing Breakdown | 344 |
| Fitted Furniture Features | 390 |
| Fitted Furniture - How to Order | 391 |
| Flush Plates | 353 |
| Fontana Finishing Kit | 365 |
| Fontana 1844mm Wing Basins | 363 |
| Fontana 1544mm Wing Basins | 362 |
| Fontana 1244mm Wing Basins | 362 |
| Fontana Worktops - 644 & 1244mm | 365 |
| Freemont Sit-On Basin | 358 |

G.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Garland BTW WC Pan and Seat | 347 |
| Georgia BTW WC Pan and Seat | 347 |
| Georgia Semi Recessed Basin | 356 |
| Glenside Sit-On Basin | 359 |

H.

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| Handles - Bar | 334 |
| Handles - Knob | 336 |
| How To Order | 391 |

I.

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Illuminated Mirrors | 380 |
| IR Flush Sensor | 353 |
| Ispra Taps | 370 |

K.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Kansas Sit-On Basin | 359 |
| Kansas Semi Recesseed Basin | 357 |

L.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Lagos LED Mirror | 380 |
| Laredo BTW WC Pan and Seat | 347 |
| Lenola Taps | 371 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Lenna Taps | 371 |
| Levanto | 292 |
| Levanto Pricing | 302 |
| Lighting - LED Lights | 384 |
| Lighting - Zoned Information | 397 |
| Lixa LED Mirror | 381 |
| Loreto Furniture | 236 |
| Loreto Pricing | 242 |
| Lori Taps | 372 |
| Lucca Taps | 372 |

M.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Malvern | 126 |
| Malvern Pricing | 130 |
| Marietta BTW WC Pan and Seat | 348 |
| Marietta 500 Semi-Recessed Basin | 357 |
| Madison BTW WC Pan and Seat | 348 |
| Madison Close Coupled WC Pan and Seat | 350 |
| Madison Semi-Recessed Basin | 357 |
| Marin Taps | 373 |
| Melfi Taps | 373 |
| Messina | 304 |
| Messina Pricing | 306 |
| Minori | 246 |
| Minori Pricing | 252 |
| Mirrors - LED | 380 |
| Mirrors - Plain | 382 |
| Mirrors - Solid Oak | 382 |
| Modena Furniture | 254 |
| Modena Furniture Pricing | 259 |
| Mora LED Mirror | 382 |
| Montana BTW WC Pan and Seat | 348 |
| Montana Semi-Recessed Basin | 357 |
| Montana Sit-On Basin | 359 |

N.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Nevada BTW WC Pan and Seat | 348 |
| Novoli | 264 |
| Novoli Pricing | 270 |

O.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Oakland BTW WC Pan and Seat | 348 |
| Oakland Semi-Recessed Basin | 357 |
| Olite Taps | 373 |
| Oneta | 308 |
| Oneta Pricing | 312 |
| Orba LED Mirror | 382 |
| Order Form | 408 |
| Oregon BTW WC Pan and Seat | 349 |
| Oregon Close Coupled WC Pan and Seat | 350 |
| Orena Taps | 374 |
| Overflow Ring | 386 |

P.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Palma Taps | 375 |
| Palmdale Sit-In Basin | 359 |
| Palena Taps | 374 |
| Pentland | 136 |
| Pentland Curved Worktop Jig | 150 |
| Pentland End Panel | 155 |
| Pentland Furniture Pricing | 149 |
| Portland BTW WC Pan and Seat | 349 |
| Portland Semi-Recessed Basin | 357 |
| Postformed Worktops | 340 |
| Plain Mirrors | 382 |
| Plinth Lighting | 384 |
| Pricing Breakdown - Furniture | 344 |
| Planning & Design - Unit Features | 392 |
| Planning & Design - Corner Situations | 393 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Planning & Design - Bath Bulkhead | 394 |
| Planning & Design - Cast or Ceramic Basin | 396 |
| Planning & Design - Lighting zones | 397 |
| Planning & Design - Fontana Basin information | 398 |
| Planning & Design - Tall Wall Unit Installation | 395 |
| Planning & Design - Calypstone Care | 400 |
| Premium Collection | 280 |

R.

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| Robe Hooks | 386 |
| Rialto Taps | 376 |
| Rimless WCs | 349 |

S.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Savena | 314 |
| Savena Pricing | 317 |
| Selter | 156 |
| Selter Furniture Pricing | 168 |
| Shower Heads and Valves | 378 |
| Shaver & Toothbrush Socket | 386 |
| Solaro | 318 |
| Solaro Pricing | 320 |
| Solid Oak | 176 |
| Solid Oak Mirror | 383 |
| Solid Oak Furniture Pricing | 183 |
| Spare Parts | 387 |
| Soft Wax Filler Stick | 387 |
| Sora Furniture | 272 |
| Sora Furniture Pricing | 278 |
| Splashback | 386 |

T.

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Taps | 366 |
| Taro LED Mirror | 382 |
| Tavira LED Mirror | 381 |
| Toilets | 346 |
| Touch-Up Pens | 387 |
| Tula Taps | 376 |
| Tulsa BTW WC Pan and Seat | 349 |
| Tulsa Semi-Recessed Basin | 357 |

U.

| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| Ultimo | 322 |
| Ultimo Pricing | 326 |
| Universal Pricing | 332 |

V.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Valda | 328 |
| Valda Pricing | 331 |
| Vanity | 190 |
| Varzi Basin | 354 |
| Virginia BTW WC Pan and Seat | 349 |
| Virginia Close Coupled WC Pan and Seat | 351 |
| Vinyl Worktops | 339 |
| Vivaro Taps | 377 |

W.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Wall Hung WC Frame | 353 |
| Wastes | 379 |
| Wax Stick | 387 |
| WCs | 346 |
| Worktops - Calypstone Aura | 342 |
| Worktops - Calypstone | 342 |
| Worktops - Postformed | 340 |
| Worktops - Solid Oak (Oak Veneered) | 339 |
| Worktops - Vinyl | 339 |
| Woodstock - Green Measures | 8 |



CALYPSO

☎ 01432 367 367

✉ sales@woodstockco.com

🌐 www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

